

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985  
SUPERSEDING  
MIL-STD-1691C  
16 February 1982

MILITARY STANDARD  
  
CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL  
  
SCHEDULE FOR MILITARY  
  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL  
  
FACILITIES



| FSC 6530 |

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1200

Construction and Material Schedule for Military Medical and Dental Facilities.

MIL-STD-1691D

1. This Military Standard is approved for use by all Departments and Agencies of the Department of Defense.

2. Recommended corrections, additions, or deletions should be addressed to the Chairman, Joint Committee on Medical and Dental Equipment Specifications for New Medical and Dental Facilities, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Code 04T7M, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, VA 22332-2300.



## FOREWARD

1. This standard, which provides a schedule of equipment for medical and dental facilities, cancels and supersedes MIL-STD-1691C of 3 September 1981 Medical and Dental Facilities.
2. The application information contained in this standard shall be applied in military construction budgets and may be used to identify equipment for construction and renovation planning not included in a military construction budget.
3. All casework shall be fabricated and designated in accordance with Military Specification MIL-C-20709 (latest issue).
4. The schedule numbers or the National Stock Numbers shall not be used as substitutes for contract specifications and detail drawings. Citing schedule numbers and nomenclatures will not relieve the architect or design agency of the responsibility to verify and provide all necessary detail drawings and specifications showing actual dimensions, utility connections, accessories, quantity, quality, and performance required.



## CONTENTS

	Page
1. SCOPE-----	1
1.1 SCOPE AND PURPOSE-----	1
1.2 APPLICATION-----	1
2. DEFINITIONS-----	1
2.1 GENERAL-----	1
2.2 SCHEDULE TERMS-----	1
2.3 ABBREVIATIONS-----	2
3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS-----	3
3.1 JOINT SCHEDULE NUMBERS-----	3
3.2 ITEMS NOT INCLUDED-----	3
3.3 ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, OR CHANGES-----	3
4. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION-----	4
4.1 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS-----	4
4.2 NOTES-----	4
5. LOGISTICAL RESPONSIBILITY OF BUILDING CASEWORK AND BUILDING SYSTEMS-----	5
5.1 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS-----	5
5.2 ITEM DIVISIONS-----	5
5.2.1 BUILDING AND GROUNDS-----	5
5.2.2 ELECTRICAL SERVICE-----	6
5.2.3 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND VENTILATION-----	6
5.2.4 PLUMBING-----	6
5.2.5 REFRIGERATION-----	6
5.2.6 COMMUNICATIONS-----	7
5.2.7 LAUNDRY-----	8
6. LOGISTICAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT-----	8
6.1 LEGEND OF UTILITIES-----	8
6.2 MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG-----	APPENDIX A
6.3 JOINT SCHEDULE INDEX-----	APPENDIX B
7. DISTRIBUTION LIST-----	APPENDIX C



## 1. SCOPE

1.1 Scope and Purpose. This standard establishes a definite demarcation between the various elements involved in the planning, funding, constructing, and equipping of the medical and dental facilities of the Armed Services. This standard provides a uniform basis upon which the Medical Services can identify items of construction and material and fix logistical and financial responsibility thereof in an identical manner.

1.2 Application. This standard shall be applied to the architectural, financial and supply planning, construction, and equipping of all medical and dental facilities included in the military budgets for military construction appropriation funds, organizational maintenance funds, and departmental operation funds of the using service.

## 2. DEFINITIONS

2.1 General. As used in this standard for the schedule of items, the following definitions pertain to:

- (a) Fixed - means fastened to walls, floors or ceiling, or to steam, gas, plumbing, or electrical lines in a permanent manner.
- (b) Portable - means movable, including that equipment which is attached to utility lines by attachment plug, screw-on fitting, or quick disconnect fittings, and that which is of such size and use that special consideration must be given to its location.
- (c) Mobile - means equipment on wheels or casters.

2.2 Schedule Terms. Terms used in the column head and body of the schedule are defined as follows:

JSN-----Joint Schedule Number. The number shall consist of an alpha character followed by four additional characters. The first alpha character shall denote the equipment groups as follows:

- C-----Casework;
- D-----Dental Equipment;
- E-----Movable Modular Casework;
- K-----Food Service Equipment;
- L-----Laboratory Equipment;
- M-----Miscellaneous;
- P-----Plumbing Fixtures;
- R-----Refrigeration
- S-----Sterilizers and Associated Equipment;
- T-----Shop Equipment/Tools
- X-----X-Ray equipment and Accessories.



NSN----- National Stock Number

Nomenclature---- Name of item of issue or procurement with abbreviated descriptions below. NOT TO BE USED FOR PROCUREMENT.

CAT----- CATEGORY OF LOGISTICAL RESPONSIBILITY.

A----- Contractor furnished and installed from construction funds (Military Construction Appropriations.)

B----- Government furnished from using service operating funds other than construction and installed by contractor from construction funds (Military Construction Appropriations). Operating funds will be as determined by the using service.

C----- Government furnished and installed from existing supplies or from funds other than construction.

D----- Other (leased or rented equipment, or that obtained under special conditions as indicated. Funds will be determined by the using service).

E----- Government furnished and contractor installed from Military Construction Appropriation funds. Procurement to be delayed until the latest date feasible that will not interfere with project completion. This will provided the latest model of equipment at the time it is needed.

F----- Government furnished and installed from Military Construction Appropriation funds. Procurement to be delayed until the latest date feasible that will not interfere with project completion. This will provide the latest model of equipment at the time it is needed.

2.3 Abbreviations. Abbreviations as used in this standard are defined as follows:

AC----- Alternating Current.

AMPS----- Amperes.

ASTM----- American Standard Test Material.

A/R----- As Required.

BTU----- British Thermal Units.

CC----- Cubic Centimeter.

CFM----- Cubic Feet Per Minute.



MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

CRS----- Corrosion-Resisting Steel.

CRM----- Corrosion-Resisting Metal.

CU FT----- Cubic Foot.

DIA----- Diameter.

DC----- Direct Current.

ETO----- Ethylene Oxide.

FED SPEC NO- Federal Specification Number.

FT----- Foot/Feet.

FPM----- Feet per minute.

GAL----- Gallon.

GPM----- Gallons per minute.

HP----- Horsepower.

HR----- Hour.

HZ----- Hertz.

CCU----- Coronary Care Unit.

ICU----- Intensive Care Unit.

IN----- Inch.

IV----- Intravenous

IPS----- Internal Pipe Size.

KG----- Kilogram

KW----- Kilowatt.

KVA----- Kilo-Volt-Ampere.

LB----- Pound.

MA----- Milliampere.

MECH----- Mechanical.

MEV----- Million Electron Volts.

MIL SPEC NO- Military Specification Number.



ML----- Milliliter.  
MM----- Millimeter.  
NP----- Neuro Phychiatric  
NPT----- National Pipe Thread.  
PREFAB----- Prefabricated.  
PSIG----- Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge.  
PSI----- Pounds Per Square Inch.  
PREVAC----- Prevacuum.  
RAD/FLUORO-- Radiology/Flourosocopy.  
RPM----- Revolutions Per Minute.  
SEC----- Seconds.  
UL----- Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.  
X----- Diameters of magnification.

### 3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Joint Schedule Numbers. The joint schedule numbers appearing in this standard shall be used to identify equipment on all architectural drawings and plans supporting military construction projects. The schedule numbers may be used to identify equipment for construction and renovation planning not included in a military construction budget, but in those instances, the column for "CAT" indicating logistical responsibility shall be disregarded.

3.2 Items Not Included. Funds for items not included in this standard shall be included in the appropriate operating or supply budget estimates.

3.3 Additions, Deletions, or Changes. Additions, deletions, changes, and corrections to this standard shall be made as directed by the Chairman, Joint Committee on Medical and Dental Equipment Specifications for New Medical and Dental facilities, only after complete coordination with members of this committee has been accomplished.



#### 4. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

##### 4.1 Special Instructions

(a) Where reference to a specification is included in a schedule item description, items identified as "A" in "CAT" column of (Appendix A) shall be procured against the latest authorized specification or purchase description. Contracting officer and contractors shall assure themselves that current specifications and their latest amendments or purchase description shall be used in the procurement of equipment supplied by the contractor.

(b) The using agency shall be required to furnish information and participate in review of shop drawings and inspection prior to acceptance of technical equipment. Inquires shall be addressed to the Surgeon General of the concerned medical service.

(c) Quality and type of equipment, e.g., stainless steel, furniture, steel, wood, gas fired, or electric, shall be determined by the using service in each instance, based on the intended life and mission of the facility and the location and circumstance under which construction is to be accomplished.

(d) When design and space limitations necessitate substitution of equipment in the preparation of drawings, these substitutions shall be in size only. The type of item specified by the using service shall not be substituted without specific approval of the using service, since functional utilization varies with the type of equipment.

##### 4.2 Notes.

(a) Not all items listed in this standard necessarily apply to all construction projects. It is improbable that any project will include all items. Items appearing on equipment schedules that are not listed in this standard should be assigned a number with a prefix or suffix code indicating a provisional or interim schedule number. It is not mandatory that every item applies to a specific project be listed in this standard.

(b) Expendable supplies, housekeeping, furniture, furnishing, minor equipment, and accessories have not been included in the standard.

(c) Unless otherwise specifically noted dimensions indicated mean:

Height - Outside dimensions bottom to top or floor to top, not including sloping tops or counter tops.

Width - Outside dimensions end to end across front.

Depth - Outside dimensions from front to back.

(d) All dimensions are approximate since they vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.



- (e) Dimensions of sterilizer equipment differs from that of other equipment included in this standard. The dimensions given are those of "inside chamber clearance" of the sterilizer which is commonly used in the trade to identify the equipment.

## 5. LOGISTICAL RESPONSIBILITY OF BUILDING CASEWORK AND BUILDING SYSTEMS

5.1 Special Instructions. The items listed in this section shall be included in construction cost estimates as appropriate, when the items are an integral part of a medical or dental facility or a separate medical or dental facility, such as a dental clinic or medical clinic in a troop area.

### 5.2 ITEM DIVISIONS

ITEM	<u>Logistical Responsibility</u>					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
<u>5.2.1 Building and Grounds</u>						
To included:						
Hospital buildings (including administration)-----						X
Medical clinic buildings-----						X
Dental clinic buildings-----						X
Clinical and medical research						
laboratory buildings-----						X
Animal holding buildings-----						X
Maintenance shop buildings-----						X
Garages and automotive shelters-----						X
Power plant buildings (steam and/or electrical)-----						X
Sewage disposal plant structures-----						X
Medical helicopter landing pads-----						X
Chapel-----						X
Recreational building (including Red Cross,						
gymnasiums and swimming pools)-----						X
Recreational fields (including tennis courts,						
baseball diamonds, etc.,)-----						X
Guard and sentry boxes, gate houses-----						X
Incinerator buildings-----						X

### 5.2.2 Electrical Service

To include:

Wiring (including material)-----X

Conduits-----X

Switches, panels, boxes, service outlets-----X

Transformers (stepdown and distribution)-----X

Lighting, fixtures (including initial lamping)-----X

Generating equipment (including emergency)-----X

Explosion-proof fixtures-----X

Power Conditioning/Surge Protectors-----X



ITEM	Logistical Responsibility					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
<u>5.2.3 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation</u>						
To include:						
Air conditioning (including packaged units)-----						X
Boiler plants and water heaters-----						X
Heat and steam distribution systems-----						X
Central vacuum cleaning system-----						X
<u>5.2.4 Plumbing</u>						
To include:						
Piping valves, fittings, and outlets-----						X
Toilet, bath, and lavatory fixtures (including shower stalls, mirrors, towels racks, toilet paper dispensers, paper towel dispensers, soap dispensers, and bed pan washers-----						X
Sewer systems and plants-----						X
Gas, air pressure and suction, and medical gas systems-----						X
Automatic sprinkler systems-----						X
Fire protection system (water)-----						X
<u>5.2.5 Refrigeration</u>						
To include:						
Refrigeration (walk-in)-----						X
Deep freeze (walk-in)-----						X
Built-in morgue refrigerators-----						X
<u>5.2.6 Communications</u>						
To include:						
Telephone system, including--						
Conduits, outlet boxes-----						X
Telephone exchange, Key equipment-- instruments, and all necessary equipments-----						X
Intercom systems, complete--						
Conduits-----						X
Instruments and equipment-----						X
Public address system (fixed)--						
Conduits-----						X
Instruments and equipment-----						X
Television system (excluding security)-----						X
Entertainment-----						X
Conduits-----						X
Antennas-----						X
TV Receivers-----						
TV Brackets, wall and/or ceiling mounted-----						X
TV Low voltage power supply-----						X



ITEM	Logistical Responsibility					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
<u>5.2.6 Communications - Continued.</u>						
Television Systems						
Training--						
Conduits-----	X					
TV cameras, TV receivers-----			X			
Patient Monitoring--						
TV cameras, receivers, cables and conduits-----	X					
Program distribution system, complete--						
Conduits and equipment-----	X					
Paging systems for staff complete-----	X					
Radio equipment other than paging and program distribution-----			X			
Conduits and cables-----	X					
Instruments, equipment, and accessories-----			X			
Telewriter systems, complete-----	X					
Nurses' call systems--						
Conduits-----	X					
Instruments and equipment-----	X					
Central dictating system--						
Conduits-----	X					
Instruments and equipment-----			X			
Pneumatic tube systems-----	X					
Automatic data Processing systems--						
Conduits-----	X					
Cables and distribution-----			X			
Instruments and equipment-----			X			
Automatic Data Processing system (TRIMIS)-----						
Conduits-----	X					
Cables and distribution-----	X					
Instruments and equipment-----			X			
Interior Intrusion Detection system						
Conduits-----	X					
Cable and fittings-----			X			
Sensors and equipment-----			X			
TV equipment-----			X			
Interior Intrusion Detection System-----	X					
Clock system--						
Central clock system-----	X					
Battery clocks-----			X			
Audio-Visual equipment other than systems listed above-----			X			
Energy Monitoring and Control systems-----	X					

5.2.7 Laundry

To include:

Fixed laundry equipment-----	X	
Portable laundry equipment-----		X



## 6. LOGISTICAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### 6.1 Legend of Utilities

UTILITIES	CODE	EXPLANATION
WATER AND DRAIN COL (1)	A	HOT AND COLD WATER
	B	COLD WATER AND DRAIN
	C	HOT WATER AND DRAIN
	D	COLD AND HOT WATER AND DRAIN
	E	TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	F	COLD, HOT AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	G	COLD AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	H	HOT AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	I	DRAIN ONLY
	J	COLD WATER ONLY
ELECTRICITY COL (2)	A	115 VOLT, CONVENTIONAL OUTLET
	B	115 VOLT, SPECIAL OUTLET
	C	208/220 VOLT
	D	115 AND 208/220 VOLT
	E	440 3 PHASE
	F	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS
MEDICAL GASES COL (3)	A	OXYGEN
	B	VACUUM
	C	AIR, LOW PRESSURE (30 PSIG) MAX
	D	AIR, HIGH PRESSURE (85 PSIG) MIN
	E	OXYGEN AND VACUUM
	F	OXYGEN AND MEDICAL AIR (50 PSIG)
	G	OXYGEN, VACUUM AND MEDICAL AIR (50 PSIG)
	H	VACUUM AND L.P. AIR (30 PSIG) MAX
MISCELLANEOUS GASES COL (4)	A	STEAM
	B	NITROGEN GAS
	C	NITROUS OXIDE GAS
	D	NITROGEN AND NITROUS OXIDE GAS
	E	CARBON DIOXIDE GAS
	F	LIQUID HELIUM
	G	LIQUID NITROGEN
NON-MEDICAL GASES COL (5)	A	NATURAL GAS
	B	LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS
	C	METHANE
	D	BUTANE
	E	PROPANE
MISCELLANEOUS COL (6)	A	POSITIVE EARTH GROUND
	B	LEAD LINED WALLS
	C	REMOTE ALARM GROUND
	D	EMPTY CONDUIT
	E	VENT TO ATMOSPHERE
	F	SPECIAL GAS REQUIREMENTS
	G	LIQUID GAS REQUIREMENTS



6.2 MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

APPENDIX A

6.3 JOINT SCHEDULE INDEX .

APPENDIX B

7. DISTRIBUTION LIST

APPENDIX C

Custodians:  
Army - MD  
Navy - YD  
Air Force - 03

Preparing activity:  
Navy - YD

Project No. 6530-1739



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A	N	A	UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
CA010	6530LL0003077	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.								
CA020	6530LL0003078	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.								
CA030	6530LL0003079	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.								
CA040	6530LL0003080	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.								
CA050	6530LL0003081	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.								
CA060	6530LL0003082	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.								
CA070	6530LL0003083	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.								
CA080	6530LL0003084	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.								
CA090	6530LL0003085	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.								



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CA100	6530LL0003086	CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CB010	6530LL0003087	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.									
CB020	6530LL0003088	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.									
CB060	6530LL0003089	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.									
CB070	6530LL0003090	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.									
CC010	6530LL0003091	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.									
CC020	6530LL0003092	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.									
CC060	6530LL0003093	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN GLAZED DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE.									
CC070	6530LL0003094	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN GLAZED DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CD030	6530LL0003095	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CD040	6530LL0003096	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CD050	6530LL0003097	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CD080	6530LL0003098	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CD090	6530LL0003099	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CD100	6530LL0003100	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CE030	6530LL0003101	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS. 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CE040	6530LL0003102	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CE050	6530LL0003103	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CE080	6530LL0003104	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CE090	6530LL0003105	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CE100	6530LL0003106	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CF030	6530LL0003107	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CF040	6530LL0003108	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CF050	6530LL0003109	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CF080	6530LL0003110	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CF090	6530LL0003111	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CF100	6530LL0003112	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CG030	6530LL0003113	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CG040	6530LL0003114	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS. TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CG050	6530LL0003115	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE. DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CG080	6530LL0003116	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.									
CG090	6530LL0003117	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.									
CG100	6530LL0003118	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE.									
CJ030	6530LL0003121	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CJ040	6530LL0003122	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CJ050	6530LL0003123	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
CJ080	6530LL0003126	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 16 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
CL010	6530LL0003133	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.								
CL020	6530LL0003134	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
CL060	6530LL0003135	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.								
CL070	6530LL0003136	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED GLAZED DOOR, SINGLE GLASS IN DOOR; 16 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
CM040	6530LL0003138	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
CM050	6530LL0003139	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
CP030	6530LL0003155	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CP040	6530LL0003156	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CP050	6530LL0003157	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, THREE SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C01A0	6530LL0003161	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C02A0	6530LL0003162	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C03A0	6530LL0003163	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04A0	6530LL0003164	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05A0	6530LL0003165	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C06A0	6530LL0003166	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C07A0	6530LL0003167	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C08A0	6530LL0003168	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09A0	6530LL0003169	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C10A0	6530LL0003170	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, OPEN UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C01B0	6530LL0003171	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C02B0	6530LL0003172	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C06B0	6530LL0003173	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C07B0	6530LL0003174	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C01C0	6530LL0003175	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE AND ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C02C0	6530LL0003176	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE SHELF ADJUSTABLE AND ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C06C0	6530LL0003177	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE DRAWER UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C07C0	6530LL0003178	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE DRAWER UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C01D0	6530LL0003179	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, FOUR FULL WIDTH DRAWERS UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C02D0	6530LL0003180	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, FOUR FULL WIDTH DRAWERS UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C06D0	6530LL0003181	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, FOUR FULL WIDTH DRAWERS UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C07D0	6530LL0003182	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, FOUR FULL WIDTH DRAWERS UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
C03E0	6530LL0003183	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C04EO	6530LL0003184	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05EO	6530LL0003185	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C08EO	6530LL0003186	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09EO	6530LL0003187	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C10EO	6530LL0003188	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C03FO	6530LL0003189	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04FO	6530LL0003190	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05FO	6530LL0003191	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF AND TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
C08F0	6530LL0003192	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
C09F0	6530LL0003193	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
C10F0	6530LL0003194	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
C03G0	6530LL0003195	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
C04G0	6530LL0003196	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
C05G0	6530LL0003197	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
C08G0	6530LL0003198	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
C09G0	6530LL0003199	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
C10G0	6530LL0003200	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C03H0	6530LL0003201	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04H0	6530LL0003202	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05H0	6530LL0003203	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C08H0	6530LL0003204	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09H0	6530LL0003205	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C10H0	6530LL0003206	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH AND THREE FULL WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C03J0	6530LL0003207	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04J0	6530LL0003208	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05J0	6530LL0003209	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C08J0	6530LL0003210	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09J0	6530LL0003211	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C10J0	6530LL0003212	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, WITH EIGHT HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C03K0	6530LL0003213	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04K0	6530LL0003214	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05K0	6530LL0003215	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C08K0	6530LL0003216	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09K0	6530LL0003217	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
C10K0	6530LL0003218	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH TWO SHALLOW HALF WIDTH DRAWERS ABOVE AND FOUR HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
C03L0	6530LL0003219	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
C04L0	6530LL0003220	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
C05L0	6530LL0003221	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
C08L0	6530LL0003222	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
C09L0	6530LL0003223	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
C10L0	6530LL0003224	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, HALF WIDTH SINGLE HINGED DOOR AND ONE FULL WIDTH AND THREE HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
C06M0	6530LL0003225	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, ONE FULL WIDTH SHALLOW DRAWER, ONE FULL WIDTH FILE DRAWER AND PULLBOARD; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
C09N0	6530LL0003226	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SIX HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C03P0	6530LL0003227	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C04P0	6530LL0003228	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C05P0	6530LL0003229	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C08P0	6530LL0003230	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
C09P0	6530LL0003231	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT; DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT. 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
C10P0	6530LL0003232	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
C01Q0	6530LL0003233	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
C02Q0	6530LL0003233	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
C02Q1	6530LL0000000	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								
C06Q0	6530LL0003235	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.								
C07Q0	6530LL0003236	CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, UNDER COUNTER, BASE UNIT, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR, SINK UNIT; 22 IN DEEP, 30 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
CQ010	6530LL0003237	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.								
CQ020	6530LL0003238	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
CQ030	6530LL0003239	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.								
CQ040	6530LL0003240	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.								
CQ050	6530LL0003241	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CQ060	6530LL0003242	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
CQ070	6530LL0003243	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
CQ080	6530LL0003244	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CQ090	6530LL0003245	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CQ100	6530LL0003246	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CQ110	6530LL0003247	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
CQ120	6530LL0003248	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
CQ130	6530LL0003249	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CQ140	6530LL0003250	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CQ150	6530LL0003251	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CR010	6530LL0003252	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
CR020	6530LL0003253	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
CR060	6530LL0003254	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
CR070	6530LL0003255	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
CR110	6530LL0003256	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
CR120	6530LL0003257	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
CS010	6530LL0003350	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 12 X 12 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7 1/2 IN DEEP, 12 IN LONG AND 12 IN WIDE.									
CS020	6530LL0003351	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 11-1/2 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7 1/2 IN DEEP, 11 1/2 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY		UTILITIES									
			A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****														
CS030	6530LL0003352	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 13-1/2 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 13 1/2 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS040	6530LL0003353	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 14 X 14 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 14 IN LONG AND 14 IN WIDE.												
CS050	6530LL0003354	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 11-1/2 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 16 IN LONG AND 11-1/2 IN WIDE.												
CS060	6530LL0003355	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 13-1/2 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 16 IN LONG AND 13-1/2 IN WIDE.												
CS070	6530LL0003356	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 16 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS080	6530LL0003357	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 18 X 14 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 18 IN LONG AND 14 IN WIDE.												
CS090	6530LL0003358	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 19 X 16 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 19 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS100	6530LL0003359	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 20 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 20 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS110	6530LL0003360	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 22 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 22 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS120	6530LL0003361	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 24 X 18 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 24 IN LONG AND 18 IN WIDE.												
CS130	6530LL0003362	SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 28 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 7-1/2 IN DEEP, 28 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY		UTILITIES									
			A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****														
CS140	6530LL0003363	SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 13-1/2 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 10 IN DEEP, 13-1/2 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS150	6530LL0003364	SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 19 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 10 IN DEEP, 19 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS160	6530LL0003365	SINK, COUNTER, 12 X 19 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 19 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS170	6530LL0003366	SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 22 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 10 IN DEEP, 22 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS180	6530LL0003367	SINK, COUNTER, 12 X 22 X 16 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 12 IN DEEP, 22 IN LONG AND 16 IN WIDE.												
CS190	6530LL0003368	SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 24 X 18 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 10 IN DEEP, 24 IN LONG AND 18 IN WIDE.												
CS200	6530LL0003369	SINK, COUNTER 12 IN X 18 IN X 18 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT; 12 IN DEEP BY 18 LONG IN BY 18 IN WIDE.												
CS210	6530LL0003370	SINK, COUNTER 18 IN X 30 IN X 18 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK, 18 IN BY 30 IN BY 18 IN												
CS220	6530LL0000000	SINK CUP, COUNTER	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SINK CUP, COUNTER TOP; SIZE AS REQUIRED.												
CS230	6530LL0000000	SINK, COUNTER 10-1/2 X 14 X 28	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTER SINK UNIT, DOUBLE BOWL; 10-1/2 IN DEEP BY 14 IN WIDE BY 28 IN LONG.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
CS240	0000000000000	COUNTER SINK, DROPIN 12 X 14 X 14	F	F	F	B	.	.	.	.	.	
STAINLESS STEEL SINK, 12 IN DEEP, 14 IN WIDE, AND 14 IN LONG MOUNTED IN A WORK SURFACE, WITH COLD WATER GOOSENECK FAUCET AND WRIST BLADE CONTROLS, A QUICK DISCONNECT AT THE WATER INLET TO THE FAUCET ASSEMBLY, A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 8 FT OF FLEXIBLE WATER TUBING WITH QUICK DISCONNECTS AT BOTH ENDS, AND A FLEXIBLE DRAIN LINE RESISTANT TO CHEMICALS USED IN HOSPITAL LABORATORIES, A MINIMUM OF 9 FT IN LENGTH.												
CS250	6530LL0000000	SINK, COUNTER 6 X 10 X 12	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	
SINK, COUNTER, UNIT; 6 IN DEEP, 10 IN LONG AND 12 IN WIDE												
CT030	6530LL0003372	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, PLASTIC	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED PLASTIC COMPOSITION; LENGTH AS REQUIRED, 24 IN DEEP.												
CT050	6530LL0003373	COUNTERTOP, CRS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
COUNTERTOP, CORROSION RESISTING STEEL; LENGTH AS REQUIRED, 24 IN DEEP.												
CT060	6530LL0000000	COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN; WIDTH AND DEPTH AS REQUIRED.												
CT080	6530LL0003376	COUNTERTOP, RESIN COATED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
COUNTERTOP, RESIN COATED; LAMINATED WOOD FIBER.												
CV030	6530LL0003264	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.												
CV040	6530LL0003265	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.												
CV050	6530LL0003266	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CV080	6530LL0003267	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CV090	6530LL0003268	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CV100	6530LL0003269	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CV130	6530LL0003270	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CV140	6530LL0003271	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CV150	6530LL0003272	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE HINGED SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CW030	6530LL0003273	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CW040	6530LL0003274	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

CW050 6530LL0003275 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.

CW080 6530LL0003276 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.

CW090 6530LL0003277 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.

CW100 6530LL0003278 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.

CW130 6530LL0003279 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.

CW140 6530LL0003280 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.

CW150 6530LL0003281 CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT A A A . . . . .

STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE HINGED GLAZED DOORS, FIVE  
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN  
HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
CX030	6530LL0003282	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CX040	6530LL0003283	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CX050	00000000000000	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CX080	6530LL0003285	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CX090	6530LL0003286	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CX100	6530LL0003287	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									
CX130	6530LL0003288	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.									
CX140	6530LL0003289	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.									
CX150	6530LL0003290	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
CY030	6530LL0003291	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.										
CY040	6530LL0003292	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.										
CY050	6530LL0003293	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.										
CY080	6530LL0003294	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.										
CY090	6530LL0003296	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.										
CY100	6530LL0003297	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.										
CY130	6530LL0003298	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 30 IN WIDE.										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
CY140	6530LL0003299	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.												
CY150	6530LL0003300	CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STORAGE CABINET, FULL HEIGHT UNIT, DOUBLE SLIDING GLAZED DOORS, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES WITH SINGLE LIGHT IN EACH GLAZED DOOR; 12 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.												
C0001	6530LL0003301	UNIT, WARD/CLINIC/EXAM/TREAT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
WARD AND CLINIC EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT UNIT, CONSISTS OF CG040 CABINET OVER BASE UNIT AND CS010 SINK, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, IN TOP OF BASE UNIT, RIGHT OR LEFT HAND STERILIZER BRACKETS WHEN SPECIFIED; BASE UNIT 18 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH, AND 36 IN WIDE. LOUVERS IN BASE CABINET IN FRONT OF CS010 SINK.												
C0009	6530LL0003309	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, 2 SECTION	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
INSTRUMENT CABINET, TWO SECTION. FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, GLAZED DOORS IN UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS, SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS, TWO PULL BOARDS BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS; 16 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.												
C0010	6530LL0003310	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, 2 SECTION	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
INSTRUMENT CABINET, TWO SECTION, FIVE ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, GLAZED DOORS IN UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS, SINGLE LIGHT IN GLAZED DOORS, TWO PULL BOARDS BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 36 IN WIDE.												
C0023	6530LL0003321	WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 15 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WARDROBE, SINGLE HINGED LOUVERED DOOR WITH TWO CLOTHES HOOKS, ONE FIXED SHELF, ONE HANGING ROD AND TOWEL BAR ON DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 77-1/2 IN TO 80 IN HIGH AND 15 IN WIDE.												
C0024	6530LL0003322	WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 18 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WARDROBE, SINGLE HINGED LOUVERED DOOR WITH TWO CLOTHES HOOKS, ONE FIXED SHELF, ONE HANGING ROD AND TOWEL BAR ON DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A	N	A	UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
C0025	6530LL0003323	WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 24 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		WARDROBE, SINGLE HINGED LOUVERED DOOR WITH TWO CLOTHES HOOKS, ONE FIXED SHELF, ONE HANGING ROD AND TOWEL BAR ON DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 84 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.								
C0032	6530LL0003329	CABINET, TILTING BIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		TILTING BIN CABINET, SINGLE BOTTOM HINGED DOOR; 22 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.								
C0033	6530LL0003330	CABINET, TILTING BIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		TILTING BIN CABINET, SINGLE BOTTOM HINGED DOOR; 24 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 54 IN WIDE.								
C0035	6530LL0003331	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 24 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0036	6530LL0003332	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 30 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0037	6530LL0003333	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 36 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0038	6530LL0003334	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 42 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 42 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0039	6530LL0003335	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 48 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0040	6530LL0003336	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 54 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 54 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								
C0041	6530LL0003337	APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 60 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAIL; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 60 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.								



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
C0043	6530LL0003338	APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 24 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		APRON FRAME, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.											
C0044	6530LL0003339	APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 30 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		APRON FRAME, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE 22 IN DEEP.											
C0045	6530LL0003340	APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 36 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		APRON FRAME, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 36 IN LONG.											
C0046	6530LL0003341	APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 48 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		APRON FRAME, WITH ONE FULL WIDTH DRAWER; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE, 22 IN DEEP.											
C0047	6530LL0003342	APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 60 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		APRON FRAME, WITH TWO HALF WIDTH DRAWERS; LEGS AS REQUIRED, 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 60 IN WIDE, 22 IN DEEP											
C0050	6530LL0003343	PEGBBOARD, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		PEGBBOARD; 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE.											
C0051	6530LL0003344	PEGBBOARD, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		PEGBBOARD; 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE.											
C0052	6530LL0003344	PEGBBOARD, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		PEGBBOARD; 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE.											
C0053	0000000000000	PEGBBOARD, 60 IN X 48 IN W/DOORS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		PEGBBOARD; 60 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE WITH DOORS											
C0055	6530LL0003345	RACK, REAGENT, 1 TIER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		REAGENT RACK, SINGLE TIERED; LENGTH AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED, 18 IN HIGH AND 12 IN DEEP WITH UTILITY LINE IN TOP 6 IN PORTION.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
C0058	6530LL0003347	SHELF, REAGENT, 1 TIER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		REAGENT SHELF, SINGLE TIER; LENGTH AS REQUIRED. 8 IN WIDE, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED.										
C0059	6530LL0003348	SHELF, REAGENT, 2 TIER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		REAGENT SHELF, DOUBLE TIERED; LENGTH AS REQUIRED, SECOND TIER 8 IN WIDE, MOUNTED 10 IN ABOVE SINGLE TIER.										
C0060	6530LL0003349	SHELF, REAGENT, COUNTERTOP	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		REAGENT SHELF, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED BEHIND SPLASHBACK; DEPTH, LENGTH AND SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED.										
C0100	6530LL0003154	CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG OR COUNTER MOUNTED, ALL SHELVES ADJUSTABLE, DOUBLE SLIDING SOLID DOORS; 16 IN DEEP, 48 IN HIGH AND 48 IN WIDE.										
D0100	6520LL0000000	MACHINE ANALGESIA	C	C	C	.	.	E	C	.	.	.
		ANALGESIA MACHINE, FOR USE IN TREATMENT AREAS EQUIPPED WITH CENTRALLY PIPED OXYGEN, NITROUS OXIDE AND ORAL EVACUATION (HVE) SYSTEMS. INCLUDES STAND, VALVES, HOSES, AND CONNECTORS.										
D0101	6520LL0000000	MACHINE ANALGESIA	C	C	C	.	.	B	.	.	.	.
		ANALGESIA MACHINE, FOR USE IN TREATMENT AREAS WITH CENTRAL ORAL EVACUATION SYSTEM (HVE), BUT WITHOUT PIPED OXYGEN AND NITROUS OXIDE. INCLUDES STAND, E TYPE GAS CYLINDER HOLDERS AND MANIFOLD, VALVES, HOSES, AND CONNECTORS.										
D0102	6520LL0000000	MACHINE ANALGESIA	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.	.	.
		ANALGESIA MACHINE, FOR USE IN TREATMENT AREAS, NOT EQUIPPED WITH MEDICAL GASES (O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O, HVE). INCLUDES TANK STAND, MANIFOLD, VALVES, HOSES, CONNECTORS, AND AIR-POWERED SCAVENGING SYSTEM VENTED TO THE BUILDING EXTERIOR.										
D0210	6520LL0002072	BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER, 2 SECTION	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT TWO DRAWER, TWO SECTION. UPPER SECTION CONTAINS PLASTER BIN, DRAWERS; 26 IN WIDE, 19-1/2 IN FRONT TO BACK AND 10 IN HIGH. LOWER SWINGING DRAWER FOR STORAGE CABINET, 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 30 IN FRONT TO BACK.										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D0240	6520LL0002061	BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET, 18 IN WIDE DOOR FRAME, EXTENDED 24 IN TO CORNER; 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP.												
D0250	6520LL0002087	BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET, 24 IN WIDE DOOR FRAME, EXTENDED 24 IN TO CORNER; BASE UNIT IS 42 IN WIDE, 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP.												
D0260	6520LL0002097	BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET, 36 IN DOOR FRAME WITH TWO 18 IN DOORS EXTENDED 24 IN TO CORNER; BASE 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP, 60 IN WIDE.												
D0270	6520LL0002069	BASE UNIT, ANGLE CORNER CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, ANGLE CORNER FOR STORAGE CASTING MACHINE SINK; 18 IN WIDE DOOR FRAME, 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP. 24 IN FRONT TO BACK, 10 IN ALONG WALLS.												
D0310	6520LL0002101	BENCH, TECHNICIAN'S, 6 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
SIX DRAWER TECHNICIAN'S BENCH DOUBLE; TABLE FRAME: 6-1/2 IN HIGH, 42 IN WIDE AND 48 IN LONG, CENTER WASTE DRAWER, 19-1/2 IN WIDE, 16 IN FRONT TO BACK AND 3 IN DEEP. TWO SIDE DRAWERS, 8-1/4 IN												
D0350	6520LL0002081	BENCH, TECHNICIAN'S, 3 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
THREE DRAWER TECHNICIAN'S BENCH; TABLE FRAME, 5 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE AND 18 IN DEEP, ONE DRAWER, 8-3/16 IN WIDE, 4-7/8 IN DEEP AND 16-1/4 IN FRONT TO BACK, TWO DRAWERS, 2-13/16 IN DEEP, AND 16-1/4 IN FRONT TO BACK.												
D0370	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWER. TOP DRAWER CONTAINS PLASTER BIN 10-1/2 IN DEEP, LOWER DRAWER 7-1/2 IN DEEP, BASE UNIT IS 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE AND 24 IN LONG.												
D0380	6520LL0000000	BASE UNIT, CORNER TABLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BASE UNIT, CORNER TABLE, FRAME SECTION: 26-1/2 IN BY 26-1/2 IN ALONG WALLS. 18 IN AWAY FROM WALLS AND 6-1/2 IN DEEP, 12 IN EXPOSED FACE.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
D0390	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, TABLE FRAME SECTION	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, TABLE FRAME SECTION; 6-1/2 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 24 TO 42 IN LONG AS REQUIRED.								
D0400	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER TABLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, TWO DRAWER TABLE; FRAME SECTION: 6-1/2 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE AND 30 IN LONG. DRAWERS ARE 1-1/4 IN DEEP AND 2-1/2 IN DEEP.								
D0410	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SIX DRAWER; TWO DRAWERS: 2-1/2 IN DEEP, FOUR DRAWERS: 4-1/2 IN DEEP. UNIT IS 31 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 12 IN WIDE.								
D0420	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, CORNER, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE CORNER UNIT, SINGLE SWING DOOR STORAGE CABINET; 31 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP, 26-1/2 IN ALONG WALLS, AND DOOR FRAME 12 IN WIDE AND 23-1/4 IN FRONT TO BACK.								
D0430	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINGLE SWING DOOR STORAGE CABINET; 31 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 18 IN DEEP.								
D0440	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, FOUR DRAWERS; 31-1/4 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 18 IN LONG. DRAWERS: 5-1/2 IN HIGH.								
D0450	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, DOUBLE SWING DOOR STORAGE CABINET; 31-1/4 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 24 IN LONG.								
D0460	6520LL00000001	BASE, PEDESTAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.
		BASE PEDESTAL WITH DUST COLLECTOR AND TWO REMOVABLE SNAP OUT PANELS 24 IN HIGH, 15 IN DEEP, 42 IN WIDE. DUST COLLECTOR HAS 1 HP BLOWER, 50 FT OF FILTER CLOTH SERVICES, FOUR 3 IN DIAMETER DUST OPENINGS.								



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D0465	6520LL00000000	BASE, PEDESTAL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE, PEDESTAL, SINGLE, DENTAL LABORATORY CASEWORK, INCLUDES ONE REMOVABLE SNAPOUT PANEL; 25 IN HIGH x 7 IN WIDE x 42 IN LONG.									
D0466	6520LL00000000	BASE, PEDESTAL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE, PEDESTAL, END, SHORT, DENTAL LABORATORY CASEWORK, FOR USE WITH 32 IN HIGH TABLE FRAME INSTALLATION; 25 IN HIGH x 4 IN LONG x 24 IN WIDE.									
D0467	6520LL00000000	BASE, PEDESTAL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE, PEDESTAL, END, TALL, DENTAL LABORATORY CASEWORK, FOR USE WITH 36 IN HIGH TABLE FRAME INSTALLATION; 30 IN HIGH x 4 IN LONG x 24 IN WIDE.									
D0470	6520LL00000001	BASE, PEDESTAL, DOUBLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		DOUBLE BASE PEDESTAL, INCLUDES ONE REMOVABLE SNAPOUT PANEL; 25 IN HIGH, 15 IN DEEP AND 42 IN WIDE.									
D0480	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWERS WITH TORCH COMPARTMENT, TOP DRAWER SPACE OPEN; 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 18 IN WIDE. DRAWERS: 6 IN HIGH.									
D0490	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT DOUBLE, 10 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT DOUBLE, TEN DRAWER, TECHNICIAN BENCH FOR USE WITH BASE PEDESTAL D0460 AND D0470; SIZE 42 IN WIDE, 48 IN DEEP AND 6-1/2 IN HIGH.									
D0500	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, FOUR DRAWERS HIGH; DRAWERS 7 IN DEEP. 24 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.									
D0510	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT STORAGE CABINET COMPARTMENT WITH DROP DOOR; 28 IN LONG, 12 IN WIDE, 12 IN HIGH. LOWER PART IS A DEEP SINGLE SWING DOOR STORAGE COMPARTMENT: 28 IN DEEP, 24 IN WIDE, 18 IN HIGH. OVERALL MEASUREMENTS: 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 30 IN DEEP.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D0520	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINGLE SWING DOOR, STORAGE CABINET; 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP.									
D0530	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET, DOUBLE SWING DOORS; 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP, 36 IN WIDE.									
D0540	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINGLE SWING DOOR CABINET, STORAGE COMPARTMENT TO BE USED UNDER DRAWER OR TORCH COMPARTMENT UNITS; 29 1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG.									
D0550	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, CASTING MACHINE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, CASTING MACHINE CABINET, WITH FRONT SWING DOOR; UPPER COMPARTMENT 23-1/2 IN LONG, 23-1/2 IN WIDE, 12 IN DEEP FOR CASTING MACHINE. SHELF IS MADE OF 1-1/2 IN PINE INSTALLED 13 IN FROM WORKING SURFACE. CASTING WELL OPENING IS 21 IN IN DIAMETER. OVERALL MEASUREMENTS: 24 IN LONG, 36 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE.									
D0590	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, OPEN FRONT COMPARTMENT.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, OPEN FRONT COMPARTMENT SECTION; 6 1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE AND 24 IN LONG. OPEN COMPARTMENT 5 IN DEEP INSIDE.									
D0600	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 1 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINGLE DRAWER AND FRAME SECTION; 6 1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG. DRAWERS 5 IN DEEP.									
D0610	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, PLAIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, PLAIN TABLE FRAME SECTION; 6 1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG.									
D0620	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER TABLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWER TABLE FRAME SECTION; 48 IN LONG, 6 1/2 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE. DRAWERS ARE 5 IN DEEP.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D0630	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, TWO DRAWERS & SINGLE COMPARTMENT TABLE; FRAME SECTION: 6 1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG. OPEN COMPARTMENT AND DRAWERS ARE 5 IN DEEP.											
D0640	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 2 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, TWO COMPARTMENT AND SINGLE DRAWER TABLE FRAME SECTION; 48 IN LONG, 6 1/2 IN HIGH AND 24 IN WIDE. OPEN COMPARTMENTS AND DRAWERS ARE 5 IN DEEP.											
D0650	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWER TABLE FRAME SECTION, TO BE USED IN POLISHING, FINISHING AND GRINDING DEPARTMENT; 6-1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE AND 42 IN LONG. DRAWERS ARE 4-7/8 IN DEEP.											
D0660	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, TWO CENTER HALF DRAWERS, TWO END HALF DRAWERS, AND ONE FULL END DRAWER, TABLE FRAME SECTION TO BE USED WITH TECHNICIAN'S BENCH ASSEMBLY; 6-1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE AND 42 IN LONG.											
D0665	6520LL0000000	CABINET, WALL HUNG DOUBLE DOORS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, WALL HUNG WITH DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS, GLAZED OR SOLID WITH TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES; CABINET IS 30 INCHES HIGH, 36 INCHES WIDE, 10 INCHES DEEP.											
D0670	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, LOWER SHELF	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, LOWER SHELF; TO BE USED UNDER BASE UNITS D0610, D0620, D0630 AND D0640 TO FORM A TABLE. 1-1/2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE AND 48 IN LONG. FOR USE UNDER TABLE FRAME SECTIONS.											
D0680	6520LL0000001	BASE UNIT, CENTER TEE LEG	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASE UNIT, CENTER TEE LEG TO BE USED TO SUPPORT ABUTTING TABLE; FRAME SECTIONS 30 TO 36 IN HIGH, 2 IN WIDE, 2 IN LONG.											
D0700	6520LL0000001	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY WORKING SURFACE; 2 IN X 2 IN X 1/4 IN AND RIM. 2 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, LENGTH A/R.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D0710	6520LL0000001	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN WORKING SURFACE, BACK RAIL AND SHELF, NO RIM-WORKING SURFACE CONSISTS OF 3/4 IN MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN 18-1/2 IN OR 24-1/2 IN FRONT TO BACK. SERVICE LEDGE (BACK RAIL AND SHELF) PLACED AT BACK OF WORKING SURFACE IS 6 IN HIGH AND 6 IN FRONT TO BACK, EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED. FRONT (OF SERVICE LEDGE OR BACK RAIL) IS COVERED WITH 1/4 IN MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN TOP OF LEDGE (SHELF) IS 1/2 IN MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN; SHELF SECTION TO BE REMOVABLE TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO AIR, GAS, ELECTRICAL, AND WATER CONNECTIONS.											
D0715	6520LL0000000	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN, PLAIN, NO SERVICE LEDGE, NO RIM. 3/4 IN THICK. LENGTH AND WIDTH AS REQUIRED.											
D0720	6520LL0000001	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTER TOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN, 3/4 INCH THICK, HAS 6 INCH HIGH BY 6 INCH DEEP SERVICE LEDGE WITH REMOVABLE TOP AND 2 INCH BY 2 INCH BY 3/16 INCH CORROSION RESISTING STEEL ANGLE RIM ON FRONT AND SIDES, WIDTH (W) AND DEPTH (D) AS REQUIRED.											
D0730	6520LL0000001	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTER TOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN, 3/4 INCH THICK, HAS 6 INCH DEEP SERVICE LEDGE WITH REMOVABLE TOP TO MATCH ADJACENT HEIGHT; SIZE AS REQUIRED.											
D0750	6520LL0000001	ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	E	A
ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT, CONSISTS OF STAINLESS STEEL TANK WITH COVER, 10 IN DEEP, 10 IN LONG AND 14 IN WIDE, HEAT RECTIFIER, GAS BURNER AND ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT.											
D0760	6520LL0000404	CASTING MACHINE GUARD, 13 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
CASTING MACHINE GUARD AND RIM 13 IN DEEP; 21 IN DIAMETER. STAINLESS STEEL GUARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL RIM TO TRIM WORKING SURFACE.											
D0790	6520LL0005011	SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
STAINLESS STEEL SINK ASSEMBLY. 18 GAUGE STEEL FITTED WITH D0830 PLASTER TRAP, MIXING FAUCET AND BEEHIVE STRAINER. 18 IN LONG, 14 IN WIDE AND 10 IN DEEP.											



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D0791	6520LL0000000	SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK ASSEMBLY, STAINLESS STEEL, 18 GAUGE, STEEL SINK, 14 IN LONG x 14 IN WIDE x 10 IN DEEP. INCLUDES MIXING FAUCET, BEEHIVE STRAINER AND PLASTER TRAP.												
D0792	6520LL0000000	SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK ASSEMBLY, STAINLESS STEEL, 18 GAUGE 14 IN LONG x 10 IN WIDE x 6 IN DEEP. INCLUDES CRUMB CUP STRAINER, SINGLE SWING REMOTE CONTROL FAUCET AND WALL MOUNTED FOOT PEDAL MIXING VALVE.												
D0800	6520LL0000001	SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
STAINLESS STEEL SINK ASSEMBLY, 14 GAUGE STEEL FITTED WITH D0830 PLASTER TRAP, MIXING FAUCET AND BEEHIVE STRAINER; 20 IN LONG, 16 IN WIDE AND 12 IN DEEP.												
D0810	6520LL0000001	SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL, 18 GAUGE STEEL; 14 IN LONG, 10 IN WIDE AND 10 IN DEEP.												
D0830	6520LL0000001	TRAP, PLASTER	A	A	A	I	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRAP, PLASTER, CAST BRONZE TOP AND RIM, ONE PIECE (40 OUNCE) COPPER BODY 8-1/2 IN DIAMETER, 11-1/2 IN DEEP, 1-1/2 IN (PIPE) TOP INLET AND DRAIN CONNECTION.												
D0840	6520LL0000001	TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT	A	A	A	I	B	.	.	A	A	
WASHOUT AND BOILOUT TANK ASSEMBLY, FITTED WITH 18 GAUGE, TWO SECTION, STAINLESS STEEL TANK, 18 IN LONG, 14 IN WIDE AND 10 IN DEEP. HEAT RECTIFIER WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP FRAME, 6 IN HIGH HEAT ESCAPE VENT, GALVANIZED JACKET FITTED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDING TRAY AND REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL WIRE INSERTS, 1-1/2 HP BRONZE RECIRCULATING PUMP AND TOGGLE SWITCH, FOUR SWING SPOUTS, GAS BURNERS, PILOT BURNER, DRAIN VALVE, SAFETY SWITCH AND WAX TRAP. BENCH CUTOUT 19-3/4 IN LONG AND 17-3/4 IN WIDE.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D0850	6520LL0000001	TANK ASSEMBLY, WAX SOFTENING	A	A	A		I	B	.	.	A	A
WAX SOFTENING, WASHOUT, BOILOUT AND CURING TANK ASSEMBLY. CONSISTS OF TWO 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL TANKS; ONE 10 IN LONG, 14 IN WIDE AND 12 IN DEEP, AND ONE: 18 IN LONG, 14 IN WIDE AND 10 IN DEEP. HEAT RECTIFIER WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP FRAME, 6 IN HIGH HEAT ESCAPE VENT, GALVANIZED JACKET FITTED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SLIDING TRAY AND REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL WIRE INSERTS, 1/2 HP BRONZE RECIRCULATING PUMP, FOUR SWING SPOUTS, GAS BURNERS, PILOT BURNERS, THERMOSTAT, TWO SAFETY SWITCHES, DRAIN VALVES AND WAX TRAP. BENCH CUTOUT 30-3/4 IN LONG AND 17-3/8 IN WIDE.												
D0855	6520LL0000000	FAUCET, DOUBLE JOINTED, DENTAL	A	A	A		J	.	.	.	.	.
FAUCET, SINGLE, DOUBLE-JOINTED SPOUT, WITH AERATOR; WALL MOUNTED 13 IN LONG EXTENDED, 1/2 IN FEMALE PIPE THREAD, CHROME PLATED CAST BRASS.												
D0860	6520LL0000389	LIGHT, BENCH, DENTAL	A	A	A		.	A	.	.	.	.
BENCH LIGHT, DENTAL PROSTHETIC LABORATORY BENCH; 120 VOLT AC.												
D0870	6520LL0000001	HOODS, DUST COLLECTING	A	A	A		.	B	.	.	.	A
DUST COLLECTION HOODS FOR PUMICE POLISHING; 12 IN LONG, 16 IN WIDE AND 17 IN HIGH. CONSTRUCTED OF COPPER WITH REMOVABLE PUMICE PAN. 3 IN DIAMETER BENCH DUCT CONNECTION. HOOD EQUIPPED WITH LIGHT SWITCH AND RUBBER SPLASH SHIELD, AND FITTED WITH BLAST GATES OR DAMPERS.												
D0880	6520LL0000001	HOOD, GRINDING, DENTURE	A	A	A		.	.	.	.	.	.
GRINDING HOOD FOR DENTURE FINISHING AND GOLD POLISHING; STEEL HOOD 6 IN LONG, 13 IN FRONT TO BACK AND 6-1/2 IN HIGH WITH 3 IN BENCH CONNECTIONS. BAKED ENAMEL FINISH, FITTED WITH BLAST GATE OR DAMPER AND A 1/2 IN GALVANIZED SCREEN.												
D0890	6520LL0000000	HOOD ASSEMBLY, FUME	A	A	A		D	B	.	.	.	.
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY, ENCLOSED, AUXILIARY AIR TYPE, CLASS II, DENTAL LABORATORY. SUPERSTRUCTURE ONLY, WITH INDIVIDUAL INTAKE AND EXHAUST FANS AND MOTORS. WITHOUT CENTERPOST. INCLUDES WALL MOUNTED REAR SUPPORT STRUTS. 84 IN LONG x 45 IN WIDE x 50 IN HIGH. MAKE-UP AIR 70% OF EXHAUST AIR. EXHAUST: 1600 CFM AT 1/4 IN STATIC PRESSURE. SUPPLY: 1100 CFM AT 1/4 IN STATIC PRESSURE.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D2512	6520LL00000000	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLASS DOORS	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	
CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE GLASS SLIDING DOORS. ADJUSTABLE SHELF IN LOWER RIGHT QUADRANT. X-RAY FILM VIEWER IN LOWER LEFT QUADRANT. 38 IN WIDE x 23 IN HIGH x 8 IN DEEP.												
D2513	6520LL00000000	CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLASS DOOR	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	
CABINET, WALL HUNG, 38 IN WIDE x 23 IN HIGH x 8 IN DEEP. DOUBLE GLASS SLIDING DOORS. ADJUSTABLE SHELF IN LOWER LEFT QUADRANT. X-RAY FILM VIEWER IN LOWER RIGHT QUADRANT.												
D2530	6520005110010	CABINET, TOOTH ASSORTMENT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
STEEL, COMPARTMENTED CABINET FOR TOOTH ASSORTMENTS. 5-7/8 IN HIGH, 17-1/2 IN WIDE AND 16-5/8 IN DEEP. FIVE DRAWERS WITH LINERS. FOR STORING MISCELLANEOUS SIZES OF TOOTH ASSORTMENTS BY MOLD AND SHADE. LINERS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH OPEN-END TOOTH CONTRACTS.												
D2540	6520005116350	CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL ALLOYS, ARTICULATED ARM, FOR MANUAL TORCH MELT AND MANUAL CENTRIFUGAL CASTING. REQUIRES D0760 FOR MOUNTING. INCLUDES TONGS, CRUCIBLES, CRUCIBLE FORMERS, RINGS, RING SUPPORTS AND COUNTERWEIGHT.												
D2550	6520000749963	CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS, AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL. ELECTRICALLY HEATED MUFFLE. 110 VOLT AC, 650 WATTS. WITH CABLE ASSEMBLY 6 FT LONG, FLASK TONGS TWO GRAPHITE CRUCIBLES, HEAT INSULATING RING, AND LOADING TWEEZERS.												
D2560	6520LL0000415	CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	I	B	.	.	.	
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL, AUTOMATIC. CHROME-COBALT. 29 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG, 68 IN HIGH; REQUIRES 2 IN FLOOR DRAIN 115 VOLT.												
D2580	6520LL00000000	CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	
CASTING MACHINE, AUTOMATIC, INDUCTION MELTING, WITH PROPORTIONAL PYROMETER, VARIABLE CASTING ARM ACCELERATION; FOR ALL DENTAL ALLOYS. SELF-CONTAINED WATER COOLED SYSTEM. 120/220 AC, 50-60 HZ, SINGLE PHASE, 30 AMPS, 3500 WATTS. TEMPERATURE RANGE 1652-3272°F.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D3295	6520LL0000000	CHAIR, ROTARY, DENTAL LAB	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		CHAIR, TECHNICIAN, DENTAL LABORATORY, CAST ALUMINUM BASE, 4 LEGS WITH BALL BEARING CASTERS. VINYL COVERED FOAM SEAT AND BACKREST. ADJUSTABLE BACKREST AND SEAT HEIGHT.										
D3300	6530LL7650739	CHAIR, DENTAL, X-RAY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		CHAIR, DENTAL, X-RAY (EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT). MOTOR DRIVEN, 110V.										
D3310	6520LL0000391	CHAIR, TABLE, DENTAL OPERATING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		CHAIR TABLE, DENTAL OPERATING, MOTOR DRIVEN, 120 VOLT, 60 HZ., AC.										
D3320	6520LL0015001	CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		CHAIR, DENTAL OPERATING; CAPABLE OF ACCEPTING A CHAIR MOUNTED DENTAL OPERATING UNIT.										
D3380	6520LL0000098	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		STOOL, DENTAL OPERATING, ROUND SEAT WITH CURVED POSTURE BACKREST, PNEUMATIC LIFT.										
D3390	6520000431201	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		STOOL, DENTAL OPERATING, SPECIFY ROUND OR SADDLE SEAT, RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SUPPORT ARM MOUNT, AND COLOR.										
D3550	6520LL0000001	COLLECTOR, DUST	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	
		COLLECTOR, DUST, BUILT-IN CENTRAL.										
D3560	6520LL0000001	CONTROL, TEMPERATURE, OVEN	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		OVEN TEMPERATURE CONTROL. 120 AC, 16-1/2 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG AND 10-1/2 IN HIGH.										
D4001	6520LL0000001	DENTAL COMPRESSOR, AIR, SYSTEM	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.	
		ROTARY AIR COMPRESSOR; SIZE AS REQUIRED										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D4080	6520005198000	UNIT, CURING, DENTURE	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	
		DENTURE CURING UNIT; TWO STAGE. 120 AC, 1,650 WATTS. 17-1/2 IN LONG, 16-1/2 IN WIDE AND 15-1/2 IN HIGH. TWELVE FLASK CAPACITY. TEMPERATURE RANGE FROM 105-212 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. PLASTIC DENTURES. RATED 4.										
D4220	6520005825486	APPARATUS, SUCTION, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		DENTAL SUCTION APPARATUS; MOBILE, STAND MOUNTED. 120 AC, 175 WATTS. TWELVE CHAMOIS DISKS. TABLE TYPE WITH DRAWER AND SHELF.										
D4260	6520LL00000000	HANDPIECE, DENTAL LAB, ELEC.,	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		HANDPIECE, DENTAL LABORATORY, STRAIGHT, ELECTRIC POWERED. INCLUDES CONTROLLER AND POWER CABLES, PORTABLE.										
D4261	6250LL00000000	HANDPIECE, DENTAL LAB, PORTABLE	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.	.	
		HANDPIECE, DENTAL LABORATORY, STRAIGHT, AIR POWERED. INCLUDES HOSES, FILTER, REGULATOR, HANGING BRACKET AND FOOT CONTROL. PORTABLE.										
D4310	6520LL00000001	FLASK, PRESS, PNEUMATIC, 3 UNIT	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.	.	
		THREE UNIT, PNEUMATIC PRESS FLASK. REQUIRES 100 PSI AIR SUPPLY. 8 IN WIDE, 24 IN HIGH AND 27 IN LONG.										
D4320	6520LL00000001	FLASK, PRESS, PNEUMATIC, 1 UNIT	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.	.	
		SINGLE UNIT, PNEUMATIC PRESS FLASK. REQUIRES 100 PSI AIR SUPPLY. 24 IN HIGH, 8 IN WIDE AND 11 IN LONG.										
D4350	6520LL00000001	KILN, VACUUM FIRED, 120V/20AMP	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	
		VACUUM FIRED KILN. VACUUM LINE FROM D4360 VACUUM PUMP. 120 AC, 20 AMPS. 44 IN HIGH, 12 IN DEEP AND 18 IN LONG.										
D4360	6520LL00000001	PUMP, VACUUM, 120 AC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		VACUUM PUMP. FOR USE WITH D4350 KILN. 120 AC, 12 IN WIDE AND 12 IN LONG.										
D4361	6520LL0000409	DUPLICATOR, READY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		DUPLICATOR, READY, PROSTHETIC MODELS.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D4370	6520LL0000316	DUPLICATOR, AUTOMATIC, DENTAL	C	C	C	D	A	.	.	.	.	
		DENTAL AUTOMATIC DUPLICATOR. COMPLETE WITH THERMOMETER. 12 QUART. CAPACITY. 120 AC, 15 AMPS. 26 IN HIGH, 17-5/8 IN WIDE AND 17-5/8 IN DEEP.										
D4490	6520005502900	CLAMP/EJECTOR, DENTURE FLASK	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		CLAMP AND EJECTOR, DENTURE FLASK, WITH PRY BARS AND BASE FOR MOUNTING.										
D4500	6520009663729	FURNACE, LAB, DENTAL, ELEC	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	
		FURNACE, DENTAL LABORATORY, ELECTRIC. MUFFLE TYPE, LARGE, WITH PYROMETER, AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL. 120 VOLT AC; 1500 WATTS, WITH TRAY.										
D4510	6520LL0000000	FURNACE, LAB, DENTAL, ELEC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		FURNACE, PORCELAIN GLAZING AND STAINING, AUTOMATIC PYROMETER WITH ALARM AND SEE-THROUGH MUFFLE DOOR; 120 AC, 60 HZ. MUFFLE DIMENSIONS 2-1/2 IN LONG x 3-3/4 IN WIDE x 1-3/4 IN HIGH.										
D4560	6520004849494	ENGINE, DENTAL, BENCH TYPE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		DENTAL ENGINE, BENCH TYPE. HIGH SPEED; 120 VOLT AC WITH TABLE BASE.										
D4590	6520LL0000000	CHISEL, PNEUMATIC, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.	.	
		CHISEL, PNEUMATIC, DENTAL LABORATORY FOR PROSTHODONTIC APPLIANCE DEFLASKING. INCLUDES FLAT BLADE, LUBRICATOR, REGULATOR, FILTER AND HOSE.										
D4600	6520LL0000000	FUME HOOD, DENTAL	A	A	A	.	B	D	.	E	.	
		FUME HOOD, DENTAL LAB, NOMINAL DIMENSIONS, 46 IN HIGH, 28 IN WIDE, 23 1/2 IN DEEP, VAPOR PROOF LIGHT, GAS AND AIR COCKS, MINIMUM FACE VELOCITY 150 FPM WITH SASH FULLY OPEN. 120 AC.										
D5500	6520LL0000095	MODULE, 2 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	A	A	A	D	A	C	.	.	.	
		PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY MODULE, 2 STATION, 60 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE, WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINK 12 IN IN DIA. WITH SINGLE LEVER FAUCET, REAR PANEL 48 IN HIGH WITH 4 IN WIDE LEDGE, DUPLEX OUTLET MOUNTED IN REAR PANEL. ALSO WITH MIRROR-LIGHT AND AIR SYRINGE WITH HOLDER.										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4
*****													
D5520	6520LL0000097	MODULE, 1 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	A	A	A	D	A	C	.	.	.	.	.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY MODULE, SINGLE STATION, 30 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINK 12 IN DIA. WITH SINGLE LEVER FAUCET, HEIGHT OF REAR PANEL IS 48 IN WITH 4 IN LEDGE. DUPLEX OUTLET MOUNTED IN REAR PANEL. ALSO WITH COMBINATION MIRROR-LIGHT AND AIR SYRINGE WITH HOLDER.													
D6000	6520009057894	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
LIGHT, DENTAL OPERATING CHAIR MOUNTED, REFLECTOR TYPE WITH THREE POSITION SWITCH. 120 AC.													
D6050	6520008902184	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	E	E	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
LIGHT, DENTAL OPERATING, CEILING, TRACK-TYPE SUSPENSION, 200 WATTS; REFLECTOR TYPE; 110 OR 220 VOLT AC. FOR USE IN INSTALLATIONS WITH A CEILING HEIGHT BETWEEN 8 AND 10.5 FT.													
D6100	6520008902184	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	E	E	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
DENTAL OPERATING LIGHT, REFLECTOR TYPE. TWIN LAMP-HEAD, CEILING, TRACK TYPE SUSPENSION.													
D6155	6520000000000	LIGHT DENTAL OPERATING CEILING	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
A DENTAL OPERATING REFLECTOR TYPE, LIGHT, SINGLE HEADED, SINGLE PEDESTLE CEILING MOUNTED, WITH LIGHT MOUNTED VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROLLER.													
D6250	6520005389150	GRIND/POLISH MACHINE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINE; DENTAL LABORATORY. BENCH MOUNTED; 120 AC.													
D6500	6520005389250	GRIND/POLISH MACHACHINE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINE, DENTAL LABORATORY. FLOOR MOUNTED. 120 VOLT AC, 780 WATTS. WITH DUST-COLLECTOR UNIT; WITH HOOD, REMOVABLE FRONT PANEL, WORK SHELF, AND ONE RIGHT AND ONE LEFT STANDARD TAPERED CHUCK. CABINET: 28-1/2 IN WIDE, 17 IN DEEP AND 38 IN HIGH.													
D6550	6520008897497	GRIND/POLISH MACHINE, DENT, BENCH	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINE, DENTAL LABORATORY, BENCH MOUNTED. 120 AC, 360 WATTS, 24,000 RPM. INCLUDES AUTOMATIC CLUTCH SPINDLE, BELT GUARD, CHUCK AND SAFETY SHIELD. HIGH SPEED ABRASIVE WHEEL (NSN 6520009829892). FOR CHROMIUM ALLOY CASTING, USE ABRASIVE WHEEL (NSN 6520007403533 OR 6520007403558).													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D6560	6520LL00000000	BATH, WATER, HYDROSCOPIC CASTING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
BATH, WATER, HYDROSCOPIC CASTING CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WATER BATH; WITH LID, SWITCH, PILOT LIGHT, THERMOSTAT, HEATING ELEMENT AND THERMOMETER. CONSTRUCTED OF STAINLESS STEEL. TANK SIZE: 9-1/4 IN LONG x 4-7/8 IN WIDE x 3-1/8 IN DEEP. 115 AV, 60 HZ, 90 WATTS.												
D6570	6520010042658	BATH, WATER, DENTAL IMPRESSION	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
DENTAL IMPRESSION WATER BATH. CRS CABINET 7-5/8 IN X 7 IN X 4-3/4 IN, REMOVABLE WATER BASIN, TRAY INSERT, CLOTH COVERED LIFTING PLATFORM AND THERMOMETER, 90 DEGREE TO 160 DEGREE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLLED, 120 VOLT, AC, 60 HZ.												
D6600	6520008901463	MIXER-INVESTOR, VACUUM	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
MIXER-INVESTOR, VACUUM, DENTAL. 350 GRAM CAPACITY. 120 VOLT, TWO SPEEDS; 1/3 HP. WITH MOUNTING BRACKET AND ACCESSORIES.												
D6650	6520LL00000000	FORMER, VACUUM	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
FORMER, VACUUM TYPE, DENTAL LABORATORY. FOR ADAPTATION OF THERMO-PLASTIC RESINS. SELF-CONTAINED MOTOR, VACUUM PUMP AND HEATER. 120 AC, 60 HZ.												
D7090	6520LL00000374	UTILITY, CENTER DENTAL	B	B	B	.	B	B	H	.	.	.
UTILITY CENTER. ELECTRICAL, AIR, WASTE, WATER, UTILITY CONNECTION DEVICE. FLOOR OR WALL MOUNT FACILITIES FOR QUICK CONNECT AIR/WATER, DUPLEX ELECTRICAL OUTLET TO ACCOMMODATE ONE UMBILICAL.												
D8010	6520LL00000337	OVEN, SUPER	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
SUPER OVEN. 120 AC, 10/20 AMPS FOR WAX BURNOUT. FRONT LOADING, 20 CASE CAPACITY. 31 IN HIGH, 25-1/4 IN DEEP AND 24 IN WIDE.												
D8030	6520LL00000317	OVEN, BURNOUT	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
OVEN, BURNOUT, FOR WAX BURNOUT, 9-10 CASE CAPACITY, W/COVER, 19 IN HIGH BY 19 IN DIA. 1750 WATTS, 13.6 AMPS.												
D8060	6520LL00000419	FURNACE, PROCELAIN, VACUUM	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
FURNACE, PORCELAIN, VACUUM, FOR CERAMIC. WITH REPLACEMENT MUFFLE AND VACUUM PUMP.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D8250	6520LL0000375	OPERATING UNIT, DENTAL	B	B	B		B	B	H	.	.	.
<p>OPERATING UNIT, DENTAL CHAIR MOUNTED; COMPLETE WITH HANDPIECES AND VACUUM CUSPIDER. FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIR NSN 6520001105545 SPECIFY HANDPIECES DESIRED AND HANDPIECE TUBING BY CATALOG NUMBER. ALSO WITH TWO QUICK COUPLERS, ONE FOR AIR AND ONE FOR WATER FOR ADAPTATION TO CAVITRON. SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT HAND MOUNT.</p>												
D8255	6520LL0000000	OPERATING UNIT/CHAIR DENTAL	C	C	C		B	B	H	.	.	.
<p>OPERATING UNIT, DENTAL CHAIR MOUNTED; COMPLETE WITH HANDPIECES AND VACUUM CUSPIDOR. CHAIR, DENTAL OPERATING; CAPABLE OF ACCEPTING A UNIT, MOTOR DRIVEN 120, 60 HZ AC. SPECIFY WITH OR WITHOUT LIGHT, DENTAL OPERATING 6520009057894.</p>												
D8500	6520LL0000000	DRYER, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>PORCELAIN, DENTAL LABORATORY; FOR DRYING PORCELAIN SLURRY. VARIABLE TEMPERATURE RANGE 0-700°F. 120 AC.</p>												
D8510	6520LL0000410	OVEN, DRYING, DENTAL	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>OVEN, DRYING, DENTAL MODEL, 120 VOLTS. 13 IN WIDE, 11 IN LONG, 16 IN HIGH.</p>												
D8520	6520LL0000001	OVEN, DRYING, SUPER, 120V	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>SUPER DRYING OVEN. 120 AC. 24 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG AND 30 IN HIGH.</p>												
D8530	6520LL0000339	POLISHER, ELECTRIC	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>ELECTRIC POLISHER, 120 AC, 3 AMPS, INCLUDES CONTROLLER, TRAY, TWO PORCELAIN POLISHING BOWLS, RINSE BOWL AND TOP, BOTTLE OF SOLUTION, ANODE BASE AND LEAD ASSEMBLY, SPARE FUSES, CATHODE. 5-1/2 IN HIGH, 6-1/2 IN DEEP AND 7 IN WIDE.</p>												
D8550	6520005565150	OUTFIT, SOLDERING-BRAZING	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>SOLDERING AND BRAZING OUTFIT, RESISTANCE HEATING, DENTAL. 120 VOLT, 200 WATTS. WITH TWO BRASS ELECTRODES, TWO CARBON ELECODES, FOOT SWITCH, MODEL HOLDER, AND SOLDERING FLUX.</p>												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
D8560	6520LL0000392	ORAL SURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
ORAL SURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE, 120 VOLT. TO INCLUDE AIR-DRIVE, MOBILE STAND. VARIABLE DUAL FOOT CONTROL WITH REMOVABLE INSTRUMENT HOLDER, ONE HIGH SPEED SURGICAL HANDPIECE, ONE SURGICAL STRAIGHT AIR TURBINE HANDPIECE, ONE STAINLESS STEEL SOLUTION BOTTLE, STAINLESS STEEL CUP, INSTRUMENT TRAY, THREE FUNCTION SYRINGE, AND 10 FT ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVE TUBING AND FITTING.												
D8600	6520LL0000001	BIN, PLASTER, 4 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
PLASTER BIN, FOUR COMPARTMENT; 300 LB CAPACITY, 20 GAUGE STEEL WITH 18 GAUGE ENDS. 30 IN HIGH, 10 IN WIDE AND 36 IN LONG.												
D8620	6520LL0000001	BIN, PLASTER, 3 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
PLASTER BIN, THREE COMPARTMENT; 75 LB CAPACITY. 21 IN HIGH, 18 IN LONG AND 8 IN WIDE. INCLUDES COVER.												
D8650	6520LL0000001	WASTE CHUTE, PLASTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
PLASTER WASTE CHUTE, COUNTER MOUNT. CRS RIM, GALVANIZED CHUTE; REQUIRES 5 IN LONG AND 5 IN WIDE COUNTER CUTOUT.												
D8850	6520001490123	AMALGAMATOR, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
AMALGAMATOR, DENTAL WITH COVER. TWO SPEED; 120 VOLT.												
D8950	6520009622106	VIBRATOR, DENTAL MOLDING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
VIBRATOR, DENTAL MOLDING, WITH RECTIFIER AND STEPLESS RHEOSTAT; 120 VOLTS, 50 WATTS.												
D8960	6520LL0000000	VIBRATOR, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
VIBRATOR, PORCELAIN, DENTAL LABORATORY; FOR PACKING OF UNFIRED PORCELAIN SLURRY. WITH PORCELAIN APPLICATOR, FOOT-SWITCH, POWER PACK AND TIPS. 120 AC.												
D8990	6520LL0000756	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
ULTRASONIC CLEANER, DENTAL.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9010	6520LL00000000	CABINET, BLAST CLEANING, 51 IN	A	A	A	.	A	D	.	.	.
BLAST CABINET, DENTAL LABORATORY, FLOOR STANDING, FOR SAND OR SHELL ABRASIVE; WITH INTERNAL LIGHT, FOOT-SWITCH FOR AIR, TOP-MOUNTED VIEW-PORT, ANTISTATIC RUBBER GLOVES IN HAND HOLES. BUILT-IN PRIMARY FILTER AND FAN. 51 IN HIGH x 16 IN LONG x 19 IN WIDE. AIR 4 CFM, 80 PSI. MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE 90 PSI. 120 AC, 60 HZ.											
D9015	6520LL00000000	MICROFINISHER, DENTAL, COUNTER	A	A	A	.	A	D	.	.	.
MICROFINISHER, AIR ABRASIVE, DENTAL LABORATORY. DUAL SYSTEM WITH INDIVIDUAL MICRONOZZLES, INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS AND GAGES. FOR USE WITH OXIDE ABRASIVES OR GLASS BEADS. VIEW-PORT AND SLEEVED ARM HOLES. AIR CONSUMPTION 5 CFM, 100 PSI. 120 AV. COUNTER MOUNTED. DIMENSIONS 24 IN LONG x 14 IN WIDE x 21 IN HIGH.											
D9030	6520LL00000000	CABINET, MOBILE	C	C	C	J	A	H	.	.	.
CABINET, MOBILE, DENTAL ASSISTANT, OPEN FRAME, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, WITH AMALGAMATOR COMPARTMENT AND 3-DRAWER MODULE. WITH ASSISTANTS INSTRUMENTATION AND ACCESSORIES. CONVERTIBLE FOR LEFT OR RIGHT HAND USE. MAXIMUM LOW HEIGHT: 31 IN.											
D9050	6520005644050	TRIMMER, DENTAL MODEL, 120	B	B	B	B	A	.	.	.	.
TRIMMER, DENTAL MODEL. 120 AC, 1/4 HP, APPROXIMATELY 225 WATTS. 13 IN HIGH, 15-1/2 IN WIDE AND 12 IN LONG. 1/2 IN COLD WATER PIPE.											
D9055	6520LL00000000	VALVE, TRIMMER, DENT MODEL	A	A	A	J	.	.	.	.	.
VALVE, MODEL TRIMMER, RIGHT ANGLE COMPRESSION STOP, WHEEL HANDLE, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING; CHROME-PLATE BRASS. PROVIDES WATER CONNECTION POINT FOR D9050.											
D9056	6520LL00000000	VALVE, NEEDLE CONTROL, AIR	A	A	A	.	.	C	.	.	.
VALVE, RIGHT ANGLE, FOR LAB AIR, NEEDLE CONTROL, HANDLE INDEXED "AIR". 3/8 IN FEMALE PIPE THREAD, CHROME PLATED, WITH HOSE BARB.											
D9057	6520LL00000000	VALVE, NEEDLE CONTROL, GAS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	A	.
VALVE, RIGHT ANGLE, FOR LAB GAS, NEEDLE CONTROL HANDLE INDEXED "GAS". 3/8 IN FEMALE PIPE THREAD, CHROME PLATED, WITH HOSE BARB.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9060	6520008901584	PROPHYLAXIS UNIT, ULTRASONIC	C	C	C	J	A	.	.	.	.
		PROPHYLAXIS UNIT, ULTRASONIC, DENTAL, PORTABLE 120 VOLT. INPUT; 35 VOLT, 25 KILOCYCLE.									
D9100	6520LL00000000	HOOD, EXHAUST,	A	A	A	.	D	.	.	.	E
		EXHAUST HOOD ASSEMBLY, OVER HEAD, DENTAL LABORATORY. REQUIRES EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL EXHAUST FAN; DIMENSIONS TO BE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.									
D9250	6520LL0005070	APRON RAILS, LEGS, 4 IN X 2 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		APRON RAILS 4 IN; LEGS AS REQUIRED AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.									
D9280	6520LL0005071	LEGS, APRON RAIL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LEGS, APRON RAIL, TO SUPPORT D9940, HEIGHT AS REQUIRED.									
D9300	65201000000001	DENTAL, ORAL EVACUATION SYSTEM	A	A	A	B	F	.	.	.	.
		DENTAL CENTRAL EVACUATION SYSTEM FOR SINGLE AND MULTI-OPERATORY CLINIC, WATER VACUUM WITH FAIL SAFE PRESSURE SWITCH AND AUTOMATIC VACUUM RELIEF.									
D9400	6520LL0005074	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS. 30 IN HIGH, 38 IN WIDE AND 14 IN DEEP, WITH SHELVES.									
D9420	6520LL0005075	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS; 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE AND 12 IN DEEP, WITH TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES AND ANGLE SLIDES FOR MAYO TRAYS.									
D9450	6520LL0005076	CABINET, BASE UNIT, SINK	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, SINK UNIT, SINGLE DOOR WITH ACCESS TO WASTE RECEPTACLE. 36 IN HIGH, 19 IN WIDE, 17-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9480	6520LL00000000	PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		FILLER PANEL, DENTAL LABORATORY CASEWORK. FOR FINISHING TO WALL AND SPANNING BETWEEN FACES. LENGTH, WIDTH AND HEIGHT AS REQUIRED.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9481	6520LL0000000	PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		FILLER PANEL, FRONT; 9 IN LONG x 5-5/8 IN HIGH x 3/4 IN THICK, HIGH PRESSURE PLASTIC LAMINATE COVERED, INCLUDES ATTACHMENT BRACKET.									
D9482	6520LL0000000	PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		FILLER PANEL 16 7/8 IN HIGH x 17 IN LONG x 3/4 IN THICK, HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE COVERED. INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE.									
D9495	6520LL0001552	BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER, DOUBLE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, TWO DRAWER, DOUBLE SWING DOORS; 36 IN HIGH, 17-1/2 IN DEEP AND 27 IN WIDE. TWO DRAWERS: 5 IN HIGH.									
D9510	6520LL0005018	BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SIX DRAWER; 36 IN HIGH, 19 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. DRAWER: FOUR 2-1/2 IN DEEP 5 IN HIGH AND TWO 17-1/2 IN DEEP. SPECIFY STATIONARY OR MOBILE.									
D9520	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, FIVE DRAWERS; 37 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 19 IN LONG. DRAWERS: TWO; 2-1/2 IN DEEP, ONE, 1-1/2 IN DEEP, AND TWO, 7-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9540	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINGLE SWING DOOR, STORAGE CABINET; 37 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. STORAGE COMPARTMENT: 37 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. DRAWERS: TWO 2-1/2 IN DEEP AND ONE 5 IN DEEP. SPECIFY STATIONARY OR MOBILE.									
D9580	6520LL00000000	BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, FLOOR STANDING BASE UNIT, FIVE DRAWERS 5 IN HIGH; CABINET IS 36 IN HIGH, 19 IN WIDE, 17-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9590	6520LL00000001	BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT WITH SIX DRAWERS; 37 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG. DRAWERS: FOUR 2-1/2 IN DEEP AND TWO 7-1/2 IN DEEP.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9610	6520008901847	BASE UNIT, SINK SECTION	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, SINK SECTION. DOUBLE SWING DOOR WITH WASTE DROP AND RECEPTACLE 36 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINK 12 IN WIDE, BY 18 IN LONG BY 6 IN DEEP AND SINGLE LEVER FAUCET.									
D9622	6520LL0002767	CABINET, TREATMENT TRAY	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, FOR TREATMENT TRAY INSERT. 15 IN HIGH, 8 IN WIDE, AND 13-11/16 IN LONG. HOLDS SIX STANDARD 9 IN BY 13-1/2 IN TRAYS.									
D9660	6520LL0002719	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED; 8-1/8 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9662	6520LL0000000	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, 2-DRAWER; UNIT DIMENSIONS: 5-5/8 IN HIGH x 27 IN LONG x 34 IN DEEP. DRAWERS 2-11/16 IN DEEP.									
D9681	6520LL0002701	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, THREE DRAWERS: ONE 2-11/16 IN DEEP; ONE 5-1/2 IN DEEP AND ONE 8-5/16 IN DEEP. 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9683	6520LL0002694	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, THREE DRAWERS: ONE 2-11/16 IN DEEP; ONE 5-1/2 IN DEEP; ONE 8-5/16 IN DEEP. 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE, AND 27 IN LONG.									
D9690	6520LL0005047	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, FOUR DRAWER. 13-5/16 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. DRAWERS: FOUR 2-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9691	6520LL0002456	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, FOUR DRAWERS; TWO 2-11/16 IN DEEP, AND TWO 5-1/2 IN DEEP. 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE, AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9692	6520LL0002460	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, FOUR DRAWERS; TWO 2-11/16 IN DEEP, AND TWO 5-1/2 IN DEEP. 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE, AND 27 IN LONG.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9700	6520LL0005021	CABINET, BASE UNIT, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, SINGLE SWING DOOR, STORAGE CABINET. 13-5/16 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9770	6520LL0000001	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, FOUR DRAWER. 18-5/16 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 24 IN LONG. DRAWERS: TWO 2-1/2 IN DEEP AND TWO 5 IN DEEP.									
D9780	6520LL0000001	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, SIX DRAWER. 18-5/16 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. DRAWERS: SIX 2-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9785	6520LL0002191	BASE UNIT, CORNER SINK	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, HINGED DOOR, CORNER CABINET FOR SINK UNIT; 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE, CORNER LENGTH 28-3/8 IN									
D9786	6520LL0002214	CABINET, BASE UNIT, ADJUSTABLE SHELF	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, DOUBLE HINGED DOOR WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF; 16-7/8 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE, AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9800	6520007826499	BASE UNIT, CABINET,	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, SINGLE SWING DOOR, CABINET; 18-5/16 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG.									
D9835	6520LL0000000	BASE UNIT, CABINET, CORNER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED, 16 7/8 IN HIGH x 27 IN LONG x 17 IN WIDE, FOR SINK INSTALLATION. DOUBLE SWING DOORS. LEFT DOOR WITH TOWEL DROP.									
D9861	6520LL0002258	CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR WALL HUNG WITH EITHER GLASS OR DECORATIVE PLASTIC LAMINATED FACED DOORS; 17 IN HIGH, 7-3/8 IN WIDE, AND 38 IN LONG.									
D9863	6520LL0002263	CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR WALL HUNG WITH EITHER GLASS OR DECORATIVE PLASTIC LAMINATED FACED DOORS; 30 IN HIGH, 13-1/2 IN WIDE, AND 38 IN LONG.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9872	6520LL0002120	SINK, CRS 10 X 14 X 6	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		SINK, CRS; 10 IN LONG BY 14 IN WIDE BY 6 IN DEEP.									
D9880	6520LL0000001	SINK, CRS 18 X 12 X 6	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		SINK, CRS; 18 IN LONG, 12 IN WIDE AND 6 IN DEEP.									
D9890	6530009269170	INSERT, TRAY, TREATMENT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TREATMENT TRAY INSERT, TO INCLUDE SIX CRS INSTRUMENT TRAYS (OR 6530007940600) SPECIFY.									
D9900	6520LL0000380	CABINET, PEDESTAL.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, PEDESTAL, SUPPORT, FORMICA.									
D9940	6520LL0000379	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LAMINATED PLASTIC COUNTERTOP, MOLDED WITH SPLASH-BACK. 1-1/2 IN THICK, LENGTH AS REQUIRED.									
D9941	6520LL0000000	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COUNTERTOP, 3/4 IN THICK x 17 1/2 IN WIDE, x LENGTH AS REQUIRED. HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE COVERED WITH SPLASH-BACK.									
D9960	6520LL0000001	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS, 14 IN HIGH, 11 IN WIDE, AND 35-1/2 IN LONG WITH TWO REMOVABLE SHELVES.									
D9970	6520LL0000001	CABINET, BASE UNIT,	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, WALL SUSPENDED; ONE DRAWER. 5-5/8 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 19 IN LONG. DRAWER: ONE 2-1/2 IN DEEP.									
D9980	6520LL0005051	CABINET, BASE UNIT, 7 DRAWER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, BASE UNIT, SEVEN DRAWERS; 37 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 19 IN LONG. DRAWERS: FOUR 2-1/2 IN DEEP AND THREE 5 IN DEEP. STATIONARY OR MOBILE.									
D9990	6520LL0000388	CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOORS. 29 IN HIGH, 5-1/2 IN WIDE AND 35 IN LONG, WITH PEGBOARD HOOKS INSERT.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
D9995	6520LL0000000	AIR NOZZLE, LEVER TYPE,	C	C	C	.	.	C	.	.	.
		AIR NOZZLE, LEVER TYPE CONTROL, DENTAL LABORATORY. INCLUDES 10 FEET COILED RUBBER HOSE WITH QUICK DISCONNECT.									
E1110	0000000000000	WORKSURFACE, MODULAR CLINICAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL HUNG, 4 FT.									
E1120	0000000000000	WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL OR PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAR FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E1130	0000000000000	WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL OR PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAR FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAR FEET CLOSED SHELVING, 4 LINEAR FEET OPEN SHELVING, TASK LIGHTING.									
E1140	0000000000000	WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, CLINICAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL OR PANEL HUNG, 6 LINEAR FEET									
E1150	0000000000000	WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 6 LINEAR FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E1300	7310LL0009954	CART, LIBRARY MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
E1400	7310LL0009955	DESK, CHARGE, LIBRARY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		DESK, CHARGE, LIBRARY. FREESTANDING DESK INCLUDING 12 LINEAL FT. OF WORK SURFACE, DRAWER STORAGE, WRITING SHELF, TACKBOARD, AND TASK LIGHTING.									
E1500	7310LL0009970	RAIL, MODULAR, FT.	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RAIL, MODULAR, FT. WALL MOUNTED FOR ATTACHMENT OF MODULAR SYSTEM.									
E1600	7310LL0009971	PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, PROCESS, LAB MOVABLE MODULAR LABORATORY PROCESSING TABLE, SINGLE WORK SURFACE ON LOCKABLE NON-MARKING 3-1/2 IN - 4 IN CASTERS. THE UNIT IS TO BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONETS.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
E1650	0000000000000	PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR, MOVEABLE, 4 LINEAR FEET WORKSURFACE 29 IN HIGH.									
E1700	7310LL0009972	PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR. MOVABLE 6 FT. WORK SURFACE.									
E1800	7310LL0009973	SHELVING, MODULAR, EACH.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MODULAR, MEDICAL RECORD; EACH. WALL HUNG OR PANEL HUNG, 12 LINEAR FEET X 3 LEVELS.									
E1900	7310LL0009974	UNIT DOSE PICKING STATION	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		UNIT DOSE PICKING STATION, MODULAR; EACH. FREESTANDING PROVIDING 20 LINEAR FEET WORK SPACE WITH FIVE LEVELS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES.									
E2000	7310LL0009975	TYPING TABLE, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
E2010	0000000000000	TYPING TABLE, MODULAR, CLERICAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TYPING TABLE, MODULAR, CLERICAL, 4 LINEAR FEET									
E2050	0000000000000	WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, FREESTANDING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, FREESTANDING, 6 LINEAR FEET, SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E2100	7310LL0009976	LABORATORY TABLE,	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.
		LABORATORY TABLE, MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH (PIG TAIL AND 220 VOLTS MULTIPLE OUTLETS AND 4 DUPLEX 120V OUTLETS) WORK SURFACES ADJUSTABLE IN HEIGHT. 3 1/2 IN - 4 IN NON-MARKING LOCKING CASTERS. CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS. (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWER, SMALL STORAGE DRAWER AND FILE DRAWERS).									
E2110	7310LL0009976	LABORATORY TABLE,	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LABORATORY TABLE, MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH WORK SURFACES ADJUSTABLE IN HEIGHT. 30-1/2 IN - 4 IN NON-MARKING LOCKING CASTERS. CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS. (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWER, SMALL STORAGE DRAWER AND FILE DRAWERS).									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A N A UTILITIES										
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
E2115	7310LL0009976	LABORATORY TABLE, WITH SINK	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY TABLE, MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH CS240, WORK SURFACES ADJUSTABLE IN HEIGHT. 3 1/2 IN - 4 IN NON-MARKING LOCKING CASTERS. CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS. (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWER, SMALL STORAGE DRAWER AND FILE DRAWERS).													
E2120	7310LL0000000	LABORATORY TABLE, WITH SHELF & POWER	E	E	E	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY TABLE MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH (PIG TAIL AND 220 VOLTS MULTIPLE OUTLETS AND 4 DUPLEX 120V OUTLETS) ADJUSTABLE HIEGHT WORK SURFACE, (ADJUSTABLE OVER WORK SURFACE OPEN OR CLOSED SHELF) NON-MARKING 3 1/2 IN - 4 IN CASTERED WHEELS, CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWER, STORAGE DRAWER, FILE DRAWER.													
E2130	7310LL0000000	LABORATORY, TABLE, WITH SHELF	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY TABLE MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DOUBLE WORK SURFACE AND (ADJUSTABLE OVER WORK SURFACE OPEN OR CLOSED SHELF). THE UNIT SHALL HAVE 3 1/2 IN - 4 IN LOCKABLE NON-MARKING WHEELED CASTERS. THE SHALL BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWERS, STORAGE DRAWERS, AD FILE DRAWERS.													
E2135	7310LL0000000	LABORATORY, TABLE, WITH SHELF & SINK	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY TABLE MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT DOUBLE WORK SURFACE AND, A CS240 SINK, ADJUSTABLE OVER WORK SURFACE OPEN OR CLOSED SHELF. THE UNIT SHALL HAVE 3 1/2 IN - 4 IN LOCKABLE NON-MARKING WHEELED CASTERS. THE SHALL BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS (I.E. STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWERS, STORAGE DRAWERS, AND FILE DRAWERS.													
E2140	0000000000000	PHARMACY, TABLE	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PHARMACY, TABLE MOVEABLE MODULAR WITH OPTIONAL ADJUSTABLE WORK SURFACE, NON MARKING 3-1/2 IN - 4 IN LOCKING CASTERED WHEELS, CAPABLE OF CARRYING A WIDE VARIETY OF MODULAR COMPONENTS, I.E. SHELVING, OPENED AND CLOSED, PHARMACY PICKING BINS, STORAGE UNITS, PENCIL DRAWERS, STORAGE DRAWERS ETC.													
E2145	0000000000000	PHARMACY, TABLE W/SINK	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
SAME AS E2140 BUT WITH CS240 DROP IN COUNTER SINK 12 IN DEEP X 14 IN WIDE X 14 IN LONG WITH FLEXIBLE WATER TUBING WITH QUICK DISCONNECTS AT BOTH ENDS. SINK SHALL HAVE A FLEXIBLE DRAIN LINE.													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
E2150	6515LL0000000	LABORATORY, MODULAR SUPPORT SYSTEM.	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LABORATORY, MODULAR SUPPORT SYSTEM, FREE STANDING AND WALL-ATTACHED. LABORATORY ASSEMBLIES THAT FORM WORK AND STORAGE AREAS AT THE PERIMETER AND PENINSULA UNIT IN THE LAB. SIZES TO VARY TO ACCOMODATE VARIOUS WORK SURFACE & EQUIPMENT INSTALLATIONS.									
E2300	0000000000000	TABLE PROCESS, MODULAR	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PROCESS TABLE MODULAR WITH 4 FT WORK SURFACE 29 IN HIGH, LOCKING NON-MARKING CASTERS, WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E2500	7310LL0009979	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR. TO INCLUDE 8 LINEAL FEET, WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 8 LINEAR FEET. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE TYPING SURFACE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARD.									
E2750	0000000000000	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, CLINICAL, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACE TO ACCOMMODATE SINGLE SINK.									
E2850	0000000000000	SHELVING, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 4-4 FT. SHELVES									
E2870	0000000000000	SHELVING, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MODULAR, WALL OR PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAR FEET CLOSED SHELVING, 4 LINEAR FEET OPEN SHELVING, TASK LIGHTING.									
E2900	7310LL0009981	TACKBOARD, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TACKBOARD, MODULAR. WALL HUNG, 4 FT.									
E3000	7310LL0009982	LATERAL FILE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILE, MODULAR. WALL HUNG, 4 FT.									
E3010	0000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 2-4 FT. LATERAL FILES.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CT'GRY		UTILITIES									
			A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****														
E3020	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 3-4 FT. LATERAL FILES.												
E3030	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 4-4 FT. LATERAL FILES.												
E3050	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, 2 FT.												
E3060	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 2-2 FT. LATERAL FILES.												
E3070	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 3-2 FT. LATERAL FILES.												
E3080	00000000000000	LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LATERAL FILES, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 4-2 FT. LATERAL FILES.												
E3100	7310LL0009983	WORK SURFACE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK SURFACE, MODULAR. WALL HUNG, 4 FT.												
E3150	6515LL0009803	WORK SURFACE, ADMINISTRATIVE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK SURFACE, ADMINISTRATIVE. MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 4 FT.												
E3200	7310LL0009984	WORK STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION, MODULAR, CLERICAL. WALL OR PANEL HUNG WORK CENTER TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAL FEET. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE 2 LINEAL FEET. OPEN SHELVING, 2 LINEAL FEET. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARDS, LATERAL FILE.												
E3300	7310LL0009985	WORK STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION, MODULAR, ADMIN/CLINICAL. WALL OR PANEL HUNG WORK STATION TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET. OPEN SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FEET. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARD.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
E3400	7310LL0009986	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET. WORK SURFACE, TASK LIGHTING, MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E3405	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE, WITH SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, TACKBOARD, TASK LIGHTING, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.									
E3410	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAL FEET CORNER WORKSURFACE, 4 LINEAL FEET CORNER WRITING SHELF.									
E3415	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAL FEET CORNER WORKSURFACE, 4 LINEAL FEET CORNER WRITING SHELF, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.									
E3430	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, 4 LINEAL FEET LATERAL FILE, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.									
E3440	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET LATERAL FILE, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP, SUPPORT PANEL WITH END CAP.									
E3450	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 6 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 6 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, TACKBOARDS, TASK LIGHTING.									
E3500	7310LL0009987	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET LATERAL FILE, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP, SUPPORT PANEL WITH END CAP.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A UTILITIES						R	
			V	F	1	2	3	4		5
*****										
E3505	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE, WITH SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, TACKBOARD, TASK LIGHTING, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.								
E3510	7310LL0000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR CORNER	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR CORNER, 2 FT X 2 FT								
E3515	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAL FEET CORNER WORKSURFACE, 4 LINEAL FEET CORNER WRITING SHELF, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.								
E3530	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, 4 LINEAL FEET LATERAL FILE, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP.								
E3540	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET LATERAL FILE, PANEL ASSEMBLY END CAP, SUPPORT PANEL WITH END CAP.								
E3550	0000000000000	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	F	F	A	.	A	.	.	.
		CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 6 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 6 LINEAL FEET WRITING SHELF, TACKBOARDS, TASK LIGHTING.								
E3900	7110LL0009987	TRANSPORTER, CART	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		TRANSPORTER, CART. MOBILE, FOR TRANSPORTING LOCKERS.								
E4050	0000000000000	LOCKER, MODULAR, IV SUPPORT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER, MODULAR, IV SUPPORT, WALL HUNG, TRANSPORTABLE.								
E4400	6530LL0009948	LOCKER, MODULAR, TREATMENT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER, MODULAR, TREATMENT. WALL HUNG, TRANSPORTABLE.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
E4500	7110LL0009988	LOCKER, MODULAR, STORAGE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER, MODULAR, STORAGE. WALL HUNG, TRANSPORTABLE.									
E4600	6530LL0009949	CART, TREATMENT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CART, MODULAR MOBILE, TREATMENT.									
E5200	7110LL0009989	LOCKER, MODULAR, LINEN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER, MODULAR, LINEN. WALL HUNG, TRANSPORTABLE.									
E5300	7110LL0009990	LOCKER, MODULAR, SUPPLY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER, MODULAR, SUPPLY. WALL HUNG, TRANSPORTABLE.									
E5400	7310LL0009988	WORK AREA, MODULAR, ADMINISTRATIVE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK AREA, MODULAR, ADMINISTRATION. WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FT WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE.									
E5500	7310LL0009989	WORK STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION, MODULAR, CLERICAL. WALL OR PANEL HUNG WORK CENTER TO INCLUDE 6 LINEAL FEET. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE 6 LINEAL FEET. OPEN SHELVING, 6 LINEAL FEET. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TYPING SURFACE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARD.									
E5600	7310LL0009990	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION, MODULAR, SECRETARIAL. WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 8 LINEAL FEET. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, FILE STORAGE, TYPING SURFACE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARD.									
E5620	0000000000000	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, TACKBOARD, TASK LIGHTING.									
E5640	0000000000000	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 FT. LATERAL FILE, MARKER BOARD.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
E5650	7310LL00000000	CREDENZA, WALL HUNG	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CREDENZA, MODULAR, WALL HUNG, 4 FT., INCLUDES 2 LATERAL FILE 48X48 TACK BOARD AND AN OPEN SHELF									
E5660	00000000000000	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 FT. LATERAL FILE, TACKBOARD.									
E5665	00000000000000	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE WITH SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, TACKBOARD, TASK LIGHTING.									
E5700	7310LL00099999	WORK, STATION, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION MODULAR WALL OR PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE 6 LINEAL FT (4 FOOT AND 2 FOOT SECTIONS) WORK SURFACE WITH MULTI DRAWER STORAGE, 6 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, 6 FEET LINEAL CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TACKBOARDS AND TASK LIGHTING.									
E5800	7310LL00099992	WORK STATION, MODULAR, EXAMINATION	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK STATION, MODULAR, EXAMINATION. WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FT. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 4 LINEAL FT. OPEN SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FT. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARD.									
E5850	7310LL00000000	SHELVING, CLOSED 4 FT; OPEN 4 FT.	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MODULAR, WALL OR PANEL HUNG TO INCLUDE, 4 FT. CLOSED SHELVING, 4 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, TASK LIGHTING.									
E5900	7310LL00099993	WORK CENTER, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, CHIEF OF SERVICE, WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 8 LINEAL FT. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 12 LINEAL FT. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARDS, CHALKBOARDS, LATERAL FILE.									
E6000	7310LL00099994	WORK CENTER, MODULAR, OFFICE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		WORK CENTER, MODULAR, OFFICE. WALL HUNG TO INCLUDE 8 LINEAL FT. WORK SURFACE WITH MULTIPLE DRAWER STORAGE, 12 LINEAL FT. CLOSED SHELF STORAGE, TASK LIGHTING, TACKBOARDS, CHALKBOARDS, 4 FT. LATERAL FILE.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

				CTGRY	
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A	N	A UTILITIES
			R	V	F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****					
E7000	0000000000000	MODULAR STORAGE CASEWORK	C	C	C . A . . . .
		MODULAR STORAGE CASEWORK, PLANEL HUNG, CASEWORK ON EACH OF TWO SIDES TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET WORKSURFACE WITH SINGLE DRAWER STORAGE, 6 LINEAL FEET CLOSED SHELVING STORAGE, 2 LINEAL FEET OPEN SHELVING, 2-2 FT LATERAL FILES, TASK LIGHTING.			
E8000	0000000000000	CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE	F	F	F . . . . .
		CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE, 4 FT WIDE TO INCLUDE 4 LINEAL FEET REAGENT SHELVING, ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY, OVERHEAD STORAGE CAPABILITY.			
E8020	0000000000000	CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE	F	F	F . . . . .
		CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE, 2 FT WIDE TO INCLUDE 2 LINEAL FEET REAGENT SHELVING, ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY, OVERHEAD STORAGE CAPABILITY.			
E8050	0000000000000	LAB MODULE SUPPORT PANEL	F	F	F . . . . .
		LAB MODULE SUPPORT PANEL, 4 FT			
E8100	0000000000000	SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR	F	F	F . . . . .
		SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR, 6 FT 8 INCHES HIGH BY 4 FT WIDE.			
E8110	0000000000000	SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR	F	F	F . . . . .
		SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR, 6 FT 8 INCHES HIGH BY 4 FT WIDE.			
E8150	0000000000000	SUPPORT PANEL, CONNECTORS	F	F	F . . . . .
		SUPPORT PANEL CONNECTOR, 3-WAY, 6 FT 8 INCHES HIGH.			
E8160	0000000000000	SUPPORT PANEL, CONNECTORS	F	F	F . . . . .
		SUPPORT PANEL CONNECTOR, 2-WAY, 90 DEGREE CORNER, 6 FT 8 INCHES HIGH.			
E8170	0000000000000	SUPPORT PANEL END CAP	F	F	F . . . . .
		SUPPORT PANEL END CAP, 6 FT 8 INCHES HIGH.			
E8180	0000000000000	PANEL SUPPORT LEG	F	F	F . . . . .



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
K0450	7310LL00000001	CURTAIN, AIR	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.
AIR CURTAIN. FOR USE AT ENTRANCES AND DOCKS. OPTIONAL HEATING UNIT, 8,000 WATTS, 208/240 AC, SPLIT PHASE. 14 IN HIGH, 15 IN DEEP AND WIDTH AS REQUIRED.											
K0500	7310LL00000001	BAKER, WAFFLE,	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.
WAFFLE BAKER, ELECTRIC. WITH TEFLON NON-STICKING GRIDS FOR 7 IN DIAMETER WAFFLES, AND STAND FOR TWO SIDE BY SIDE. 20 IN LONG, 12 IN WIDE AND 9 IN HIGH. 120/208/230 AC.											
K0700	7310LL00000001	BIN, MOBILE, 150 LB. CAPACITY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIN, MOBILE, 150 LB. CAPACITY. CRS; SLIDE-OFF COVERS; 29 IN HIGH, 17-1/4 IN DEEP AND 22-1/4 IN WIDE. MIL-B-43386.											
K0710	7310LL00005023	BIN, MOBILE, 250 LB. CAPACITY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIN, MOBILE, 250 LB. CAPACITY. CRS SLIDE OFF OVER, 29 IN HIGH, 1/4 IN WIDE. MIL-B-43386.											
K0800	7310LL00000001	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
HEAVY DUTY BLENDER, CRS BOWL, FOUR QUART CAPACITY. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 23 IN HIGH, 9 IN DEEP AND 9 IN WIDE. SIZE 2, 00-F-545.											
K0810	7310LL00000001	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
HEAVY DUTY BLENDER, CRS BOWL, ONE QUART CAPACITY. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 14 IN HIGH, 7 IN DEEP AND 7 IN WIDE. SIZE 2, 00-F-545.											
K0820	7310LL00000001	BREADING MACHINE, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
MOBILE BREADING MACHINE. AUTOMATIC FEEDER AND SIFTER, CRS, HEAVY DUTY CASTERS WITH TWO LOCKING BRAKES. 83 IN WIDE, 25 IN DEEP AND 57 IN HIGH. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE.											
K0830	7310LL00000001	BREADING MACHINE, TABLE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
BREADING MACHINE, TABLE MODEL. SEMI-AUTOMATIC FEED WITH REMOVABLE BREADING DRUM. OCCUPIES APPROXIMATELY 2 SQ. FT TABLE SPACE. 120 AC.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
K0860	7310LL0000001	BROILER, INFRARED, GAS	A A A	.	B	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BROILER, INFRARED GAS; CRS, STAND MOUNTED, HIGH SPEED, DOUBLE COMPARTMENT, 120 AC, 154,000 BTU. 27-1/2 IN HIGH, 34 IN DEEP, 37 IN WIDE. STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM 167, 302 OR 304.																
K0870	7310LL0000001	BROILER, INFRARED, ELECTRIC	A A A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
INFRARED BROILER; ELECTRIC, STAND MOUNTED, CRS, DOUBLE COMPARTMENT. 208/230 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE. 72-1/2 IN HIGH, 34 IN DEEP AND 37 IN WIDE. CONFORMS TO ASTM 167, 302 OR 304.																
K0900	7310LL0000001	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER	A A A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHAR-BROILER; ELECTRIC, COUNTER MODEL, SELF-CLEANING, ONE-GRID. 208/240 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE, 12,000 WATTS. 21 IN WIDE AND 23-1/2 IN DEEP.																
K0950	7310LL0000001	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER	A A A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHAR-BROILER; ELECTRIC, STAND MOUNTED, SELF-CLEANING, TWO GRIDS. 208/240 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE, 24,000 WATTS. 37-1/2 IN WIDE AND 23-1/2 IN DEEP.																
K1000	7310LL0000001	CABINET, PASTRY, HEAVY DUTY	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PASTRY CABINET; HEAVY DUTY, MOBILE, CRS, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS AND A THIRTY-FOUR PAN CAPACITY: PANS 18 IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG. 57 IN HIGH, 27-1/2 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE.																
K1010	7310LL0000001	CABINET, PASTRY, HEAVY DUTY	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PASTRY CABINET; HEAVY DUTY, MOBILE, CRS WITH A FORTY PAN CAPACITY: PANS 18 IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG. 69-1/2 IN HIGH, 27-1/2 IN DEEP AND 20-1/2 IN WIDE.																
K1020	7310LL0000001	CABINET, FOOD WARMING, MOBILE	A A A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FOOD WARMING CABINET; MOBILE, ELECTRIC, INSULATED. 3003 ALUMINUM CONFORMING TO QQ-A-250 WITH SHEET PAN SLIDES. TEMPERATURE GAUGE ON DOOR, FOUR 5 IN CASTERS, 1,580 WATTS, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 70 IN HIGH, 29 IN DEEP AND 34-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-T-82045.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
K1030	7310LL0000001	CABINET, HOT/COLD FOOD, MOBILE	A	A	A		B					
HOT OR COLD FOOD CABINET (ADJUNCT TO COUNTER CAFETERIA); CRS, FULLY INSULATED, FULL LENGTH HINGED DOOR WITH LOCK, FOUR LIFTING HANDLES, CHANNEL TYPE INTERIOR SLIDES TO HOLD EIGHT 12 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG AND 2-1/2 IN DEEP PANS (ALSO 4 IN AND 6 IN DEEP PANS), REMOVABLE 450 WATT HEATING UNIT, REMOVABLE COLD HOLD PLATE WITH INTERIOR HOLD SLIDES AT TOP, FOUR 4 IN CASTERS. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.												
K1040	7310LL0000001	CABINET, PROOFING, MOBILE	A	A	A		B					
PROOFING CABINET; MOBILE, ELECTRIC. ALUMINUM (ASTM B209) WITH SHEET PAN SLIDES, TEMPERATURE CONTROL, TEMPERATURE GAUGE, ON-OFF TIMER, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS; 1,000 WATTS, 110/120 AC, 70 IN HIGH, 31 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. FED-W-C-20.												
K1050	7310LL0000001	CABINET, PROOFING, COUNTER	A	A	A		A					
PROOFING CABINET; COUNTER MOUNTED, TWO DRAWERS, CRS.												
K1140	7310LL0000001	CABINET, REFRIGERATED, MOBILE	A	A	A		A					
REFRIGERATED CABINET; MOBILE, ELECTRIC, ALUMINUM (ASTM B209) WITH SHEET PAN SLIDES, CONDENSATE EVAPORATION, REEL CORD ASSEMBLY. 1/4 HP, 120 AC, 70 IN HIGH, 27-1/2 IN DEEP AND 33-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-C-82043.												
K1160	7310LL0000001	CABINET, WARMING, PASS-THRU	A	A	A		A					
WARMING CABINET; PASS-THROUGH, ELECTRIC, CRS, AISI 300 SERIES, ADJUSTABLE SHELVING. 48 IN HIGH, 26 IN DEEP AND 24 IN WIDE. MIL-C-23880.												
K1240	7310LL0000001	CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	C	C	C		B					
FOOD CART, CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE; MOBILE, ELECTRIC. 120 AC, 77-3/4 IN WIDE, 30 IN DEEP; INCLUDING BUMPER.												
K1250	7310LL0000001	CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	C	C	C							
FOOD CART, CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE; MOBILE, NON-ELECTRIC. CRS 304 CONFORMING TO QQ-S766.												
K1260	7310LL0000001	CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	C	C	C		F					
FOOD CART, CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE; ELECTRIC, MOBILE, CRS. FOUR BUILT-IN BEVERAGE WELLS (TWO WITH FAUCETS) THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED, BRAKE INTERLOCK ON POWER UNIT. 120/230 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 54 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 70 IN WIDE; INCLUDING BUMPER.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
K1270	7310LL00000001	CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	C C C	.	F . . . .
FOOD CART, CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE; MOBILE, ELECTRIC, CRS. REMOVABLE HOT AND COLD BEVERAGE SERVICE. 120/230 AC, 1510/1725 WATTS. 65 IN HIGH, 31 IN DEEP AND 67 IN WIDE.					
K1280	7310LL00000001	CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	C C C	.	F . . . .
FOOD CART, CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE; MOBILE, INCLUDES BUMPERS. 120/230 AC, APPROXIMATELY 32 IN LONG, 26 IN WIDE AND 52 IN HIGH.					
K1350	7310LL00000001	CLEANER/SANITIZER, MOBILE	C C C	.	A . . . .
CLEANER-SANITIZER; MOBILE, CRS, MOTOR OPERATED UNIT. USED TO CLEAN EQUIPMENT, FLOORS, WALLS, ETC. 1 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 23-1/2 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 17 IN WIDE.					
K1550	7310LL00000001	COFFEE MAKER, AUTOMATIC	A A A	B C	. . . .
COFFEE MAKER; AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC. CONTROLLED WATER FLOW, COFFEE FILLED FILTER BACKS, DECANter SERVICE, FOUR BURNER, FORTY-EIGHT CUP. 208 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2,400 WATTS.					
K1560	7310LL00000001	COMPACTOR, WASTE	A A A	.	. . D . . .
WASTE COMPACTOR; COMPRESSED AIR OPERATION.					
K1570	7310LL00000001	COMPACTOR, WASTE, BOTTLE/CAN	A A A	.	F . . . .
WASTE COMPACTOR; BOTTLE OR CAN. CRS; CRUSHING RATE: 50 CANS OR BOTTLES PER MINUTE, POSITIVE ACTION, THREE STAGE JAM PROOF CRUSHING MECHANISM OF REVOLVING STEEL WEBBED ROLLERS. 33 GALLON CAN ON ROLLERS ENCLOSED IN CABINET, 4 IN HIGH ADJUSTABLE LEGS. 1 HP MOTOR RATED AT 220/440 AC, THREE PHASE WITH MANUAL THERMAL OVERLOAD STARTER. 64 IN HIGH, 27 IN DEEP AND 26 IN WIDE.					
K1580	7310LL00000001	CONVEYOR, LINE, FOOD PORTION	A A A	.	B D . . .
CONVEYOR LINE; FOOD PORTIONING AND PACKAGING. MOBILE, CRS, PHOTO-ELECTRIC BELT CONTROL MOVEMENT, BRAKE STOP AND START MECHANISM FOR FILLER NOZZLE, DENESTER FOR VARIOUS SIZED CONTAINERS. COMPRESSED AIR, SIZE AS REQUIRED. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

			CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
K1600	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	
CAFETERIA COUNTER, COLD FOOD SERVING TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE TWO MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, FOOD DISPLAY SHELVES WITH GLASS SNEEZE GUARDS, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, WORKSHELF ON WORKER'S SIDE, SELF CONTAINED, REFRIGERATED COIL, PLATE TYPE COLD PAN INSULATED ON SIDES AND BOTTOM, TABLE TOP SHALL ACCOMODATE FOUR 12 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG FOOD SERVICE PANS, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS AND ONE 120 AC OUTLET. MECHANICAL REFRIGERATED; 1/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 72 IN WIDE. MIL-C-43300.												
K1610	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	
CAFETERIA COUNTER, COLD FOOD SERVING TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE ONE MOBILE FOOD CABINET, FULL LENGTH, FOOD DISPLAY SHELVES WITH GLASS SNEEZE GUARDS, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, WORKSHELF ON WORKER'S SIDE, SELF CONTAINED, REFRIGERATED COIL, PLATE TYPE COLD PAN INSULATED ON SIDES AND BOTTOM, TABLE TOP SHALL ACCOMODATE FOUR 12 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG FOOD SERVICE PANS, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS AND ONE 120 AC OUTLET. MECHANICAL REFRIGERATED; 1/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE. MIL-C-43300.												
K1620	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CAFETERIA COUNTER, FILLER UNIT; MOBILE, CRS. OPEN TOP "U" SHAPE, WORKING SIDE OPEN, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FOUR 5 IN CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND WIDTH AS REQUIRED.												
K1630	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CAFETERIA COUNTER, FILLER UNIT; MOBILE, CRS. OPEN TOP "U" SHAPE, WORKING SIDE OPEN, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FULL LENGTH SHELF WITH 1/4 IN THICK REMOVABLE PLATE GLASS PROTECTIVE FRONT, FOUR 5 IN CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 84 IN WIDE (74 IN LONG INSIDE LENGTH).												
K1640	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CAFETERIA COUNTER, FILLER UNIT; MOBILE, CRS. OPEN TOP "U" SHAPE, WORKING SIDE OPEN, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FULL LENGTH SHELF WITH 1/4 IN THICK REMOVABLE PLATE GLASS PROTECTIVE FRONT, FOUR 5 IN CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE (42 IN LONG INSIDE LENGTH).												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
K1650	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, HOT FOOD SERVING TABLE; MOBILE, CRS, DRY HEAT. TO ACCOMODATE TWO MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, FOOD DISPLAY SHELVES WITH GLASS SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, WORK SHELF ON WORKER'S SIDE TO ACCOMODATE THREE 12 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG AND 5 IN DEEP FOOD SERVICE PANS, EACH TOP WELL RATED NOT LESS THAN 1,500 WATTS, WATERTIGHT; INSULATED, INDIVIDUALLY THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED, INDIVIDUAL HEATING ELEMENT AND PILOT LIGHT, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 120/208/480 AC, THREE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE.																
K1660	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, HOT FOOD SERVING TABLE; MOBILE, CRS, DRY HEAT. TO ACCOMODATE THREE MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, FOOD DISPLAY SHELVES WITH GLASS SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, WORK SHELF ON WORKER'S SIDE TO ACCOMODATE THREE 12 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG AND 6 IN DEEP FOOD SERVICE PANS, EACH TOP WELL RATED NOT LESS THAN 1,500 WATTS, WATERTIGHT; INSULATED, INDIVIDUALLY THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED, INDIVIDUAL HEATING ELEMENT AND PILOT LIGHT, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 120/208/480 AC, THREE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 72 IN WIDE.																
K1670	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, HOT FOOD SERVING TABLE; MOBILE, CRS, DRY HEAT. TO ACCOMODATE THREE MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, FOOD DISPLAY SHELVES WITH GLASS SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, WORK SHELF ON WORKER'S SIDE TO ACCOMODATE THREE 12 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG AND 6 IN DEEP FOOD SERVICE PANS, EACH TOP WELL RATED NOT LESS THAN 1,500 WATTS, WATERTIGHT; INSULATED, INDIVIDUALLY THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED, INDIVIDUAL HEATING ELEMENT AND PILOT LIGHT, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 120/208/480 AC, THREE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 84 IN WIDE. MIL-T-82049.																
K1690	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, TRAY, CONVEYOR	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTER, TRAY, CONVEYOR ASSEMBLY; MOBILE, ELECTRIC, CRS. AISI 300 SERIES, HORIZONTAL BELT TYPE. HEAVY DUTY 6 IN BALL BEARING SWIVELCASTERS, LENGTH AND DEPTH AS REQUIRED. TYPE II, MIL-C-23565.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY									
		A N A	UTILITIES								
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
K1700	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE TWO MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, DOUBLE-SHELF FOOD DISPLAY CASE WITH SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FOUR 120 AC OUTLETS EQUALLY SPACED IN CONTROL PANEL BELOW WORK SHELF, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE.											
K1710	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE THREE MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, DOUBLE SHELF FOOD DISPLAY CASE WITH SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE. ONE 120 AC AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS IN CONTROL PANELS AT OPPOSITE ENDS BELOW WORK SHELF, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 84 IN WIDE.											
K1720	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. WORKING SIDE OPEN WITH BOTTOM AND INTERMEDIATE SHELF DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE. FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. THREE 120 AC OUTLETS IN CENTER, ONE 208 AC OUTLET ON RIGHT AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS ON LEFT IN CONTROL PANELS BELOW WORK SHELF. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE.											
K1730	73100110000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
CASE WITH SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. TWO 120 AC OUTLETS ON LEFT AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS ON RIGHT IN CONTROL PANEL BELOW WORK SHELF. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 60 IN WIDE.											
K1740	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE TWO OR MORE MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, DOUBLE-SHELF FOOD DISPLAY CASE WITH SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. TWO 120 AC OUTLETS ON LEFT AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS ON RIGHT IN CONTROL PANEL BELOW WORK SHELF. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE.											
K1750	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. WORKING SIDE OPEN WITH FULL LENGTH BOTTOM AND INTERMEDIATE SHELF, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

\*\*\*\*\*

K1760 7310LL00000001 COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY

A A A . F . . . .

CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE THREE MOBILE FOOD CABINETS, FULL LENGTH, DOUBLE-SHELF FOOD DISPLAY CASE WITH SNEEZE GUARD, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE. ONE 120 AC AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS ON LEFT, ONE 120 AC OUTLET ON RIGHT, AND ONE 208 AC OUTLET AT CENTER IN CONTROL PANELS BELOW WORK SHELF. FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.

K1770 7310LL00000001 COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY

A A A . F . . . .

CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. WORKING SIDE OPEN WITH BOTTOM SHELF, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE. ONE 208 AC OUTLET ON LEFT, ONE 208 AC OUTLET ON RIGHT AND TWO 120 AC OUTLETS CENTERED IN CONTROL PANELS BELOW WORK SHELF. FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.

K1780 7310LL00000001 COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY

A A A . F . . . .

CAFETERIA COUNTER, UTILITY TABLE; MOBILE, CRS. WORKING SIDE OPEN WITH BOTTOM SHELF, DROP-TYPE SOLID OR THREE RAIL TRAY SLIDE. TWO 120 AC OUTLETS ON LEFT AND TWO 208 AC OUTLETS ON RIGHT IN CONTROL PANELS BELOW WORK SHELF, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.

K1800 7310LL00000001 COUNTER, WASHING, DISH

A A A D F . . . .

DISHWASHING COUNTER: CRS. PREFABRICATED TO INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO INCLUDE BUILT-IN OVERHEAD, FLEXIBLE CRS WATER SPRAY FOR PRERINSING OVER HEAVY DUTY GARBAGE DISPOSAL, PRE-FLUSH SHOULD BE FABRICATED TO FIT THE RECEIVING RECEPTACLE OF A HEAVY DUTY GARBAGE DISPOSAL, BUILT-IN WATER-FED TROUGH OR FLUME THAT GRADUALLY SLOPES TO GARBAGE DISPOSAL.

K1850 7310LL00000001 COUNTER, WASHING, POT

A A A D F . . . .

POT WASHING AND SCRAPING COUNTER, TWO COMPARTMENT SINK (ADJUNCT TO POT AND PAN MACHINE); CRS. RINSE SINK 8 IN DEEPER THAN WASH SINK, CENTRAL OVERFLOW COMPARTMENT AND PERFORATED STRAINER BASKET BETWEEN SINKS, LEVER HANDLE DRAIN CONTROL, SCRAPING DRAIN TABLE FABRICATED TO INCORPORATE CONE OF HEAVY DUTY GARBAGE DISPOSAL, CLEAN DRAIN TABLE FLEXIBLE CRS WATER SPRAY, ALL COVED CORNERS. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY											
		A N A			UTILITIES								
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE		R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****													
K1860	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, WASHING, POT		A	A	A		D	F	.	.	.	.
		POT WASHING AND SCRAPING COUNTER, MANUAL, THREE COMPARTMENT SINK; CRS, SOAK AND RINSE SINKS 8 IN DEEPER THAN WASH SINK, CENTRAL OVER-FLOW COMPARTMENTS AND PERFORATED STRAINER BASKETS BETWEEN SINKS, LEVER HANDLE DRAIN CONTROL, SCRAPING DRAIN TABLE FABRICATED TO INCORPORATE CONE OF HEAVY DUTY GARBAGE DISPOSAL, CLEAN DRAIN TABLE, OVERHEAD FLEXIBLE CRS WATER SPRAY, ALL COVERED CORNERS. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.											
K1910	7310LL0000001	COUNTER, WORK, STAND MOUNTED		A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK COUNTER, STAND MOUNTED; CRS, 302 OR 304 CONFORMING TO QQ-S-766. 32 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 36 IN DEEP (FOR USE WITH MODULAR COOKING EQUIPMENT). DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED. MIL-F-82039.											
K1920	7310LL0000001	CUTTER, FOOD, ELECTRIC		A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		ELECTRIC FOOD CUTTER. CRS, 14 IN DIAMETER CRS BOWL, BENCH MOUNTED, WITH OPTIONAL ATTACHMENTS. 115/230 AC, SINGLE PHASE. MIL-F-43402.											
K1930	7310LL0000001	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 15 QUART		A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		ELECTRIC CUTTER-MIXER. 15 QUART CAPACITY, TUBULAR STEEL FRAME BASE, CRS PIVOTAL BOWL, CAST ALUMINUM COVER MECHANICALLY INTERLOCKS WITH MOTOR WHEN CLOSED; TWO SPEED MOTOR, 10 HP, 220/440 AC, THREE PHASE. 59 IN HIGH, 53 IN DEEP AND 39-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-F-43569.											
K1940	7310LL0000001	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 40 QUART		A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		ELECTRIC CUTTER-MIXER. 40 QUART CAPACITY, TUBULAR STEEL FRAME BASE, CRS PIVOTAL BOWL, CAST ALUMINUM COVER MECHANICALLY INTERLOCKS WITH MOTOR WHEN CLOSED; TWO SPEED MOTOR, 10 HP, 220/440 AC, THREE PHASE. 59 IN HIGH, 53 IN DEEP AND 39-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-F-43569.											
K1950	7310LL0000001	CUTTER/SLICER, VEGETABLE		A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		VEGETABLE CUTTER AND SLICER; ELECTRIC. 120 AC, 24 IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-V-205.											
K2020	7310LL0000001	SYSTEM, DISPENSING, DETERGENT		A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRAL DETERGENT DISPENSING SYSTEM; AUTOMATIC: TO INCLUDE SUPPORTING CHEMICALS; DETERGENT ADDITIVE, RINSE ADDITIVE.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A      UTILITIES
			R V F   1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
K2030	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, INSTANT COFFEE	C C C    B B . . . .
		INSTANT COFFEE BEVERAGE DISPENSER. CRS. 110/120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 20-1/2 IN HIGH, 8 IN LONG AND 15-1/2 IN WIDE.	
K2040	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, INSTANT TEA	C C C    B B . . . .
		INSTANT TEA BEVERAGE DISPENSER. DIE CAST ALUMINUM BODY WITH BAKED ACRYLIC FINISH. 110/120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 22-3/4 IN HIGH, 6 IN LONG AND 9-1/4 IN WIDE.	
K2050	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, BREAD	C C C    . . . . .
		BREAD DISPENSER. CRS, FIVE COMPARTMENT. 30 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE, AND 28-1/2 IN LONG. MIL-D-40631.	
K2060	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, CABINET, MILK,	C C C    . A . . . .
		MILK DISPENSER CABINET. MECHANICALLY REFRIGERATED, MOBILE, CRS WITH FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS AND TWO BRAKES. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 32-1/2 IN WIDE, 59-1/2 IN LONG AND 36 IN HIGH.	
K2080	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, CABINET, MILK	C C C    . A . . . .
		MILK DISPENSER CABINET, COUNTER MOUNTED, CRS. 39-1/2 IN HIGH AND 18 IN WIDE.	
K2100	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, CREAM, ELECTRIC	C C C    . A . . . .
		AUTOMATIC CREAM DISPENSER; ELECTRIC, CRS AISI 300 SERIES. 1 QT., 2 QT. OR 3 QT. MIL-D-82031.	
K2101	7310LL00000002	DISPENSER, CREAM, 2 QUART	C C C    . A . . . .
		AUTOMATIC CREAM DISPENSER; ELECTRIC, CRS, 2 QUART.	
K2102	7310LL00000003	DISPENSER, CREAM, ELEC., 3 QUART	C C C    . A . . . .
		AUTOMATIC CREAM DISPENSER; ELECTRIC, CRS, 3 QUART.	
K2110	7310LL0001718	DISPENSER, DRINK	C C C    . A . . . .
		DISPENSER, DRINK, NON-CARBONATED, REFRIGERATED, 1/5 HP, 120 VOLTS AC. 29 IN HIGH, 19 IN DEEP, 16 IN WIDE. MIL-D-82035.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
K2120	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, CUP	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, CUP AND SAUCER; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, UNHEATED. 34 IN HIGH, 24-1/2 IN DEEP AND 35 IN WIDE. TYPE V, CLASS 2, MIL-D-40631.													
K2130	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, DISH	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, DISH; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, UNHEATED, FOUR STACK. 36 IN HIGH, 21 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 1, STYLE (4 TUBE), CLASS 2. MIL-D-40631.													
K2140	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, DISH	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, DISH, PLATE; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, HEATED, ELECTRIC, FOUR STACK. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 28 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 2, STYLE (4 TUBE), CLASS 1. MIL-D-40631.													
K2150	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, GLASS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, GLASS; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING. 36 IN HIGH, 24-1/2 IN DEEP, AND 27-1/2 IN WIDE. TYPE II, CLASS 2. MIL-D-40631.													
K2160	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, PLATE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, PLATE; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, HEATED, ELECTRIC, TWO STACK. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 15 IN DEEP AND 28 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 2, STYLE 2, CLASS 1. MIL-D-40631.													
K2170	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, FREEZE DRIED COFFEE	C	C	C	.	B	A	.	.	.	.	
FREEZE DRIED COFFEE DISPENSER; ELECTRIC, CRS, COUNTERTOP MOUNTED, PORTION CONTROLLED SERVINGS FOR 150 8 OUNCE. CUPS, 500-600 PER HOUR. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 9-1/2 IN WIDE, 15-1/2 IN DEEP AND 20-1/2 IN HIGH. MIL-D-43807.													
K2180	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, FLATWARE, CONSOLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
FLATWARE DISPENSER, CONSOLE. SIXTEEN CYLINDER SIZE. 49 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP AND 24 IN WIDE. MIL-D-23828.													
K2190	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, FLATWARE, COUNTER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
FLATWARE DISPENSER; COUNTER MOUNTED, FOUR CYLINDER SIZE. 7 IN HIGH, 7-1/2 IN DEEP AND 19-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-D-23828.													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY													
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****																
K2200	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, SOUP BOWL; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, UNHEATED, TWO STACK. 36 IN HIGH, 11 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 1, STYLE 2, CLASS 2. MIL-D-40631.																
K2210	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, SOUP AND CEREAL BOWL; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, HEATED, ELECTRIC, TWO STACK. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 13 IN DEEP AND 23 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 1, STYLE 2, CLASS 1. MIL-D-40631.																
K2220	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TABLEWARE DISPENSER, SOUP AND CEREAL BOWL; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, HEATED, ELECTRIC, FOUR STACK. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 23 IN DEEP AND 23 IN WIDE. TYPE I, SIZE 1, STYLE (4 TUBE), CLASS 1. MIL-D-40631.																
K2230	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TRAY, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRAY DISPENSER; MOBILE, SELF-LEVELING, SINGLE STACK. 36 IN HIGH, 21 IN DEEP AND 23 IN WIDE. TYPE II, SIZE 1, CLASS 2. MIL-D-40631.																
K2240	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, HOT CHOCOLATE	C	C	C	.	B	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HOT CHOCOLATE DISPENSER; ELECTRIC, COUNTER MOUNTED, CRS, AUTOMATIC DISPENSING. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 800 WATTS. 8-1/2 IN WIDE, 18-1/2 IN DEEP AND 17 IN HIGH. MIL-D-43807.																
K2250	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, TRAY AND FLATWARE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRAY AND FLATWARE DISPENSER; MOBILE, CRS, SELF-LEVELING, TWO TRAY CARRIERS, REMOVABLE NAPKIN CONTAINERS, OVERHEAD SILVERWARE SHELF WITH EIGHTEEN CYLINDERS. 60 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 32 IN WIDE.																
K2260	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, SHAKEMAKER	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHAKEMAKER DISPENSER. CRS. CAPABLE OF SERVING EIGHT GALLONS OF SOFT-SERVICE ICE CREAM PER HOUR IN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 75-100 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. 220 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 24 IN DEEP AND 35 IN HIGH.																
K2270	7310LL00000001	DISPENSER, ICE CREAM, SOFT	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ICE-CREAM DISPENSER, SOFT-SERVE. CRS, COUNTER OR FLOOR MODEL, TEN GALLONS PER HOUR. 1 HP, 10-8/10 AMPS, 220 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 26-1/2 IN HIGH, 14-3/4 IN WIDE AND 26-1/2 IN LONG.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY						
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F
*****			1	2	3	4	5	6	
K2280	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 1 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	D	B	. A . .	
		DISHWASHER, STEAM, ONE COMPARTMENT, PASS THROUGH. 28 IN WIDE. 3/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. M TYPE OUTLET, STEAM: 35 LBS. PER HOUR. TYPE II, FED. SPEC. NO. 00-D-431.							
K2290	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 2 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	D	B	. A . .	
		DISHWASHER, STEAM, TWO COMPARTMENT. 33 IN DEEP AND 80 IN WIDE. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-D-1390.							
K2410	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 32 IN DEEP	A	A	A	D	C	. A . .	
		DISHWASHER, STEAM. 32 IN DEEP AND 100 IN WIDE. 3 HP, 120 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET, STEAM: 60 LBS. PER HOUR. TYPE IV, FED. SPEC. NO. 00-D-1390.							
K2450	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 32 IN DEEP	A	A	A	D	C	. A . .	
		DISHWASHER, STEAM. 32 IN DEEP AND 100 IN WIDE. 5 HP, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET, STEAM: 70 LBS. PER HOUR. TYPE IV, FED. SPEC. NO. 00-D-1390.							
K2490	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	A	A	A	D	C	. . . .	
		CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER; CONTINUOUS RACKING, ELECTRIC. TWO TANK RECIRCULATED WATER SCRAPPING, AUTOMATIC WASH AND POWER RINSE. 220 AC, THREE PHASE. 77 IN HIGH, 33 IN DEEP AND WIDTH AS REQUIRED. TYPE II, 00-D-1388.							
K2500	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	A	A	A	D	C	. . . .	
		CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER; CONTINUOUS RACKING, ELECTRIC. THREE TANK RECIRCULATED WATER SCRAPPING, AUTOMATIC WASH AND POWER RINSE. 220 AC, THREE PHASE. 77 IN HIGH, 33 IN DEEP AND 20 FT TO 22 FT WIDE. TYPE III, 00-D-1388.							
K2510	7310LL0000001	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	A	A	A	D	C	. . . .	
		CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER; CONTINUOUS RACKING, ELECTRIC. THREE TANK RECIRCULATED WATER SCRAPPING, AUTOMATIC WASH AND POWER RINSE. 220 AC, THREE PHASE. 77 IN HIGH, 33 IN DEEP AND 25 FT TO 26 FT WIDE. TYPE III, 00-D-1388. RACKLESS TYPE.							



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
K2620	7310LL00000001	DISPOSAL, FOOD WASTE, HEAVY	A A A	I F	. . . .
		FOOD WASTE DISPOSAL, HEAVY DUTY. COUNTER-CLOCKWISE ROTATION IMPACT DISINTEGRATOR. 7-1/2 OR 10 HP MOTOR AT 1750 RPM, 208/220/440 AC, THREE PHASE. 24 IN DIAMETER AND 23 IN TO 28 IN HIGH.			
K2630	7310LL00000001	DIVIDER, DOUGH, ROLL	C C C		. . . . .
		ROLL DOUGH DIVIDER; HAND OPERATED, BENCH TYPE. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-D-3886.			
K2640	7310LL00000001	DRYER, FRUIT, VEGETABLE	C C C		. C . . . .
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DRYER. CRS CONTROL CONSOLE, PILOT LIGHTS. 37-1/2 IN HIGH, 25 IN WIDE AND 35 IN DEEP. 208 AC, THREE PHASE, 1-1/2 HP SELF-BRAKING MOTOR. TEFLON. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 13 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG AND 9 IN HIGH.			
K2700	7310LL00000001	DOOR, RUBBER, FLEXIBLE	A A A		. . . . .
		FLEXIBLE RUBBER DOOR; SHOCK ABSORBING CONSTRUCTION, 1-3/4 IN THICK, USING RUBBER EXTRUSIONS UNIFORMLY SPACED, BONDED TOGETHER TO EXTERIOR CASINGS OF RUBBER REINFORCED WITH SPACES PADDED WITH SHOCK ABSORBING MATERIAL. SHATTER PROOF GLASS VISION PANELS AVAILABLE.			
K2750	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 30LB, GAS	A A A		. . . . A .
		DEEP FAT FRYER; 30 LB. CAPACITY, GAS. 34 IN HIGH, 26 IN WIDE AND 17 IN LONG. 50,000 BTU PER HOUR. GRADE A, SIZE 1, STYLE 1. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-700.			
K2800	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35 LB,	A A A		. C . . . .
		DEEP FAT FRYER; 35 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC. 34 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP, AND 20 IN WIDE. 208 AC, THREE PHASE, 7,000 WATTS, E TYPE OUTLET. TYPE II, SIZE 2, STYLE 2, GRADE A. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-695.			
K2810	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 15 LB,	A A A		. C . . . .
		DEEP FAT FRYER; 15 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC, MOBILE, AUTOMATIC RECOVERY BASKET LIFT AND LOWERING, ADJUSTABLE FEET, SWING UP IMMERSION HEATER, TIMER, THERMOSTATIC CONTROL. 208/230 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 14 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 22-1/2 IN WIDE. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-695.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY						
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F
*****			1	2	3	4	5	6	
K2820	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35 LB,	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
DEEP FAT FRYER; 35 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC. FLOOR MOUNTED, THERMOSTATIC CONTROL, SWING-UP HEATING ELEMENTS AND ADJUSTABLE FEET. 208/230 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE. 36 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 19-1/2 IN WIDE.									
K2850	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB, GAS	A	A	A	.	.	.	A
DEEP FAT FRYER; 60 LB. CAPACITY, GAS. 75,000 BTU PER HOUR. 34 IN HIGH, 34 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. GRADE A, SIZE 2, STYLE II. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-700.									
K2900	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 90 LB,	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
DEEP FAT FRYER, 90 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC. 34 IN HIGH, 38 IN DEEP AND 26 IN WIDE. 28,000 WATTS, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, E TYPE OUTLET. TYPE II, SIZE 4, STYLE 2, GRADE A. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-6956.									
K2950	7310LL00000001	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60 LB,	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
DEEP FAT FRYER; 60 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC, FLOOR MOUNTED. 34 IN HIGH 33 IN DEEP AND 26 IN WIDE. 208 AC, 12,000 WATTS, THREE PHASE, E-TYPE OUTLET. TYPE 2, SIZE 3, STYLE 2, GRADE A. FED. SPEC. NO. S-F-695.									
K2960	7310LL00000001	FRYER, PRESSURE,	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
AUTOMATIC FILTERING SYSTEM. 208/240 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE, 60 PRESSURE FRYER; 14 LB. CAPACITY, ELECTRIC, MOBILE, WITH SEMI HZ, 11,400 WATTS. 64 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 18 IN LONG.									
K2970	7310LL00000001	FRY PAN, TILTING TYPE,	A	A	A	.	F	.	.
FRYING PAN; TILTING TYPE, ELECTRIC, FLOOR MOUNTED. 47 IN WIDE AND 37 IN DEEP TO INCLUDE MOUNTING. 230 AC, SINGLE PHASE. MIL-P-23694.									
K2980	7310LL00000001	FRY PAN, TILTING TYPE, GAS	A	A	A	.	.	.	A
FRYING PAN; TILTING TYPE, GAS, FLOOR MOUNTED, CRS, ADJUSTABLE BALL FEET. 48 IN HIGH, 34 IN DEEP AND 61-1/2 IN WIDE.									
K3100	7310LL00000001	GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED,	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
STAND MOUNTED GRIDDLE; ELECTRIC. 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 38 IN WIDE. 208 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 16,200 WATTS, F TYPE OUTLET. SIZE 1, TYPE I. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-G-2338.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
K3150	7310LL0000001	GRIDDLE, TABLE MOUNTED,	A A A	.	C . . . .
		TABLE MOUNTED GRIDDLE; ELECTRIC, MOBILE. 12 IN HIGH, 22 IN DEEP AND 26 IN WIDE. 208 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 6,000 WATTS, F TYPE OUTLET. TYPE 2, SIZE 2. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-G-2338.			
K3200	7310LL0000001	GRIDDLE, GAS, 11 IN HIGH	A A A	.	. . . . A .
		GRIDDLE; GAS. 11 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 35 IN WIDE. 75 BTU PER SQUARE INCH OF GRIDDLE COOKING SURFACE. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-G-2239.			
K3210	7310LL0000001	GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	A A A	.	. . . . A .
		STAND MOUNTED GRIDDLE; GAS, MOBILE, HEAVY DUTY BURNERS: 30,000 BTU PER BURNER. 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 24 IN WIDE.			
K3220	7310LL0000001	GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	A A A	.	. . . . A .
		STAND MOUNTED GRIDDLE; GAS, MOBILE, HEAVY DUTY BURNERS: 30,000 BTU PER BURNER. 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 36 IN WIDE.			
K3230	7310LL0005009	GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	A A A	.	. . . . A .
		STAND MOUNTED GRIDDLE; GAS, MOBILE, HEAVY DUTY BURNERS; 30,000 BTU PER BURNER. 36 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE.			
K3250	7310LL0000001	GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 20 LB.	A A A	.	C . . . .
		ELECTRIC MEAT GRINDER; 20 LB. PER MINUTE CAPACITY. 32 HIGH, 25 IN DEEP AND 19 IN WIDE. 1-1/2 HP, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-G-667E(1). TYPE 2, STYLE 1, CLASS A.			
K3300	7310LL0001766	GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 50 LB.	A A A	.	C . . . .
		ELECTRIC MEAT GRINDER; 50 LB. PER MINUTE CAPACITY. 48 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 44 IN WIDE. 7-1/2 HP, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET. TYPE II, STYLE 2, CLASS B. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-G-667E.			
K3350	7310LL0000001	GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 8 LB.	A A A	.	C . . . .
		ELECTRIC MEAT GRINDER WITH VEGETABLE AND FRUIT SLICER ATTACHMENTS. 8 LB. PER MINUTE CAPACITY. 24 IN HIGH, 19 IN DEEP AND 13 IN WIDE. TYPE 2, STYLE 1, CLASS A. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-G-667.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
K3400	7310LL00000001	HOOD, KITCHEN, LARGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LARGE KITCHEN HOOD WITH REMOVABLE GREASE FILTERS. FOR USE OVER ANY AREA: POT AND PAN ROOMS, PTS, DISHWASHING. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.																
K3410	7310LL00000001	SYSTEM, HOOD, PREFABRICATED	A	A	A	C	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HOOD SYSTEM. PREFABRICATED TO INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO FIT OVER EQUIPMENT BANK WHICH WILL PROVIDE FOR FORCED UPWARD AIR FLOW THROUGH HOOD, AND PULL DOWN THROUGH VENT TO BE DISSIPATED BELOW KITCHEN TO OUTSIDE AREA WITH COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC GREASE EXTRACTION. CRS, BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION, WASH-DOWN SYSTEM AND TIME CLOCK/TIME RELAY. 120/208/240 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE.																
K3420	7310LL00000001	HOSE ON REEL UNIT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HOSE ON REEL UNIT WITH MIXING VALVE. WALL MOUNTED FOR 200 PSI, 180 DEGREE TEMPERATURE. 3/8 IN DIAMETER HOSE, 35 FT LONG; RETRACTABLE UNIT. 10 IN WIDE, 15-1/2 IN DEEP AND 22-1/2 IN HIGH.																
K3430	7310LL00000001	HEATING UNIT, CENTRALIZED	A	A	A	.	E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HEATING UNIT FOR CENTRALIZED TRAY SERVICE. PORTABLE, ELECTRIC. 32 IN LONG, 11 IN WIDE AND 8 IN HIGH. FOR WALL MOUNTING IN PANTRY WITH K1250 FOOD CART AND R8450 REFRIGERATOR. 120/220 AC, SINGLE PHASE.																
K3560	7310LL00000001	CABINET, ICE CREAM	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ICE-CREAM CABINET; MECHANICALLY REFRIGERATED, DISPENSING, MOBILE, CRS. ADJUNCT TO COUNTER CAFETERIA. LIFT OFF COVER WITH LOCK, FULLY INSULATED, FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 1/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE.																
K3570	7310LL00000001	CABINET, ICE CREAM, MOBILE	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ICE-CREAM CABINET; MECHANICALLY REFRIGERATED, DISPENSING, MOBILE, WITH FOUR 5 IN SWIVEL CASTERS. 32-1/2 IN DEEP, 56 IN WIDE AND 37 IN HIGH. 120 AC. SIZE 1. MIL-1-20565F.																
K3580	00000000000000	CABINET, THAWING REFRIGERATOR	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
REFRIGERATOR FOR THAWING OF FROZEN FOOD. TWO STAGE THERMOSTAT AND AUXILIARY FANS FOR AIR CIRCULATION 120/220 VOLTS, 22 AMPS, 60 HZ, SGL PHASE.																



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY													
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****																
K3640	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION 5	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, TRUNNION; 5 GALLON CAPACITY, TABLE MOUNTED, STEAM: 20 LBS. PER HOUR. 34 IN HIGH, AND 16 IN DIAMETER. TABLE STYLE 1, SIZE 1, RR-T-25. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195E.														
K3700	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, GAS	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 20 GALLON CAPACITY, GAS: 75,000 BTU PER HOUR. 22 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-193.														
K3750	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 20 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM: 40 LBS. PER HOUR. 36 IN HIGH AND 20 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195, TYPE I, CLASS B.														
K3770	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION 20	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, TRUNNION; 20 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM. 36 IN HIGH, 20 IN DIAMETER AND 36 IN OVERALL CLEARANCE. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195, TYPE I, STYLE 4.														
K3800	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, GAS	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 40 GALLON CAPACITY, GAS: 110,000 BTU PER HOUR. 26 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-193.														
K3850	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 40 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM: 70 LBS. PER HOUR. 38 IN HIGH, 26 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195, TYPE I, STYLE 1, CLASS B.														
K3860	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 40 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, 2/3 JACKETED, TILTING TYPE, MIXING ATTACHMENT, WALL MOUNTED. 18 IN INSIDE DEPTH AND 32 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-5-195, TYPE I, STYLE 6, CLASS A.														
K3870	7310LL0000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE; 60 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, SHALLOW, STATIONARY TYPE, FULL JACKETED, WALL MOUNTED. 18 IN INSIDE DEPTH AND 32 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
K3940	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 10 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER; 10 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K3950	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, GAS	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, 60 GALLON CAPACITY, GAS: 140,000 BTU PER HOUR. 47 IN HIGH AND 30 IN DIAMETER. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K3960	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER; 20 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K3970	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 30 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER; 30 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K3980	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER, 40 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K3990	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER, 60 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K4000	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, JACKETED, 80 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		JACKETED KETTLE, COOKER-MIXER, 80 GALLON CAPACITY, STEAM, CRS, TILTING TYPE WITH MIXING ATTACHMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. RR-K-195.										
K4010	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 3 UNIT	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.	.	.
		KETTLES, TRUNNION, ON WALL MOUNTED TABLE: THREE UNIT ASSEMBLY CONSISTING OF ONE 10 QUART, ONE 20 QT. AND ONE 30 QUART KETTLES; WITH STEAM, WATER AND WASTE CONNECTIONS. TYPE I, STYLE 5, CLASS B, RR-K-195. TABLE STYLE 2, SIZE 2, RR-T-25.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****														
K4030	7310LL00000001	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 10 QUART, ELEC	C	C	C	D	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
KETTLE, TRUNNION; 10 QUART CAPACITY, TABLE MOUNTED, ELECTRONIC, AUTOMATIC TIMER. 15 IN WIDE AND 16 IN FRONT TO BACK. 208 AC, 35,000 WATTS.														
K4100	7310LL00000001	MACHINE, MOLDING, MEAT/FISH	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MOLDING MACHINE, MEAT-FISH; ELECTRIC, CABINET MOUNTED, MOBILE. 62 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 35 IN WIDE. 3/4 HP MOTOR, 110 AC, SINGLE PHASE.														
K4120	7310LL00000001	MACHINE, MOLDING, MEAT/FISH	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MOLDING MACHINE, MEAT-FISH; ELECTRIC, TABLE MOUNTED. 27 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 27 IN WIDE. 1/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. TYPE III, CLASS 2, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-M-40163.														
K4140	7310LL00000001	MACHINE, PIE, ROTARY,	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MOBILE: 9IN PLATE, 500 PIES WITH ONE SET OF 8, 9, 10 IN PLATE HOLDERS, HOLDERS, 1 SET 3, 4, 4.5 IN PLATE HOLDERS, 72 IN DIAMETER 60 IN HIGH MOUNTED ON 4 IN CASTERS, 208/220 VOLTS 1 OR 3 PHASE.														
K4150	7310LL00000001	MACHINE, PIE DOUGH ROLLER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PIE DOUGH ROLLER MACHINE; BENCH TYPE, FLOOR MOUNTED, ELECTRIC. 1/4 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 48 IN HIGH (WITH STAND) AND 26 IN WIDE.														
K4200	7310LL00000001	MIXER, TABLE MOUNTED, 12 QT	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TABLE MOUNTED MIXER; 12 QUART CAPACITY. 27 IN HIGH, 13 IN DEEP AND 16 IN WIDE. 1/2 HP MOTOR, 115 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-M-38.														
K4210	7310LL00000000	MIXER, TABLETOP, 5 QUART	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MIXER, TABLETOP, 5 QUART														
K4230	7310LL00000001	MIXER, TABLE MOUNTED, 20 QT	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TABLE MOUNTED MIXER; 20 QUART CAPACITY. 26 IN HIGH, 19 IN DEEP AND 16 IN WIDE. 1/3 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-M-38.														
K4250	7310LL00000001	MIXER, VERTICAL, 30 QT	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
VERTICAL MIXER; 30 QUART CAPACITY. 30 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP AND 16 IN WIDE. 1/2 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-M-38.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
K4300	7310LL0000001	MIXER, VERTICAL, 60 QT	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		VERTICAL MIXER; 60 QUART CAPACITY. 60 IN HIGH, 39 IN DEEP AND 23 IN WIDE. 1 HP MOTOR, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-M-38.										
K4350	7310LL0000001	MIXER, VERTICAL, 80 QT	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		VERTICAL MIXER; 80 QUART CAPACITY. 67 IN HIGH, 50 IN DEEP AND 31 IN WIDE. 2 HP MOTOR, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET. FED. SPEC. NO. 00-M-38.										
K4400	7310LL0000001	RACK, ATTACHMENT, MIXER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MIXER ATTACHMENT RACK; TWO SHELVES; CRS, THREE MEAT HOOK ROWS, FOUR HEAVY DUTY CASTERS WITH ROTATING BUMPERS WITH LOCK BRAKES ON TWO FRONT CASTERS. 88 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 49 IN WIDE.										
K4550	7310LL0000001	OVEN, CONVECTION, FLOOR MODEL	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		CONVECTION OVEN; FLOOR MODEL, ROLL-IN RACK, CRS, ELECTRIC. TO ACCOMODATE 18 IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG BUN OR ROASTING PAN. 220/440 AC, 51,000 WATTS, SINGLE PHASE. 63 IN HIGH, 31-1/2 IN DEEP AND 61 IN WIDE.										
K4560	7310LL0001804	OVEN, CONVECTION, FLOOR MODEL	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	A	.	.
		CONVECTION OVEN; FLOOR MODEL, ROLL-IN RACK, GAS, CRS. TO ACCOMODATE 18 IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG BUN OR ROASTING PAN. 220 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 3,000 WATTS. 63 IN HIGH, 31-1/2 IN DEEP AND 61 IN WIDE.										
K4620	7310LL0000001	OVEN, ALL PURPOSE, ELECTRIC	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		ALL PURPOSE ELECTRIC OVEN; ONE BAKE AND TWO ROAST OVENS, ALUMINIZED STEEL OVEN LINERS, CRS FRONTS. SEPARATE HEAT ELEMENTS IN OVEN TOPS AND BOTTOMS, TWO THERMOSTATS PER OVEN, 175 TO 550 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT, BAKE OVEN INTERIOR. 208/230/460 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE, 18,600 WATTS. 66-1/2 IN HIGH, 38 IN DEEP AND 54 IN WIDE.										
K4630	7310LL0000001	OVEN, BAKE, ROAST, 3 DECK	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		ROAST AND BAKE OVEN; THREE DECK, ELECTRIC. 208/230 AC, SINGLE OR THREE PHASE, 6,000 WATTS PER SECTION. 65 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 36 IN WIDE. MIL-O-12594.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
K4640	7310LL0000001	OVEN, BAKE, ROAST, 3 DECK	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	A	.					
		ROAST AND BAKE OVEN; THREE DECK, GAS: 90,000 BTU PER SECTION. 65 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 36 IN WIDE. MIL-O-40621.														
K4660	7310LL0000001	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		HIGH SPEED MICROWAVE OVEN; ELECTRIC, CRS, DIAL OR ADJUSTABLE PUSH BUTTON TIMER, 10 IN DIAMETER WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLY. MUST BE LEAKAGE FREE AT TIME OF DELIVERY. 110 AC, SINGLE PHASE. INTERIOR CAVITY: 8 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE AND 12-1/2 IN LONG. OVERALL: 15 IN HIGH, 21-1/2 IN DEEP AND 21-1/2 IN WIDE. FED. SPEC. NO. S-O-1425.														
K4670	7310LL0000001	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		HIGH SPEED MICROWAVE OVEN; ELECTRIC, DIAL TIMER, 16 IN DIAMETER WAVEGUIDE. MUST BE LEAKAGE FREE AT TIME OF DELIVERY. 240 AC, THREE PHASE, 4,750 WATTS. INTERIOR CAVITY: 20 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 16 IN LONG. OVERALL: 28 IN HIGH, 26 IN WIDE AND 27 IN DEEP. FED. SPEC. NO. S-O-1425.														
K5100	7310LL0000001	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 15 LBS	A	A	A	.	D	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VEGETABLE PEELER; 15 LB. CAPACITY. 31 IN DEEP AND 24 IN WIDE. 1/3 HP, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. TYPE I, SIZE A, FED. SPEC. NO. OO-V-185.														
K5150	7310LL0000001	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 30 LBS	A	A	A	.	D	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VEGETABLE PEELER; 30 LB. CAPACITY. 40 IN DEEP AND 30 IN WIDE. 3/4 HP, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. TYPE I, SIZE B, FED. SPEC. NO. OO-V-185.														
K5200	7310LL0000001	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 50 LBS	A	A	A	.	D	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VEGETABLE PEELER; 50 LB. CAPACITY. 1 HP, 208 AC, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET. TYPE I, SIZE C, FED. SPEC. NO. OO-V-185. 44 IN DEEP AND 36 IN WIDE.														
K5550	7310LL0000001	RACK, STORAGE, GRAVITY FLOW	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		FREEZER STORAGE RACK. GRAVITY FED SHELVES OF SKATE ROLLERS TO PROVIDE FIFO AUTOMATIC DISPENSING OF FROZEN FOOD ITEMS. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED. MAY BE INTERFACED WITH AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
K6250	7310LL0000001	SERVER, HOT FOOD, ELECTRIC	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		HOT FOOD SERVER; ELECTRIC, MOBILE, FOUR DRAWER. 43 IN HIGH, 35 IN DEEP AND 25 IN WIDE. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 1,200 WATTS.									
K6260	7310LL0000001	SHELVING, STORAGE, FOOD	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		FOOD STORAGE SHELVING. SELF SUPPORTING, CRS, OPEN GRILL TYPE, TO INCLUDE ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE SHELVES. 65 IN HIGH, 22 IN DEEP AND 48 IN WIDE. TYPE II, GRADE A, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-S-40144.									
K6280	7310LL0000001	SHEETER/MOULDER, DOUGH	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		DOUGH SHEETER AND MOLDER; AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC. 1/2 HP, 120 AC, 50 IN HIGH, 24-1/2 IN DEEP AND 72 IN WIDE.									
K6300	7310LL0000001	SINK, COOKS, 1 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
		COOK'S SINK; SINGLE COMPARTMENT: 34 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEPTH AND 14 IN DEEP. MIL-S-19114, TYPE I, STYLE C.									
K6660	7310LL0000001	SINK, SCULLERY, 3 COMPARTMENT	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.	.
		THREE COMPARTMENT SINK AND SCULLERY. WHIRLPOOL WASHER AND BOOSTER HEATER IN THIRD COMPARTMENT. VARIED SIZES TO MEET INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. CONFORM TO NSF NO2 FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/5A. PART A: TYPE V, PART B: TYPE IV, PART C: TYPE III, DRAINS OPEN VALVE TYPE AND PART D: TRAP AS SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS. SINK IS CRS. BOOSTER HEATER TO 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM HEATER.									
K6670	7310LL0000001	SINK, SOAK, PORTABLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PORTABLE SOAK SINK; SINGLE COMPARTMENT, CRS, SINK LEGS FITTED WITH ALL SWIVEL 4 IN RUBBER TIRED CASTERS. TWO CASTERS WITH FOOT LOCKING BRAKES. 34 IN TO 39 IN HIGH, 25-1/2 IN DEEP AND 27-1/2 IN WIDE.									
K6700	7310LL0000001	SINK, PREPARATION, VEGETABLE	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.	.
		VEGETABLE PREPARATION SINK; TWO-COMPARTMENT, CRS, WITH CRS DRAIN BOARDS (30 IN MINIMUM LENGTH), AND HEAVY DUTY GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNIT IN ONE DRAIN-BOARD. 36 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 30 IN WIDE. OUTER DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN      NOMENCLATURE

CTGRY  
A N A    UTILITIES  
R V F    1 2 3 4 5 6

\*\*\*\*\*

K6720    7310LL0000001 SLICER, MEAT, TABLE MODEL      C C C    . D . . . .

MEAT SLICER; TABLE MODEL, ELECTRIC, TWO SPEED AUTOMATIC SLICING, POSITIVE  
ANGLE FEED THROUGH. 1/3 HP, SINGLE PHASE, 115/208/230 AC, 29 IN HIGH, 24  
IN WIDE AND 26 IN LONG.

K6750    7310LL0000001 COOKER, SPEED, AUTOMATIC      A A A    D D . . A .

SPEED COOKER; AUTOMATIC, PRESSURE TYPE (SPECIFY GAS OR ELECTRIC). FED.  
SPEC. NO. S-C-1474.

K6770    7310LL0000001 COOKER, SPEED, VEGETABLE      A A A    D B . A . .

VEGETABLE SPEED COOKER, STEAM: WITH FREEZER UNIT BELOW. 1/2 HP, 120 AC.  
69 IN HIGH, 34-1/2 IN WIDE, 40 IN DEEP.

K7060    7310LL0000001 SYSTEM, AUTO LIFT/TRANSPORT      A A A    . F . . . .

LIFT AND TRANSFER SYSTEM, MONORAIL TYPE: SEMIAUTOMATIC. MANUAL OR  
COMPUTER GUIDED TO LIFT-CONVEY, HOLD-CONVEY, OR LOWER-CONVEY FOR  
AUTOMATED SERVICES.

K7180    7310LL0000001 TABLE, BAKERS,      A A A    . . . . .

BAKER'S TABLE WITH METAL DRAWERS AND BINS. CRS THROUGHOUT, TWO SECTIONS,  
3/4 IN THICK REMOVABLE HARD RUBBER CUTTING BOARD TO BE PROVIDED. 34 IN  
HIGH, 30 IN WIDE AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.

K7250    7310LL0000001 TABLE, PREPARATION, FOOD      A A A    . . . . .

FOOD PREPARATION TABLE; MOBILE, CRS THROUGHOUT. 34 IN HIGH, 36 IN DEEP  
AND 72 IN WIDE. TYPE I, CLASS 2, SIZE 1, GRADE A. MIL. SPEC. NO.  
MIL-T-2256.

K7400    7310LL0000001 TABLE, CUSTOM FABRICATED      A A A    . . . . .

TABLE; CUSTOM FABRICATED FOR CUTTER-SLICER (VEGETABLE), ELECTRIC. 3 IN  
LIP TO TABLE TOP. 27-1/2 IN HIGH, 30 IN DEEP AND 40 IN WIDE.

K8150    7310LL0000001 TABLE, WORK, WITH PAN RACK      A A A    . . . . .

COOK'S WORK TABLE WITH PAN RACK; CRS THROUGHOUT. 34 IN HIGH, 36 IN DEEP  
AND 72 IN WIDE. TYPE II, SIZE 1, STYLE 2, GRADE A, MIL. SPEC. NO.  
MIL-T-2256.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

				CTGRY								
				A	N	A	UTILITIES					
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE		R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****												
K8190	7310LL00000001	TABLE, WORK, WITH PAN RACK		A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COOK'S WORK TABLE WITH PAN RACK; CRS THROUGHOUT. 34 IN HIGH, 36 IN DEEP AND 96 IN WIDE. TYPE II, SIZE 2, STYLE 2, GRADE A. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-T-2256.										
K8230	7320LL00000001	TENDERIZER, MEAT,		C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MEAT TENDERIZER; CAST ALUMINUM WITH CLEAR PLASTIC COVER, CRS BLADES, ROLLERS AND CLEANING COMBS. 1/3 HP, 120/220 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 17-1/2 IN HIGH, 9 IN DEEP AND 21-1/2 IN WIDE.										
K8250	7310LL00000001	TOASTER, POP-UP, 4 SLICE		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
		POP-UP TOASTER, FOUR SLICE; ELECTRIC. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2,600 WATTS, C TYPE OUTLET. TYPE HDI-200, FED. SPEC. NO. W-T-550. 9 IN HIGH, 12 IN DEEP AND 12 IN WIDE.										
K8300	7310LL00000001	TOASTER, 360 SLICE, ELEC		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
		TOASTER, CONVEYOR 360 SLICE, ELECTRIC; 28 IN HIGH, 16 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE, 2.64 KW, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, C TYPE OUTLET, TYPE 1, SIZE 1, FED. SPEC. NO. S-T-540D.										
K8350	7310LL00000001	TOASTER, 360 SLICE, GAS		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	A	.
		TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 360 SLICE, GAS: 28 IN HIGH, 16 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE; .03 KW, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; 12,000 BTU PER HOUR; TYPE 11 SIZE 1, FED SPEC NO. S-T-540.										
K8400	7310LL00000001	TOASTER, 540 SLICE, ELEC		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
		CONVEYOR TOASTER; 540 SLICE, ELECTRIC. 28 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 3,600 WATTS, C TYPE OUTLET. TYPE I, SIZE 2, FED. SPEC. NO. S-T-540.										
K8410	7310LL00000001	TOASTER, 540 SLICE, GAS		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	A	.
		CONVEYOR TOASTER; 540 SLICE, GAS: 20,000 BTU PER HOUR. 28 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP AND 21 IN WIDE. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET. TYPE II, SIZE 2, FED. SPEC. NO. S-T-540.										
K8460	7310LL00000001	TRAY ASSEMBLY LINE		C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CUSTOM PLANNED FOR INDIVIDUAL HOSPITAL TRAY SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
K8470	7310LL0000001	TRAY STARTER,	A	A	A											
		TRAY STARTER, PATIENT TRAY SERVICE ASSEMBLY LINE. CRS, TRAY AND DISH-LIFTER UNIT, SILVERWARE AND DOILY UNIT, CONDIMENT STAND UNIT. EACH UNIT CASTER MOUNTED. OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 59 IN HIGH, 31-1/2 IN DEEP AND 27 IN WIDE.														
K8480	7310LL0000001	TRANSPORTER, TRAY	C	C	C											
		TRANSPORTER TRAY; MENU AND TRAY IDENTIFICATION CARD: ELEVATED EDGE 1/4 TO 1/2 IN FROM TRAY SERVICE. 18 IN DEEP AND 5-1/2 IN WIDE.														
K8500	7310LL0000001	RACK, MOBILE, TRAY, FOOD	C	C	C											
		MOBILE RACKS FOR FOOD TRAYS. CRS. 66 IN HIGH, 26 IN WIDE AND 20-1/2 IN LONG.														
K8670	7310LL0000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 3/3 GAL ELECTRIC	A	A	A		D	B								
		TWIN COFFEE URN; THREE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS. CRS, ELECTRONIC POWER PACK CONTROL PANEL, AUTOMATIC BREWING ACTION, FULLY INSULATED ON THREE SIDES. 115 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 28 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP AND 34-1/2 IN WIDE. MIL-U-43263.														
K8680	7310LL0000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL STEAM	A	A	A		D			A						
		TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, STEAM HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE FIVE, STYLE ONE. MIL-U-43263.														
K8720	7310LL0000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL GAS	A	A	A		D			A						
		TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, GAS HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE FIVE, STYLE TWO. MIL-U-43263.														
K8760	7310LL0000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL ELECTRIC	A	A	A		D	F								
		TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, ELECTRIC HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE 5, STYLE 3. MIL-U-43263.														
K8820	7310LL0000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL STEAM	A	A	A		D			A						
		TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, STEAM HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 5, STYLE 1. MIL-U-43263.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
K8860	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL GAS	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, GAS HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 5, STYLE 2. MIL-U-43263.										
K8920	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL ELECTRIC	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; FIVE GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, ELECTRIC HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 5, STYLE 3. MIL-U-43263.										
K8980	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, STEAM HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 1. MIL-U-43263.										
K9020	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL GAS	A	A	A	D	A	.	A	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, GAS HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 2. MIL-U-43263.										
K9040	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL ELECTRIC	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, ELECTRIC HEATED WITH STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 3. MIL-U-43263.										
K9080	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL STEAM	A	A	A	D	.	.	A	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, STEAM HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 1. MIL-U-43263.										
K9120	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL GAS	A	A	A	D	A	.	A	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, GAS HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 2. MIL-U-43263.										
K9140	7310LL00000001	URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL ELECTRIC	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.
TWIN COFFEE URN; EIGHT GALLON CAPACITY IN BOTH SECTIONS, ELECTRIC HEATED WITHOUT STAND. SIZE 8, STYLE 3. MIL-U-43263.										
K9300	7310LL0001857	WASHER, SPRAY	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.
HYDROVENT. CONTINUOUS DETERGENT SATURATED COOL WATER SPRAY MIST, CENTRIFUGAL GREASE EXTRACTION DEVICE. SIZE AND DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
K9450	7310LL0000001	WASHER, TRAY, CAFETERIA	A A A	D F	. . . .
STATIONARY WASHER FOR CAFETERIA TRAYS. ELECTRIC WITH HOT WATER BOOSTER, CONTINUOUS OPERATING AND AUTOMATIC STACKING ONTO SELF-LEVELING TRAY DISPENSERS ABOUT 100 EACH. 110/230 AC, SINGLE PHASE. 21 FT LONG, 6 FT HIGH AND 1-1/2 FT DEEP.					
K9600	7310LL0000001	WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	A A A	D C	. . . .
AUTOMATIC CART WASHER; CRS, ROLL-THROUGH, WASH, RINSE, DRY CYCLE, TO ACCOMODATE PASTRY CABINET UTILITY CARTS, NON-ELECTRIC, NON-MOTORIZED FOOD CARRIERS. 240 AC, THREE PHASE, 7 FT HIGH, 6 FT DEEP AND 10 FT WIDE.					
K9750	7310LL0000001	WASHER, GARBAGE CAN, PEDESTAL	A A A	B	. . A . .
GARBAGE CAN WASHER; PEDESTAL TYPE. 27 IN HIGH AND 27 IN OVERALL DIAMETER. REQUIRES COLD WATER, STEAM AND DRAIN CONNECTIONS. MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-R-19038.					
K9760	7310LL0000001	WASHER, POT, PAN	A A A	D C	. . . .
POT AND PAN WASHER. 84 IN HIGH, 40 IN DEEP, 65 IN WIDE. 208 AC, THREE PHASE, 7-1/2 HP MOTOR. 3/4 IN HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY, 1-1/2 IN DRAIN. FOR POTS, PANS, AND ALL TYPES OF KITCHEN UTENSILS. MIL SPEC NO. OO-W-1307.					
K9770	7310LL0000001	WASHER, POT, PAN	A A A	D C	. A . .
POT AND PAN WASHER; TURNTABLE, CRS, HOT WATER SPRAY RINSE AND SANITIZING HOT FRESH WATER RINSE, STEAM BOOSTER, EXHAUST FAN, CRS BASKET SCREENS. 208 AC, THREE PHASE, 7-1/2 HP WASH PUMP AND 3 HP RINSE PUMP. STEAM: 40 PSI MINIMUM. 6 FT HIGH, 7-1/2 FT DEEP AND 9 FT WIDE.					
K9900	7310LL0000001	WATER METERING DEVICE	A A A	A B	. . . .
WATER METERING DEVICE. AUTOMATIC WATER DISPENSER AND MEASURER UP TO 80 GALLONS. 115 AC, SINGLE PHASE.					
L1000	6640LL0000200	ANALYZER, BLOOD CHEM. AUTO.	C C C	E B	. . . A
ANALYZER, BLOOD CHEMISTRY, AUTOMATIC. SIMULTANEOUSLY PERFORMS 12 BIOCHEMICAL TESTS ON 2 ML OF UNTREATED SERUM. RESULTS ARE PRESENTED IN CONCENTRATION TERMS ON PRECALIBRATED SERUM CHEMISTRY GRAPH. 60 SAMPLES PER HOUR TO PERFORM ANY 12 OF A VARIETY OF PROCEDURES. CHOICE OF CONFIGURATIONS. 120 VOLT AC, 1200 WATTS; 15 FT POWER CORD. DRAIN SYSTEM INTO SELF-CONTAINED WASTE BOTTLE OR PERMANENT FLOOR DRAIN.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
L1030	6640LL0003053	ANALYZER, CHEMICAL STAT. WORK	C	C	C	E	B	.	.	A
		CHEMICAL ANALYZER FOR STAT WORK.								
L1080	6640LL0003050	ANALYZER, LAB, 18 CHANNEL	C	C	C	E	B	.	.	A
		LABORATORY ANALYZER; 18 CHANNEL.								
L1100	6630LL0002737	METER, P.H.	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		P.H. METER								
L1130	6640LL0000122	DENSITOMETER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		DENSITOMETER, 21 IN WIDE, 32 IN DEEP, 10 IN HIGH. 90/130 VOLT, AC. FOR SCANNING ELECTROPHORESIS MATERIALS FOR ROUTINE LABORATORY APPLICATION.								
L1160	6640LL0002969	DENSITOMETER, BLOOD, SYSTEM	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		BLOOD DENSITOMETER SYSTEM.								
L1180	6640LL0000120	DILUTOR, HEMOGLOBIN	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		DILUTOR. FOR HEMOGLOBIN DETERMINATIONS, OR ANY PROCEDURE REQUIRING A 1:251 DILUTION RATIO. SAMPLE VOLUME IS 20 MICRO LITERS; DILUTENT VOL. IS 5 ML. SERIES OF HIGHLY PRECISE AUTOMATIC INSTRUMENTS FOR SAMPLING AND DISPENSING REAGENT DILUTENT. UNITS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH SOME OF THE MOST CAUSTIC LABORATORY SOLUTIONS SUCH AS HCl, H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , GLACIAL ACETIC ACID, CHOLESTEROL REAGENT, TOTAL LIPID REAGENT, AND A VAST NUMBER OF OTHER COMMON CORROSIVES. EACH INSTRUMENT IS PRECISELY CALIBRATED TO ASSURE DILUTION ACCURACY AND REPRODUCIBILITY WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS 1 PERCENT; FACTORY PRE-SET VOLUME RATIOS. CYCLE LIGHTS INDICATE WHEN UNITS ARE READY TO SAMPLE OR READY TO DISPENSE; REAGENT DRAW-BACK FEATURE PREVENTS SAMPLE-REAGENT MIXING INSIDE PIPET AFTER DISPENSING CYCLE. OPTIONAL FOOT PEDAL SWITCHES AND REPLACEMENT PIPETS ARE AVAILABLE. FOR OPERATION ON 120 VOLT AC, 0.5 AMPS. DIMENSIONS: 8 1/2 IN HIGH, 4 3/4 IN WIDE, 5 IN DEEP.								
L1181	6630LL0000287	HEMOGLOBINOMETER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		HEMOGLOBINOMETER. MODULAR UNIT FOR DETERMINATION OF HEMOGLOBIN IN GRAMS/100/ML. AUTOMATIC RINSE AND SELF-BLANKS BETWEEN SAMPLES. CURVETT CAPACITY 3 ML; RANGE 0 - 30G AT 1:251 DILUTION AND 0-60 G AT 1:501 DILUTION. 22 IN LONG, 10-1/2 IN HIGH AND 5-3/4 IN WIDE. 105/125 AC.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE-

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
L1182	6640LL0002753	REFLECTOMETER, BLOOD, GLUCOSE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		REFLECTOMETER, BLOOD, GLUCOSE.														
L1200	6640LL0000449	CABINET, SPECIMEN, PASS THRU	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, SPECIMEN PASS THROUGH: CRS; SIGHT-PROOF, REVOLVING OR INTERLOCKING DOORS.														
L1300	6640001451180	CENTRIFUGE, LAB, SMALL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, SMALL, 120 VOLT, 180 WATTS, TWO SPEED. FOR BLOOD GROUPING AND TYPING.														
L1350	6640004129450	CENTRIFUGE, LAB, TABLE, SMALL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, TABLE MODEL, SMALL. 120 VOLT AC, 135 WATTS. SPEED RANGE UP TO 3000 RPM. WITH SAFETY CAP, STEEL GUARD BOWL, ELECTRIC MOTOR, SPEED CONTROL, AND HOUSING. SIX-PLACE TRUNNION HEAD TO ACCOMMODATE 15 ML TUBES CONTAINED IN METAL SHIELDS WITH RUBBER CUSHIONS.														
L1400	6640002999835	CENTRIFUGE, LAB, MICRO-HEMACRIT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, MICRO-HEMATOCRIT. 120 VOLT AC, 200 WATTS. SPEED 13000 RPM. ELECTRIC MOTOR, HOUSING, TIMER, AND FLAT HEAD TO ACCOMMODATE 24 CAPILLARY TUBES.														
L1500	6640004129008	CENTRIFUGE, LAB, MEDIUM	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRIFUGE LABORATORY, MEDIUM DUTY: SIZE 1, 55 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE 33 IN LONG; 120 VOLT, AC OR DC, ABOUT 525 WATTS.														
L1502	6640LL0000279	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY. VARIABLE SPEED. 120 VOLT AC.														
L1660	6640LL0000117	CELL WASHER	C	C	C	.	I	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CELL WASHER AND CENTRIFUGE COMBINATION. 34-1/2 IN HIGH, 15-1/2 IN DEEP AND 13 IN WIDE. 120 AC. INCLUDES DRAIN. USED FOR COMPATIBILITY TESTING.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
L1670	6640LL0000288	CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED. WITH SOLID STATE SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM, SPEEDS BETWEEN 500 AND 6000 RPM; TEMPERATURE. CONTROL BETWEEN MINUS 30 AND PLUS 30 DEGREES CENTIGRADE; TWO TIMERS; 0-15 MINUTES. AND 0-120 MINUTES.; FREON R-12 COOLANT 1/2 HP COMPRESSOR; TO INCLUDE 4-PLACE ANGLE BLOOD HEAD 37 IN HIGH, 34 IN WIDE, 32 IN DEEP 208/230 VOLT AC, 15 AMP.												
L1690	6640LL0000118	CENTRIFUGE, SEROLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
CENTRIFUGE, SEROLOGICAL, TWO SPEED, 10 IN HIGH, 8 IN DIAMETER, 120 VOLT. FOR BLOOD GROUPING AND TYPING AND OTHER CELL WASHING PROCEDURES.												
L1750	6640004129300	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, SIZE 2	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, HEAVY DUTY, SIZES; 55 IN HIGH, 31 IN LONG, 120 VOLT, 725 WATTS.												
L1770	6640LL00002981	ULTRACENTRIFUGE	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
ULTRACENTRIFUGE.												
L1930	6630LL0000086	APPARATUS, PH/BLOOD-GAS	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
PH/BLOOD GAS APPARATUS, 120 VOLT, USING PH, PCO2 AND PO2 ELECTRODE AND ELECTRONIC CALCULATIONS FOR CO2, HCO3, AND BASE EXCESS. REQUIRES 2 STORAGE FOR D OR E CYLINDER OF CALIBORATION GAS.												
L1931	6630000654203	APPARATUS, BLOOD GAS	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
BLOOD GAS APPARATUS, PORTABLE, 120 VOLTS, 100 WATTS. FOR MANOMETRIC GAS ANALYSIS.												
L1950	6640LL0000001	DEMINERALIZER, WATER,	A	A	A	.	B	A	.	.	.	.
TWO BED WATER DEMINERALIZER; FLOOR MOUNTED, ONE TO THREE GALLON PER MINUTE CAPACITY. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 5 AMPS. WITH RECIRCULATING PUMP AND TWO 30 GALLON CARBOYS.												
L2000	6640007825867	DEMINERALIZER, WATER	A	A	A	.	B	A	.	.	.	.
DEMINERALIZER, WATER: 120 VOLT AC; 5 TO 8 GAL. PER MINUTE FLOW RATE.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
L2050	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A	I C	. . . .
LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; ELECTRIC, SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOOR PASS-THROUGH (SPECIFY); CRS, AUTOMATIC TIMING, ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS, RADIANT HEAT PANELS, CIRCULATING AIR. 62 IN HIGH, 42 IN LONG AND 48 IN WIDE. 203/230 AC, THREE PHASE.					
L2060	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A	I F	. A . .
LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; ELECTRIC OR STEAM HEAT (SPECIFY). CRS, AUTOMATIC TIMING, ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS. STEAM: 180 TO 275 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT, ELECTRIC: TO 325 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. CABINET 76 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE AND 33-1/4 IN DEEP; CABINET TYPE OR RECESSED. DRYING COMPARTMENT 26 IN WIDE, 55-1/4 IN HIGH AND 27 IN DEEP. AIR FILTER 1 IN THICK, 16 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG. RECIRCULATED AIR, FIN TYPE CONVECTION HEATERS, STEAM HEAT: 5-80 PSI. 110 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 5 AMP. ELECTRIC HEAT: 230 AC, THREE PHASE, 30 AMP.					
L2100	6640LL0005024	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A	. C	. . . .
DRYER, LABORATORY, GLASSWARE, ELECTRIC, CRS, ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS. 76 IN HIGH, 33-1/4 IN LONG AND 30 IN WIDE. 208/220 AC, THREE PHASE.					
L2101	6640LL0000072	DRYER, GLASSWARE	A A A	. B	. A . .
LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; STEAM HEAT, CRS, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS WITH FOUR ADJUSTABLE SHELVES. 30 IN WIDE, 33-1/4 IN DEEP AND 76 IN HIGH. 110 AC, 5 AMPS. SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT DOOR HINGE.					
L2110	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A	. F	. A . .
LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; STEAM HEAT, SINGLE DOOR, ENCLOSED CABINET, FREE-STANDING, CRS. DRYING CHAMBER: 25 IN WIDE, 50 IN HIGH AND 25 IN DEEP WITH FOUR CRS SHELVES. CHAMBER OBSERVATION WINDOW, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. MOTOR DRIVEN BLOWER TO PROVIDE 3-1/2 AIR CHANGES PER MINUTE; 4 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT, 3/8 IN NPT STEAM (35-40 PSIG) AND 3/8 IN NPT RETURN. 120 AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 30 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 75 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
L2130	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	I	B	.	A	.	.
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; DOOR IN EACH END (FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU), ENCLOSED CABINET, FREESTANDING. CRS, STEAM. DRYING CHAMBER: 25 IN WIDE, 50 IN HIGH AND 25 IN DEEP WITH FOUR CRS SHELVES. CHAMBER OBSERVATION WINDOW, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. MOTOR DRIVEN BLOWER TO PROVIDE 3-1/2 AIR CHANGES PER MINUTE; 4 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT, 3/8 IN NPT STEAM (35-40 PSIG) AND 3/8 IN NPT RETURN. 120 AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 30 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 75 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR THROUGH WALL INSTALLATION.</p>											
L2150	6640LL0000001	DRYER, LABORATORY, STEAM, CRS	A	A	A	I	B	.	A	.	.
<p>LABORATORY DRYER; STEAM, CRS, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS WITH FOUR ADJUSTABLE SHELVES. 30 IN WIDE, 33-1/4 IN DEEP AND 76 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 5 AMPS. SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT DOOR HINGE.</p>											
L2160	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; ELECTRIC, CRS, CABINET ENCLOSED. DRYING CHAMBER: 25 IN WIDE, 50 IN HIGH AND 25 IN DEEP WITH FOUR CRS SHELVES. CHAMBER OBSERVATION WINDOW, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. MOTOR-DRIVEN BLOWER TO PROVIDE 3-1/2 AIR CHANGES PER MINUTE; 4 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT. 120/208 AC, SINGLE PHASE OR 208/230 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 36 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 75 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.</p>											
L2170	6640LL0000001	DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE DRYER; DOOR ON EACH END (FOR CHAMBER PASS THROUGH), CABINET ENCLOSED, FREE STANDING, CRS, ELECTRIC. DRYING CHAMBER: 25 IN WIDE, 50 IN HIGH AND 25 IN DEEP WITH FOUR CRS SHELVES. CHAMBER OBSERVATION WINDOW, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. MOTOR-DRIVEN BLOWER TO PROVIDE 3-1/2 AIR CHANGES PER MINUTE; 4 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT. 120/208 AC, SINGLE PHASE OR 208/230 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 36 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 75 IN HIGH.</p>											
L2191	6525LL0000323	DOSE CALIBRATOR, ISOTOPE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>RADIOISOTOPE DOSE CALIBRATOR; SOLID STATE. 14 IN WIDE, 12-1/2 IN DEEP AND 11-1/2 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 45 WATTS.</p>											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
L2192	4460LL0000210	AIR PURIFIER	A A A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
AIR PURIFIER. COMMERCIAL TYPE; CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED; 10,000 CU FT CAP; 28 IN WIDE BY 7 IN HIGH BY 6 IN LONG, 120 VOLT AC, 50 WATTS.																
L2200	6640LL0000000	FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	A A A	B	F	H	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY: CLOSED FRONT, SINGLE: 96 IN HIGH, 31 IN DEEP AND 49 IN WIDE. COMPLETE WITH ONE EACH GAS, AIR AND VACUUM COCK WITH REMOTE CONTROLS, ONE DUPLEX ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE, BLOWER SWITCH WITH PILOT LIGHT, FLUORESCENT LIGHT (VAPORPROOF) WITH SWITCH, ONE FOUR HOLE STEAM BATH WITH REMOTE CONTROLS, LEAD CUP SINK: 6 IN BY 3 IN OVAL, GOOSENECK COLD WATER FAUCET WITH REMOTE CONTROL; SLIDING GLAZED SAFETY GLASS SASH. ACID RESISTANT FAN AND MOTOR HOUSING.																
L2250	6640LL0000000	FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	A A A	B	F	H	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY: CLOSED FRONT, DOUBLE: 96 IN HIGH, 31 IN DEEP AND 72 IN WIDE. COMPLETE WITH ONE EACH GAS, AIR AND VACUUM COCK WITH REMOTE CONTROLS, ONE DUPLEX ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLE, BLOWER SWITCH WITH PILOT LIGHT, FLUORESCENT LIGHT (VAPORPROOF) WITH SWITCH, ONE FOUR HOLE STEAM BATH WITH REMOTE CONTROLS, LEAD CUP SINK: 6 IN BY 3 IN OVAL, GOOSENECK COLD WATER FAUCET WITH REMOTE CONTROL; SLIDING GLAZED SAFETY GLASS SASH. ACID RESISTANT FAN AND MOTOR HOUSING.																
L2270	6640LL0000000	FUMEHOOD, ISOTOPE, W/VENT	A A A	.	F	H	.	A	E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ISOTOPE FUMEHOOD WITH VENT. REQUIRES CHARCOAL TRAP FILTER LEAD-LINE. 66 IN HIGH, 24, IN WIDE AND 36 IN LONG.																
L2280	6640LL0000000	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, TABLE MODEL	C C C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAMINARFLOW HOOD; TABLE MODEL, VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR CONTROL. TO DELIVER 90 CFM ACROSS FACE OF FILTER. 120 AC. APPROXIMATE SIZE: 55 IN HIGH, 35 IN DEEP AND 40 IN TO 75 IN WIDE (BASED ON REQUIRED CAPACITY).																
L2290	6640LL0000000	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, FLOOR MODEL	C C C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAMINARFLOW HOOD; FLOOR MODEL, VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR CONTROL. TO DELIVER 90 CFM ACROSS FACE OF FILTER. 120 AC. APPROXIMATE SIZE: 70 IN HIGH, 35 IN DEEP AND 50 IN TO 90 IN WIDE (BASED ON REQUIRED CAPACITY).																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
L2300	6640LL0000095	FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	A	A	A		B	F	H	.	A	.	
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY, OPEN FRONT, SINGLE. 96 IN HIGH, 31 IN DEEP, 37 IN LONG. FLUORESCENT VAPORPROOF LIGHT AND REMOTE CONTROLLED GAS COCK DOUBLE DOOR-STORAGE CABINET UNDERNEATH.													
L2310	6640LL0000000	HOOD, LAMINARFLOW, TABLE MODEL	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	
LAMINARFLOW HOOD: TABLE MODEL WITH TWO 1/6 HP MOTORS WHICH DELIVER 1,200 CFM. OVERALL SIZE: 74-3/4 IN WIDE, 29 IN DEEP AND 49 IN HIGH.													
L2320	6640LL0000000	FUMEHOOD, GENERAL PURPOSE	A	A	A		B	F	H	.	A	.	
GENERAL PURPOSE FUMEHOOD; FIBERGLASS. 47 IN WIDE, 29 IN DEEP AND 59 IN HIGH. FIBERGLASS BLOWER TO REMOVE 795 CFM AT 1/4 SP. INCLUDES SIX SERVICE FIXTURES (THREE ON EACH SIDE) WITH PLASTIC COATED SERRATED TIPS, 100 WATT INCANDESCENT LIGHT, TWO SWITCHES, 1/4 IN PLEXIGLASS REMOVABLE COUNTER BALANCED SASH, STAINLESS STEEL FOIL AND AUTO AIR BY-PASS. TO INCLUDE DOUBLE DOOR SUPPORTING BASE CABINET WITH WORKING SURFACE OF GRAY COLORLITH: 57 IN LONG, 30 IN WIDE AND 1/4 IN THICK. OVERALL CABINET HEIGHT: 37 IN HOOD INTERIOR: MOLDED, ONE-PIECE, FIRE RETARDENT FIBERGLASS. HOOD EXTERIOR: SCRATCHPROOF THERMO-PLASTIC. 1/2 HP MOTOR, 120 AC.													
L2330	6640LL0000000	FUMEHOOD, GLOVEBOX, BACTERIOLOGICAL	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	
GLOVEBOX FUMEHOOD; BACTERIOLOGICAL FIBERGLASS. 36 IN WIDE, 29 IN DEEP AND 36 IN HIGH. 85 CFM BLOWER WITH INDICATING SWITCH AND VARIABLE SPEED POWER STAT, AND MANOMETER MOUNTED ON FRONT OF BOX TO INDICATE AIR FLOW. INCLUDES 1/4 IN SAFETY-GLASS VIEWING PANEL, 370 SQ. IN ACCESS DOOR, THREE 120 AC, POLARIZED AND GROUNDED ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH INDICATING SWITCHES, ONE PAIR 24 IN NEOPRENE GLOVES, ONE INLET FILTER, ONE ABSOLUTE FILTER WITH CONNECTING HOSES AND 40 IN OF 2 IN DIAMETER EXHAUST HOSE WITH CLAMPS, ONE FLUORESCENT LIGHT WITH FIXTURE AND SWITCH, ONE ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT WITH FIXTURE AND SAFETY SWITCH, TWO DOUBLE GROOVED GLOVE PORTS AND ONE VARIABLE HEIGHT MOBILE BENCH (3 IN TO 30 IN) WITH 5 IN BALL BEARING, TOE OPERATED, LOCK CASTERS. 1/25 HP MOTOR, 120 AC.													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

L2336 6640LL0000206 FUMEHOOD, MICROBIOLOGY

A A A B F B . A .

FUMEHOOD, MICROBIOLOGY. FOR APPLICATIONS IN LABORATORIES REQUIRING A MEANS OF ISOLATION WHEN WORKING WITH INOCULATION, PLATE STREAKING, TB, AND MYCOLOGY PROCEDURES. AIR IS PULLED FROM CHAMBER THROUGH RESISTANCE HEATERS WHICH MAINTAIN 250 DEGREES TO 300 DEGREES CENTIGRADE TEMPERATURE AND THEN INTO 1 IN THICK PRE-FILTER OF SPUN FIBERGLASS. ACCURACY OF 99.97% FOR INACTIVE PARTICLES OVER 0.3 MICRONS, AND 100 PERCENT ACTIVE PARTICLES. 25 WATTS GERMICIDAL LAMP WHEN UNIT NOT IN USE. VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS. COMPLETE WITHOUT FIXTURES, CABINET, OR TABLE. DIMENSIONS 47 IN WIDE, 23 IN DEEP, 40 IN HIGH. FOR OPERATION ON 120 VOLT, AC. INSTALLED COLD WATER FAUCET, CUP SINK AND GAS COCK.

L2337 6640LL0003393 FUMEHOOD, EXHAUST

A A A . F . . . .

HOOD, EXHAUST. COMPLETE WITH SWITCHED FAN UNIT; CRS, ALUMINUM, OR GALVANIZED CONSTRUCTION DIMENSIONS TO BE AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

L2340 6640LL0000073 WASHER, GLASSWARE, UNIVERSAL

A A A F B . A . .

WASHER, UNIVERSAL, GLASSWARE, CABINET-TYPE, HYDROSPRAY, 42 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP AND 24-3/4 IN HIGH, TO PROCESS GLASSWARE OR METALWARE IN 20 IN BY 20 IN PORTABLE RACKS, CAN TAKE ITEMS UP TO 26 IN DEEP AND UP TO 20 IN HIGH. STEAM HEATED. AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, INCLUDES A 25-1/2 IN HIGH MOUNTING BASE WITH UNDERSHELVES, TO INCLUDE GENERAL PURPOSE GLASSWARE RACK, 120 VOLT AC. 20 AMPS.

L2360 6640LL0000000 WASHER, UNIVERSAL, STEAM

A A A F B . A . .

UNIVERSAL WASHER; STEAM INJECTION, CRS, ELECTRIC IMMERSION HEATER, COUNTERTOP, UNDER COUNTER CABINET: 34 IN HIGH, 42 IN WIDE AND 24 IN DEEP. FREE STANDING CABINET: 64-1/4 IN HIGH, 42 IN WIDE AND 24 IN DEEP. AUTOMATIC VARIABLE TIME CONTROLS, DOOR HINGED AT BOTTOM OPENING FORWARD. 1 HP PUMP FOR WASH-RINSE, 1/3 HP PUMP FOR RINSE. 120 AC.

L2400 6640LL0000000 INCINERATOR, PATHOLOGICAL

A A A . F . . A .

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE INCINERATOR; SIZE AS REQUIRED, WITH SECONDARY BURNER, GAS WASHER, BREECHING, INDUCED DRAFT AND ACCESSORIES PACKAGE.

L2500 6640004288120 INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL

C C C . A . . . .

INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, LARGE. 115/230 VOLT. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 40 IN HIGH, 27 IN DEEP, 49 IN WIDE. TEMPERATURE RANGE 30 TO 60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
L2510	6640LL0000284	INCUBATOR, WALK-IN ROOM	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	
INCUBATOR, WALK-IN ROOM, 168 CU.FT.; TEMPERATURE RANGE OF AMBIENT TO 60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE OVERALL DIMENSIONS 4 FT 7 IN WIDE BY 6 FT 7 IN DEEP BY 7 FT 10 IN HIGH; ENAMELED STEEL EXTERIOR; ALUMINUM INTERIOR; FLUORESCENT LIGHTING; DUAL THERMOSTATS: ALUMINUM SHELVES AND FLOOR; 12 IN BY 12 IN THERMO-PANE OBSERVATION WINDOW IN DOOR. 120 VOLT AC, 1900 WATTS.												
L2540	6640LL0003067	INCUBATOR, 2 CHAMBER, WITH CO2	C	C	C	B	A	.	.	.	.	
TWO CHAMBER INCUBATOR WITH CARBON DIOXIDE.												
L2550	6640004288620	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
BACTERIOLOGICAL INCUBATOR; MEDIUM SIZED. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 34 IN HIGH, 27 IN DEEP AND 37 IN WIDE. 120/220, AC/VDC, 800 WATTS. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-488.												
L2570	6640004289120	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL. ELECTRICALLY HEATED, SMALL; INSIDE DIMENSIONS 13 IN, WIDE, 14 IN DEEP, 13 IN HIGH: OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 25 IN WIDE, 22 IN DEEP, 28 IN HIGH. ONE DOOR, TWO SHELVES; 400 WATTS, 120/230 AC, WITH PILOT LIGHT: THERMOREGULATOR; VENTILATOR CRS INNER AND OUTERWALLS, OR CRM INNERWALLS; CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL OUTER DOOR: GLASS INNER DOOR: ADJUSTABLE PERFORATED SHELVES, TEMPERATURE RANGE 30 TO 60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE.												
L2600	6630LL0000060	COUNTER, BLOOD CELL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
BLOOD CELL COUNTER, AUTOMATIC. SELF CONTAINED, TWIN-MONITORING SYSTEM, 120 VOLT AC.												
L2630	6625LL0000362	COUNTER/TIMER, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
COUNTER/TIMER, ELECTRIC, SOLID STATE, DIGITAL DISPLAY, 6 DIGIT READ OUT, 4 IN HIGH, 8-1/4 IN WIDE AND 11 IN DEEP. 120/220 AC, 20 WATTS.												
L2650	6640004188200	APPARATUS, COUNTING, BACTERIAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
COUNTING APPARATUS, BACTERIAL COLONY; WITH COUNTING PLATE. 120 VOLT, AC-DC.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****														
L2670	6630LL0000062	HEMATOCRIT ACCESS, AUTOMATIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HEMATOCRIT ACCESSORY, AUTOMATIC. CALCULATES VOLUME OF PACKED CELLS FROM TOTAL CELL COUNT AND MCV. REPRODUCIBILITY PLUS OR MINUS 1% FOR USE WITH COUNTER. 120 VOLT AC. SPECIFY MODEL AND SERIAL NO. OF COUNTER BEING USED.														
L2690	6630LL0000061	COMPUTER, MEAN CELL VOLUME	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEAN CELL VOLUME COMPUTER, WITH DIRECT READOUT. COMPUTER IS INTERNALLY REGULATED AND REQUIRES ONLY ELECTROLYTES FOR OPERATION. REPRODUCIBILITY PLUS OR MINUS 1%. FOR USE WITH COUNTER. 120 VOLT AC. SPECIFY MODEL AND SERIAL NO. OF COUNTER WITH WHICH UNIT WILL BE USED.														
L3010	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	.	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; MANIFOLD/SPINDLE TYPE, SINGLE DOOR (GUILLotine) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. WASHING CHAMBER: 26 IN WIDE, 23 IN HIGH AND 26 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 3 HP MOTOR. 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK WITH 1 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 8 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 1/2 IN NPT COLD WATER (35-80 PSIG), 1 IN NPT HOT WATER (35-80 PSIG), 2 IN NPT DRAIN. 3/4 IN NPT STEAM (20-80 PSIG) AND 1/2 IN NPT RETURN. 208 OR 240/480 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 40 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 88 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.														
L3030	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	.	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; MANIFOLD/SPINDLE TYPE, DOUBLE DOORS (GUILLotine) FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU, CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. WASHING CHAMBER: 26 IN WIDE, 23 IN HIGH AND 26 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 3 HP MOTOR. 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK WITH 1 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 8 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 1/2 IN NPT COLD WATER (35-80 PSIG), 1 IN NPT HOT WATER (35-80 PSIG), 2 IN NPT DRAIN. 3/4 IN NPT STEAM (20-80 PSIG) AND 1/2 IN NPT RETURN. 208 OR 240/480 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 40 IN WIDE, 34 IN DEEP AND 88 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY		UTILITIES												
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****														
L3050	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; MANIFOLD/SPINDLE TYPE, SINGLE DOOR (GUILLOTINE) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, ELECTRIC. WASHING CHAMBER: 26 IN WIDE, 23 IN HIGH AND 26 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 3 HP MOTOR. 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK WITH 1 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 8 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 1/2 IN NPT COLD WATER (35-80 PSIG), 1 IN NPT HOT WATER (35-80 PSIG), 2 IN NPT DRAIN. 208 OR 240/480 AC, THREE PHASE. OUT-SIDE DIMENSIONS: 40 IN WIDE, 31 IN DEEP AND 88 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.														
L3070	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	F	F	.	.	A	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; MANIFOLD/SPINDLE TYPE, DOUBLE DOORS (GUILLOTINE) FOR CHAMBER PASS THROUGH, CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. WASHING CHAMBER: 26 IN WIDE, 23 IN HIGH AND 26 IN DEEP. TAPWATER PUMP WITH 3 HP MOTOR. 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK WITH 1 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 8 IN DIAMETER CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 1/2 IN NPT COLD WATER (35-80 PSIG), 1 IN NPT HOT WATER (35-80 PSIG), 2 IN NPT DRAIN. 208 OR 240/480 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 40 IN WIDE, 34 IN DEEP AND 88 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION.														
L3100	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A	A	A	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; NON-MANIFOLD TYPE, SINGLE DOOR(GUILLOTINE) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. WASHING CHAMBER: 16 IN WIDE, 20 IN HIGH AND 16 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 2 HP MOTOR, 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK FOR WALL MOUNTING WITH 1 HP CRS PUMP, THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 9 IN SQUARE CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 3/4 IN NPT STEAM (20-80 PSIG) AND 1/2 IN NPT RETURN, 1-1/2 IN NPT DRAIN. 120/240 AC, SINGLE PHASE OR 208/240/480 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 28 IN WIDE, 68 IN HIGH AND 24 IN DEEP. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.														



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A      UTILITIES
			R V F   1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
L3120	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A    F F . A . .
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; NON-MANIFOLD TYPE, DOUBLE DOORS (GUILLotine) FOR CHAMBER PASS-THROUGH CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. WASHING CHAMBER: 16 IN WIDE, 20 IN HIGH AND 16 IN DEEP. TAPWATER PUMP WITH 2 HP MOTOR, 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED TANK FOR WALL MOUNTING WITH 1/2 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER. AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 9 IN SQUARE CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 3/4 IN NPT STEAM (20-80 PSIG) AND 1/2 IN NPT RETURN. 1-1/2 IN NPT DRAIN. 120/240 AC SINGLE PHASE OR 208/240/480 AC THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 28 IN WIDE, 68 IN HIGH AND 24 IN DEEP. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.</p>			
L3140	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A    F F . . . .
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; NON-MANIFOLD TYPE, SINGLE DOOR (GUILLotine) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, ELECTRIC. WASHING CHAMBER: 16 IN WIDE, 20 IN HIGH AND 16 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 2 HP MOTOR, 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK FOR WALL MOUNTING WITH 1/2 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. 9 IN SQUARE CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 1-1/2 IN NPT DRAIN. 120/240 AC SINGLE PHASE OR 208/240/480 AC THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 28 IN WIDE, 68 IN HIGH AND 24 IN DEEP. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED.</p>			
L3160	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE/METALWARE	A A A    F F . A . .
<p>METALWARE AND GLASSWARE WASHER. SPECIFY STEAM OR ELECTRIC. CRS, SINGLE PLATFORM LOAD DOOR, DOUBLE GUILLotine DOOR, 7-1/2 HP AUTOMATIC CYCLE PUMP, AUTOMATIC DETERGENT DISPENSING SYSTEM, STEAM INJECTION: 30-80 PSI, HOT WATER: 3/4 IN NPT, COLD WATER: 3/4 IN NPT. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 34-5/8 IN WIDE, 34-5/8 IN DEEP AND 80 IN HIGH. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED. SPECIFY 230/460 AC, THREE PHASE OR 230 AC, THREE PHASE OR 208 AC, THREE PHASE.</p>			
L3170	6640LL0000000	WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	A A A    F F . . . .
<p>LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; NON-MANIFOLD TYPE, SINGLE DOOR (GUILLotine) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, ELECTRIC. WASHING CHAMBER: 16 IN WIDE, 20 IN HIGH AND 16 IN DEEP. TAP-WATER PUMP WITH 2 HP MOTOR, 10 GALLON CRS PURIFIED-WATER TANK FOR WALL MOUNTING WITH 1/2 HP CRS PUMP. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS. 9 IN SQUARE CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 1-1/2 IN NPT DRAIN. 120/240 AC SINGLE PHASE OR 208/240/480 AC THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 28 IN WIDE, 68 IN HIGH AND 24 IN DEEP. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION.</p>			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A N A			UTILITIES								
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6			
L3190	6640007562595	WASHER, PIPET, AUTO	C	C	C	D	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
AUTOMATIC PIPET WASHER; SINGLE WALL, CRS, CYLINDRICAL, WITH PIPET BASKET. INSIDE DIMENSIONS: 20-1/2 IN HIGH AND 6 IN DIAMETER. OUT-SIDE DIMENSIONS: 22-1/4 IN HIGH AND 10-3/8 IN DIAMETER.														
L3250	6640LL0000192	WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	A	E	A	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.	
WASHER SANITIZER, UTENSIL. SPECIFY STEAM OR ELECTRIC. PULSATING JET SPRAY, CRS, AUTOMATIC TIMING, ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS, AND SINGLE DOOR OR DOUBLE DOOR PASS-THRU (SPECIFY). 62 IN HIGH, 42 IN LONG, 48 IN WIDE; 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN HOT WATER, 1/2 IN DISTILLED WATER, 2 IN DRAIN. WHEN STEAM HEATED 3/4 IN STEAM, 20-50 PSI, 100,000 BTU PER HOUR. 208/230/460 VOLT AC.														
L3360	6640004374085	GLASSWARE, WASHER	A	A	A	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER; CRS, ELECTRICALLY HEATED: 27,100 WATTS. 5 HP MOTOR. 42 IN WIDE, 48 IN DEEP AND 69-1/2 IN HIGH.														
L3365	0000000000000	GLASSWARE, WASHER	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	
LABORATORY GLASSWARE WASHER, CRS WITH INTERGAL STEAM GENERATOR, HIGH CAPACITY PUMP AND BLOWER/DRYER. 120 VOLT, 16 AMP, 50 HZ, SINGLE PHASE. UNDER COUNTER MODEL.														
L3400	6640004336000	MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTO	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTOMATIC TILTING; BENCH MOUNTED; HORIZONTAL ADVANCEMENT. VARIABLE SLICING ANGLE; ENCLOSED FEED MECHANISM. WITH RAZOR BLADE, OBJECT DISK: 7/8 IN, 1-1/8 IN AND 1-1/2 IN DIAMETER, HONING GUIDE, KNIFE HANDLE AND KNIFE.														
L3430	6640009828223	MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTO/REFRIGERATOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTOMATIC, REFRIGERATED. TILTING; MOUNTED ON CASTERS; HORIZONTAL ADVANCEMENT. WITH 1/3 HP COMPRESSOR OPERATED ON 120 VOLT AC. WITH ANTI-ROLL ATTACHMENT; TEN RAZOR BLADES; CABLE ASSEMBLY; OBJECT DISK; RAZOR BLADE HOLDER; KNIFE; AND SUCTION PICKUP.														



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
L3450	6640LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE	A A A	D	F	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>LARGE CAGE WASHER-SANITIZER; (16 FT TUNNEL), CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM. INTEGRAL 39 GALLON WASH AND RINSE TANK, 24 IN WIDE CRS CONVEYOR BELT WITH SPEED VARIATOR, 3 HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMPS FOR WASH AND RINSE SECTION, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS IN CRS NEMA-12 HOUSING, START-STOP BUTTONS IN OILTIGHT SWITCH BOXES AT EACH END. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 160-170 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WASH AND RINSE WATER AND 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT SANITIZING WATER. TWO VENT STACKS WITH AUTOMATIC DAMPERS, MARINE LIGHT IN TUNNEL, 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 1-1/4 IN NPT STEAM (10-30 PSIG), 3/4 IN NPT RETURN, 8 IN DIAMETER VENT AND 2 IN NPT DRAIN. 208/230/440 AC, THREE PHASE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 192 IN LONG, 34-1/2 IN WIDE AND 58 IN HIGH.</p>																
L3460	6640LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE	A A A	D	F	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>LARGE CAGE WASHER-SANITIZER; CABINET ENCLOSED, STEAM, CRS. INTEGRAL 31 GALLON PRE-WASH WATER TANK, INTEGRAL 39 GALLON WASH-RINSE TANK, 24 IN WIDE CRS CONVEYOR BELT WITH SPEED VARIATOR, 2 HP PRE-WASH PUMP MOTOR, 3 HP PUMP MOTORS FOR WASH AND RINSE SECTION. AUTOMATIC CONTROLS IN NEMA-12 HOUSING, START-STOP BUTTONS IN OILTIGHT SWITCH BOXES AT EACH END. THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 110-120 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT PRE-WASH WATER, 160-170 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT WASH WATER AND 170-180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT RINSING-SANITIZING WATER. VENT STACKS WITH AUTOMATIC DAMPERS, MARINE LIGHT IN TUNNEL. 1/2 IN NPT COLD WATER (20-50 PSIG), 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG), 1-1/4 IN STEAM (10-30 PSIG), 3/4 IN NPT RETURN, 2 IN NPT DRAIN AND 8 IN DIAMETER VENT. 208/230/460 AC, THREE PHASE. OUT-SIDE DIMENSIONS: 240 IN LONG, 34-1/2 IN WIDE AND 58 IN HIGH.</p>																
L4080	6650001226991	PHOTOMETER, FLAME, ELECTRICAL	C C C	.	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>PHOTOMETER, FLAME, ELECTRIC, 120 VOLT AC, 85 WATTS. FOR SERUM POTASSIUM AND SODIUM LEVELS. REQUIRES 40 PSI COMPRESSED AIR.</p>																
L4200	6640007650621	BATH, WATER, SEROLOGY, ELECTRIC	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SEROLOGICAL WATER BATH; ELECTRICAL. TEMPERATURE RANGE IS 60 TO 100 DEGREES CENTIGRADE. 15 IN LONG, 14 IN WIDE AND 6-1/2 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 400 WATTS.</p>																
L4300	6630002999834	VIEW BOX, RH BLOOD TYPING	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>VIEW BOX, RH BLOOD TYPING. 120 VOLTS, AC-DC, 40 WATTS, 1 AMP, CORD AND PLUG. ACCOMMODATES EIGHT MICROSCOPE SLIDES ON OBSERVATION GLASS. 16-1/2 IN LONG, 5-1/2 IN WIDE, 7-1/2 IN HIGH.</p>																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
L4350	6650LL0000492	BILIRUBINOMETER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
BILIRUBINOMETER: MEASURES TOTAL BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION IN NEWBORN INFANTS; REQUIRES ONLY 1 DROP OF UNMOUNTED SERUM; PRESENTS READOUT DIRECTLY IN MG/100 ML. INSTRUMENT MEASURES COLOR OF BILIRUBIN CONCENTRATION AGAINST COLOR OF A HIGHLY STABLE REFERENCE STANDARD; CORRECTS HIGH INTENSITY SPOT VIEWER; 120 AC.													
L4390	6525LL0000026	HIGH INTENSITY SPOT VIEWER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
HIGH INTENSITY SPOT VIEWER, 120 AC.													
L5218	6670LL0000216	SCALE, AUTOPSY, 2 DIAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
SCALE, DOUBLE DIAL INDICATING. COMMERCIAL; AUTOPSY. 15 KG CAPACITY. DIAL READING.													
L5450	6640LL0000198	DRYER, PIPET, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
PIPET DRYER; ELECTRIC, STAINLESS STEEL. 23-1/2 IN HIGH AND 10-1/2 IN DIAMETER. 120 AC/VDC, 275 WATTS.													
L5610	6650LL0000494	SAMPLER, MICRO-PIPETTING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
SAMPLER, MICRO-PIPETTING SYSTEM; FOR PRECISION PIPETTING OF 1, 2, OR 3 PRE-SET REAGENT VOLUMES; TRIPLE RANGE.													
L5630	6650LL0000495	PIPETTOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
PIPETTOR, FOR REPETITIVE DELIVERIES OF PRE-SET REAGENT VOLUMES; UNITS OPERATE WITH PLUS OR MINUS 0.5 PERCENT REPRODUCIBILITY AND PRECISION.													
L5690	6650LL0000493	TITRATOR, COLOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
TITRATOR, FOR BOTH FLUORESCENT AND VISIBLE COLOR TITRATIONS. PERMITS COMPARISON TECHNIQUE AS USED IN SPECTROPHOTOMETRY.													
L7090	6650LL0000473	SPECTROPHOTOMETER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
SPECTROPHOTOMETER PHOTOELECTRIC, 120 VOLT OR 230 VOLT AC, 140 WATTS. RANGE 325-825 MILLIMICRONS. DOUBLE SCALE, 0 TO 100% TRANSMITTANCE AND 0 TO 2 ABSORBANCE UNITS. WITH INSTRUMENT COVER AND PLASTIC LIGHT SHIELD.													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
L7100	4110LL0000275	ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	A A A	B	C	.	.	.	.	A						
		CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT ROOM; REFRIGERATED, WALK-IN. TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 TO 60 DEGREES CENTIGRADE. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 51-1/2 IN WIDE, 104-3/8 IN DEEP AND 114 IN HIGH. INSIDE DIMENSIONS: 48 IN WIDE, 96 IN DEEP AND 100 SQ. FT SHELF AREA, ADJUSTABLE SHELVING. AUDIBLE ALARM, VAPOR PROOF INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURES. 220 AC.														
L7200	4500LL0000485	DISPENSER, REAGENT, PHENOLIC	A A A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.						
		DISPENSER, PHENOLIC REAGENT.														
L7300	6640008651729	STIRRER, HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.						
		STIRRER-HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC, LABORATORY 120 VOLT, 775 WATTS, AC. VARIABLE STIRRING SPEED. WITH ONE 1/2 IN, ONE 1 1/2 IN, AND ONE 3 IN STIRRING BAR.														
L7330	6630LL0000277	ROTATOR, MIXER	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.						
		ROTATOR, MIXER. 12 RPM OSCILLATION; REVERSIBLE CUSHION CRADLES SPECIMEN TUBES. ACCOMMODATES UP TO FIFTEEN 12 BY 75 MM TUBES OR TEN 17 BY 100 MM TUBES. 120 VOLT AC.														
L8000	6640LL0000121	INCUBATOR, ANAEROBIC, VACUUM	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.						
		INCUBATOR, ANAEROBIC, VACCUM, CHAMBER SIZE, 12 IN WIDE, 19 IN DEEP, 12 IN HIGH. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 17 IN WIDE, 23 IN DEEP, AND 30 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 400 WATTS. CAPACITY 1-1/2 CU.FT. TEMPERATURE RANGE AMBIENT TO 65 DEGREES CENTIGRADE.														
L8130	6640LL0000285	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	C C C	B	A	.	E	.	.	.						
		BACTERIOLOGICAL INCUBATOR; CARBON DIOXIDE. 10-1/4 CU. FT CAPACITY, DOUBLE CHAMBER. 46-1/4 IN WIDE, 23 IN DEEP AND 36 IN HIGH. 120 AC. TEMPERATURE RANGE AMBIENT TO 65 DEGREES CENTIGRADE.														
L8150	6515LL0000111	INCUBATOR, PARAFFIN	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.						
		PARAFFIN INCUBATOR; 8-7/10 CU. FT CAPACITY. 46 IN WIDE, 23 IN DEEP AND 36 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 350 WATTS.														
L8290	6640004357120	OVEN, LAB, DRYING, LARGE	C C C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.						
		OVEN, LABORATORY, DRYING, LARGE. DRY AIR STERILIZER. 220 VOLT AC, 3,600 WATTS. 37 IN WIDE, 19 IN DEEP AND 25 IN HIGH. TEMPERATURE RANGE 35 TO 260 "C". DOUBLE DOOR, WITH TWO THERMOMETERS.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
L8500	6640002998693	SHAKING MACHINE, RECIPROCATING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY, RECIPROCATING TYPE. 120 VOLT AC, 15 WATTS. WITH ONE 2-PIPET CRADLE. 5 IN LONG, 5 IN WIDE, 3-3/4 IN HIGH.												
L8520	6640009824243	SHAKING MACHINE, ROTATING TYPE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY, ROTATING TYPE. BLOOD COLLECTING TUBE. 120 VOLT AC, 25 WATTS. ACCOMMODATES 12 STANDARD BLOOD COLLECTING TUBES. FOR HEMATOLOGICAL PROCEDURES.												
L8540	6640004389600	SHAKING MACHINE, LAB SLIDES	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY: SLIDE 120 VOLTS, AC-DC. ACCOMMODATES 15 MICRO-TEST-TUBE SLIDES. "ROTATING TYPE".												
L8580	6640LL0000110	SLIDE STAINER, AUTOMATIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
STAINER, SLIDE, AUTOMATIC. 14 IN WIDE, 72 IN LONG, 36 IN HIGH. 120 VOLT.												
L9020	6640008696074	TISSUE PROCESSOR, AUTO	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	E	.
TISSUE PROCESSOR, AUTOMATIC, LABORATORY, DOUBLE DECK. 120/230 VOLT, AC, 700 WATTS.												
L9700	6530LL0000214	LIFTER, MORTUARY HYDRAULIC	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LIFTER, MORTUARY. HYDRAULIC, ADJUSTABLE 7-BASE FROM 22 IN TO 40 IN CAPACITY OF 300 LB. WITH CASTERS, AND AUTOPSY TRAY. TO INCLUDE THREE ADDITIONAL AUTOPSY TRAYS.												
L9710	6530007088510	TABLE, AUTOPSY, TANK TYPE	A	A	A	.	D	A	B	.	.	.
TABLE, AUTOPSY, TANK TYPE. CRS. 98 IN BY 30 IN WATER WASTE, VACUUM, AND ELECTRICITY REQUIRED.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN      NOMENCLATURE		CTGRY	A N A      UTILITIES	R V F      1 2 3 4 5 6
*****				
L9711	6530LL0000212	TABLE, AUTOPSY, L-SHAPE	A A A	D A . . . .
<p>TABLE, AUTOPSY-DISSECTING. L-SHAPE DESIGN. COMBINES AN AUTOPSY TABLE AND DISSECTING TABLE IN A SINGLE RIGID UNIT. ENCLOSED STORAGE AREAS AND INSTRUMENT DRAWER. STAINLESS STEEL. WITH 4 IN AND 8 IN BODY SUPPORTS; RUBBER HEADREST; HYDRO-ASPIRATOR WITH BUILT-IN VACUUM BREAKER AND TABLE RINSE HOSE; 7 IN DIAMETER BY 2 IN DEEP PUMP WITH REMOVABLE PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER AND BASKET WITH 1/2 IN DRAIN; 1/2 IN HOT AND COLD WATER MIXING FAUCET WITH SWINGING GOOSENECK SPOUT-AND WRIST OPERATED HANDLES; AND HOT AND COLD WATER INLET CONTROL VALVES FOR ASPIRATOR. TO INCLUDE STAINLESS STEEL SPECIMEN INSTRUMENT TRAY; 1/2 HP WASTE DISPOSER WITH SWITCH, VACUUM BREAKER, SOLENOID VALVE AND STANDPIPE, 120 VOLT AC; HARD RUBBER CUTTING BOARD, 18 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP, 1 IN THICK; PERFORATED VISCERA BASKET; GRADUATED TABLE EDGE IN CENTIMETERS; AND AUTOPSY SCALE WITH 13 IN DIAL.</p>				
L9715	0000000000000	TABLE, AUTOPSY MOVABLE SYSTEM WITH SINK	A A A	D . . . .
<p>AN AUTOPSY SYSTEM UTILIZING MOBILE AUTOPSY TABLES IN CONJUNCTION WITH A STATIONARY SERVICE ISLAND EQUIPPED WITH OPERATOR WORK FACILITIES. SYSTEM SHALL INCLUDE AN AUTOPSY TABLE 80" X 32 35" HIGH AND A SERVICE ISLAND 19-5/8". STATIONARY SERVICE ISLAND SHALL INCLUDE CABINET UNIT CONTAINING ALL PLUMBING BUILT-IN OPERATING SERVICES INCLUDE: IRRIGATION HOSE CONNECTION CONTROLLED BY THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXING VALVE, DUPLEX ELECTRICAL OUTLET, SINK, 11-1/2" X 20" X 11" DEEP EQUIPPED FACUET SWING SPOUT AND WRIST-BLADES, SPECIMEN BASKET SHALL HANG INSIDE SINK. REMOVABLE SWING DRAIN, TO RECIEVE MOBILE TABLE DRAINAGE.</p>				
L9720	6520LL0000000	GROSS PATHOLOGY STATION	A A A	D F . . . .
<p>GROSS PATHOLOGY STATION FOR DISSECTION WORK CONSTRUCTED OF STAINLESS STEEL, INCLUDES SHALLOW SECTIONING SINK WITH FOOT OPERATED FAUCET; DEEP WASTE SINK WITH FAUCET AND WASTE DISPOSAL; EXHAUST UNIT WITH FILTERS; RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. SPECIFY SIZE OF UNIT, SIZE OF SINKS AND NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL OUTLETS.</p>				
M0100	7010LL0003386	DATA PROCESSING, TERMINAL	C C C	. A . . . .
<p>AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING TERMINAL. TYPE AND SIZE AS REQUIRED.</p>				
M0110	0000000000000	SAFE, NARCOTIC, STORAGE	C C C	. . . . .
<p>SAFE, CLASS 5 FLOOR STANDING MODEL WITH COMBINATION LOCK.</p>				
M0150	0000000000000	PRINTER, COMPUTER	C C C	. A . . . .



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M0200	6515LL00000000	AUDIOMETER, AUTOMATIC, GROUP	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
AUDIOMETER, AUTOMATIC, GROUP; CAPACITY AS REQUIRED; TABLE MOUNTED RACKS WITH APPROPRIATE NUMBER OCTOCUPS AND ONE REPAIR KIT.												
M0250	6515LL00000000	AUDIOMETRIC TESTING ROOM	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
AUDIOMETRIC TESTING ROOM, PREFABRICATED. INSIDE DIMENSIONS: 78 IN HIGH, 84 IN WIDE, AND 88 IN LONG. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 89 IN HIGH, 92 IN WIDE, AND 96 IN LONG. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. SHALL HAVE CONTINUOUS VENTILATION SYSTEM AND SHELF MOUNTED ON OUTER WALL BENEATH OBSERVATION WINDOW; SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT.												
M0251	6515LL00000475	BOOTH, AUDIOMETER, 6 MAN	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
BOOTH AUDIOMETER, 6 MAN, DOUBLE WALL, INCLUDES DIVIDER CURTAINS, STOOLS, INDIVIDUAL FLUORESCENT LIGHTING, DIMENSIONS: OUTER; 9 FT 4 IN HIGH BY 9 FT WIDE BY 100 IN LONG; INNER DIMENSIONS; 7 FT 4 IN HIGH BY 7 FT WIDE BY 78 IN LONG												
M0255	6515LL00000477	AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (1 MAN)	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
AUDIOMETER, 120 VOLT, 12 WATT.												
M0300	6515000659600	BOOTH, AUDIOMETRIC EXAM.	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
AUDIOMETRIC EXAMINATION BOOTH; PREFABRICATED. INTERIOR DIMENSIONS: 78 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE AND 40 IN LONG. EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: 90 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE AND 44 IN LONG. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. CONTINUOUS VENTILATION SYSTEM AND SHELF MOUNTED ON OUTSIDE WALL BENEATH OBSERVATION WINDOW. RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOOR (SPECIFY).												
M0305	6515LL00000001	BOOTH, EXAM, RADIO FREQUENCY SHIELDED	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
RADIO FREQUENCY, SHIELDED EXAM BOOTH, PREFABRICATED, COMPLETE WITH R. F. FILTERS, W. G. PENETRATIONS, RFI-FREE LIGHTING, ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING, PREFINISHED PLYWOOD PANELING, AND VINYL TILE. SIZE OF BOOTH VARIES FROM 8 FEET BY 8 FEET TO 20 FEET BY 20 FEET WITH CEILING HEIGHTS OF 8, 10, OR 12 FEET.												
M0340	6515LL00000477	AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (6 MAN)	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
AUDIOMETER, 6 CHANNEL, 120 VOLT, 12 WATT.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
M0345	6515LL0000477	AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (4 MAN)  AUDIOMETER, 4 CHANNEL, 120 VOLT, 12 WATT.	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
M0350	7110008437916	BLACKBOARD, WALL MOUNTED  GREENBOARD, 4 FT BY 4 FT, WALL MOUNTED WITH COMPOSITION GREEN WRITING SURFACE. TROUGH FOR CHALK AND ERASERS. ALUMINUM FRAME.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0355	0000000000000	TABLE, OVERBED  TABLE, OVERBED: HOSPITAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0360	7125LL0005086	CABINET, KEYS  CABINET FOR KEYS.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0365	0000000000000	CHAIR, BLOOD DONOR, RECLINER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0370	0000000000000	COPY MACHINE, XEROGRAPHIC  COPYING MACHINE XEROGRAPHIC PROCESS, WITH COLLATOR.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0375	0000000000000	BED, PATIENT ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
M0380	0000000000000	RACK, CHART HOLDER  DESK/TABLE MOUNTED CHART RACK HOLDER. SIZE AS REQUIRED TO HOLD NUMBER OF CHARTS REQUIRED.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0381	0000000000000	RECORD HOLDER, PATIENT, WALL/DOOR MOUNT  HOLDER FOR PATIENT RECORDS. SIZE AS REQUIRED.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0385	0000000000000	CABINET, MAIL & MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION  HORIZONTAL STYLE DISTRIBUTION BOXES 10"H X 12"W X 14"D BOXES START AT 30" AFF WITH SHELVING BELOW. EACH GROUPING HAS OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF APPROXIMATELY 72" X 72" X 14".	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0390	0000000000000	TABLE, BALANCE, 24"X35"X31  EPOXY RESIN OR MARBLE SLAB AT LEAST 2 1/2" THICK.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A N A			UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
M0400	7125LL00000000	RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BAGGAGE RACK; FLOOR MOUNTED. 90 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE AND 72 IN LONG. FOR FOOT LOCKERS AND BARRACKS BAGS. THREE COMPARTMENTS PER SECTION, WIRE MESH COMPARTMENT BOTTOMS, 30 IN BETWEEN COMPARTMENTS.											
M0450	7125LL00000000	RACK, BAGGAGE, 93" HIGH	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BAGGAGE RACK. 93 IN HIGH, 72 IN LONG AND WIDTH AS REQUIRED. THREE ADJUSTABLE WIRE MESH SHELVES.											
M0460	00000000000000	WASHING MACHINE, CLOTHES, AUTOMATIC	C	C	C	D	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0465	00000000000000	DRYER, CLOTHES, AUTO ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
M0500	7125LL00000000	RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BAGGAGE RACK; FLOOR MOUNTED. 54 IN WIDE AND 72 IN LONG. PIPE FRAME WITH HANGING ROD 59 IN FROM FLOOR TO CENTER OF ROD. SHEET METAL DUST TOP.											
M0550	00000000000000	WARDROBE, PATIENT (BUILTIN)	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RECESSED SINGLE HINGED LOWER DOOR WITH 2 CLOTHES HOOKS; 1 1/4" CLOTHES ROD; FIXED SHELF ABOVE CLOTHES ROD; 22"DX77-80"H X 18"W RECESSED FLUSH WITH WALL.											
M0610	6540LL2998097	CUTTING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CUTTING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS.											
M0615	00000000000000	TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0640	6540001165780	OPHTHALMIC LENS, EDGING	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		OPHTHALMIC LENS EDGING MACHINE, AUTOMATIC BEVELING.											
M0800	6515LL0000055	EYE MAGNET, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		EYE MAGNET; ELECTRIC, WITH CASE. INCLUDES FOOT SWITCH AND THREE DETACHABLE POINTS. MAGNET IS 8-1/2 IN LONG AND 1-1/2 IN DIAMETER.											
M0850	00000000000000	BED, RECOVERY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0855	00000000000000	CHAIR, DIALYSIS TREATMENT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****													
M0900	00000000000000	TABLE, EXAM ORTHOPEDIC	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
M0950	6515003186840	POWER SUPPLY, OPHTHALMOSCOPE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		POWER SUPPLY, OPHTHALMOSCOPE. MEDIUM; 120 VOLT AC, 200 WATTS. USE WITH NSN 6515002998326.											
M0955	6515002998048	STEREOSCOPE, VISION TEST	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STEREOSCOPE, VISION TESTING, NEAR AND DISTANCE VISION TESTING, 120 VOLT AC. WITH SLIDES. FOR DETERMINING NEAR AND DISTANCE MONOCULAR AND BINOCULAR VISUAL ACUITY, NEAR AND DISTANCE VERTICAL AND LATERAL PHORIA DISTANCE DEPTH PERCEPTION, AND NEAR PRISM DIVERGENCE.											
M0960	00000000000000	RACK, DISPLAY, SPECTACLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RACK, DISPLAY, SPECTACLE, WALL-MOUNTED.											
M1000	6530007103005	BATH, WHIRLPOOL, ARM TREATMENT	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.	.	A	.
		BATH, WHIRLPOOL, ARM TREATMENT. SIZE 1. PEDESTAL MOUNTED, CRS; 36 IN HIGH, 15 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG; 18 IN DEEP. 120 VOLT AC.											
M1100	00000000000000	LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET PHYSICAL THERAPY. MERCURY-VAPOR TYPE: MOBILE BASE. HOT QUARTZ, 500-600 MICRO WATTS PER SQUARE CENTIMETER; WITH ADJUSTABLE ARM. COUNTER BALANCE AND TELESCOPING COLUMN. REMOVABLE LOCALIZER WITH 2 INCH CONE PROVIDES FOR FOCUSING RADIATION TO SMALL AREAS. INSIDE MOUNTED SHUTTERS. WITH TWO PAIR PROTECTIVE SPECTACLES. 120V, 60 HZ AC.											
M1150	6515010324518	LIGHT SLIT, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LIGHT SLIT, ORHTHALMOLOGICAL, BASE MOUNTED, 120 VOLT, 25 WATT. WITH HAUBY LENS AND APPTINETION TONOMETER.											
M1160	00000000000000	RACK, STORAGE, MEDICAL GAS CYLINDERS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RACK, STORAGE, MEDICAL GAS CYLINDERS. EMPTY AND FULL SECTIONS FOR STORAGE OF VARIOUS CYLINDERS. SIDE AS REQUIRED.											



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M1165	00000000000000	DESK, REFRACTION	E	E	E	B	F	.	.	.	.	.
DESK, REFRACTION 25X72 33 IN HIGH WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE FINISH 1 TRAIL DRAWER, WITH FULL SUSPENSION AND 3 STORAGE ELECTRICAL DRAWERS WITH SINGLE DOOR 5 SWITCH CONTROL PANEL FOR INTERIOR ROOM ILLISTRATION MUSCLE LIGHT, OPH PROJECT, LENS-O-METER, AND OPTION FOR ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES, CAMEO WITH SINGLE BOWL SINK, GOOSE NECK FAUCETT AND WRIST BLADE CONTROLS.												
M1170	00000000000000	BRACKET, SCRUB BRUSH DISPENSER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BRACKET, SCRUB BRUSH DISPENSER. HOLDER FOR DISPOSABLE SCRUB BRUSH DISPENSER.												
M1220	6515010727983	PERIMETER, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
PERIMETER, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL, GOLDMANN, SPHERICAL PROJECTION TYPE, 120 VOLT AC: 30 WATTS. WITH 50 VISUAL FIELD CHARTS PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES, 50 STATIC PERIMETRY CHARTS, AND CHART HOLDING PLATES; THREE SETS OF GRAY FILTERS FOR MEASURING DEGREES OF BRIGHTNESS, HOLDER FOR AMETROPIA CORRECTIVE LENSES AT 30 CM, SEPARATE CENTRAL SCOTOMA PLOTTING DEVICE, AND CHIN REST PADS. REQUIRES ONE 6 VOLT, 0.5 AMP, INCANDESCENT LAMP FOR CHART ILLUMINATION, AND ONE 6 VOLT, 4.35 AMP, INCANDESCENT LAMP FOR BASE ILLUMINATION. MEASURES BOTH KINETIC AND STATIC PERIMETRY. CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR SIZE AND LIGHT INTENSITY. PROVIDED WITH SPRING-BALANCED TABLE.												
M1225	00000000000000	DESK, CENTRAL APPOINTMENTS	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	D
WORKSTATIONS LOCATED AROUND A REVOLVING RACK FOR APPOINTMENT BOOKS, NUMBER OF WORKSTATIONS SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY USER.												
M1230	6530LL00000000	WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE LONG AND LOW	C	C	C	D	F	.	.	.	.	A
MOBILE WHIRLPOOL LEG AND HIP. 67 IN LONG BY 24 IN WIDE BY 27 IN DEEP. HAS HIGH SPEED MOTOR TUBINE EJECTOR RAISING AND LOWERING DEVICE. MOVES ON 4 IN CASTERS. REQUIRES A 2 IN FLOOR DRAIN AND THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE WITH HOSE WASHOUT ASSEMBLY.												
M1235	00000000000000	MONITOR, BLOOD GAS	C	C	C	.	.	A	.	.	.	.
MONITOR, BLOOD GAS TRANSCUTANEOUS, PCO2 AND PO2.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A UTILITIES
			R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
M1240	6530LL0000000	WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE	C C C D F . . . A
		MOBILE WHIRLPOOL ARM, FOOT, AND KNEE. 28 IN LONG BY 16 IN WIDE BY 34 IN DEEP. ON 4 IN CASTERS. HAS HIGH SPEED MOTOR TURBINE EJECTOR RAISING AND LOWERING DEVICE. REQUIRES 2 IN FLOOR DRAIN AND THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE ASSEMBLY WITH WASHOUT HOSE.	
M1245	6530LL0000000	WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE ARM	C C C D F . . . A
		WHIRLPOOL MOBILE ARM. 32 IN LONG BY 16 IN WIDE BY 34 IN DEEP. 2 IN CASTERS. REQUIRES EITHER A THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE ASSEMBLY OR CAN USE A SINK WITH HOT AND COLD WATER. HAS HIGH SPEED ELECTRIC TURBINE EJECTOR AND AERATOR.	
M1250	6530007104005	BATH, WHIRLPOOL, LEG TREATMENT	A A A D F . . . A
		BATH, WHIRLPOOL, LEG TREATMENT. SIZE 2. FLOOR MOUNTED; CRS. 33 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG; 28 IN DEEP. INCLUDES A 5 IN APRON EXTENDING FROM BOTTOM OF TANK TO THE FLOOR FOR SUPPORTING THE TANK 120 AC, WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-B-00146B.	
M1255	0000000000000	MONITOR, FETAL, CENTRAL	C C C . F . . . .
		MONITOR, FETAL CENTRAL FOR REMOTE MONITORING OF BEDSIDE FETAL MONITORS.	
M1260	6530LL0000000	BATH, WHIRLPOOL, LEG TREATMENT	A A A D F . . . A
		WHIRLPOOL BATH; LEG TREATMENT. 60 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE AND 18 IN DEEP; (LONG AND LOW), FLOOR MOUNTED, STAINLESS STEEL TANK COMPLETE WITH 1/3 HP, HIGH SPEED MOTOR, 3450 RPM. 120 AC. THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. FED. SPEC. GG-B-00146B.	
M1270	6530LL0000000	BATH, CONTRAST, ALTERNATE	A A A D F . . . A
		CONTRAST BATH; ALTERNATE EXTREMITY TREATMENT, FLOOR MOUNTED. TWO ARM TANKS: 34 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG. TWO LEG TANKS: 20 IN HIGH, 15 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG. INCLUDES THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HOT AND COLD WATER SYSTEM (WALL MOUNTED).	
M1276	6530007102850	BATH, PARAFFIN	C C C . A . . . .
		BATH, PARAFFIN. CORROSION-RESISTING STEEL TANK; WITH MOBILE STAND AND FLOATING THERMOMETER. CHARGE FOR BATH CONSISTS OF 53 POUNDS OF PARAFFIN AND ONE GALLON OF LIGHT MINERAL OIL. 120 VOLT AC, 1000 WATTS.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSM	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M1277	6530LL0002946	BATH, PARAFFIN, HAND/FOOT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		BATH, PARAFFIN, HAND/FOOT.										
M1280	6530LL0000190	BATH, HYDRO-TREATMENT	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.	A	
		BATH, HYDRO-TREATMENT, HEAVY 14-GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL TANK, SEAMLESSLY WELDED, TWO ELECTRIC TURBINE EJECTORS, TWO EJECTOR CARRIAGES, TWO TURBINE EJECTOR ELEVATORS, 3 1/2 IN DIAL THERMOMETER FOR TANK, TANK FITTINGS, HEAD REST, BODY HAMMOCK, BODY PLINTH, AND STEEL BASE SUPPORTED BY CHROMIUM PLATED LEGS. TO INCLUDE THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXING VALVE ASSEMBLY, HOIST AND TROLLEY; WATER STRETCHER WITH TWO CANVAS CROSS BARS AND SUSPENSIONS; AND TWO CANVAS BODY SLINGS. OVERALL DIMENSIONS 8 FT. 10 IN LONG, 6 FT. 6 IN WIDE, 34 IN HIGH. INSIDE MEASUREMENTS OF TANK 7 FT. 2 IN LONG, 6 FT. WIDE AT HEAD END, 4 FT. 5 IN WIDE AT FOOT END AND (MIDDLE INSET 35 IN WIDE, 22 IN DEEP).										
M1285	6530LL0000000	BATH, HYDRAULIC LIFT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	
		GEL-COATED FIBERGLASS TUB, LENGTH 6' 3", DEPTH 1' 6", WIDTH 2' 6". CONTROL PANEL WITH WATER HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDER, THERMOSTAT MIXER FOR FILLING. DISINFECTION UNIT WITH FLOW METER FOR VARIABLE CONCENTRATION OF DISINFECTANT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTION HOSES WITH SHUTOFF VALVES FOR INCOMING HOT WATER AND COLD WATER. HYDRAULIC LIFT WILL ALLOW THE TUB TO BE POSITIONED VERTICALLY. UNIT INCLUDES A PATIENT TRANSPORT TROLLY WITH HAND OPERATED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, WHEELS WITH BRAKES, STEERING, SAFETY BELT, PILLOW AND MATTRESS.										
M1290	6530LL0000000	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY BURN TREAT	A	A	A	D	F	.	.	.	A	
		CRS RECTANGULAR TREATMENT BATH WITH WATER HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDER AND ARM LIFT FOR PATIENT TRANSFER. CONTROL PANEL WITH SEPERATE THERMOSTAT MIXERS FOR FILLING AND SHOWER. DISINFECTION UNIT WITH FLOWMETER FOR VARIABLE CONCENTRATION OF DISINFECTION. FLEXIBLE CONNECTION HOSES WITH SHUT-OFF VALVES FOR INCOMING HW AND CW. BATH IS WITH A HYDROTHERAPY UNIT. PUMP CAPACITY IS 50 GPM. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATELY LENGTH 9' 11", WIDTH 3' 4", DEPTH INSIDE TUB 14".										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
M1291	6530LL00000000	BATH, HYDRAULIC LIFT	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>STAINLESS STEEL TUB, LENGTH 6 FT 3 IN, DEPTH 1 FT 6 IN, WIDTH 2 FT 6 IN. CONTROL PANEL WITH WATER HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDER, THERMOSTAT MIXER FOR FILLING. DISINFECTION UNIT WITH FLOW METER FOR VARIABLE CONCENTRATION OF DISINFECTANT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTION HOSES WITH SHUT OFF VALVES FOR INCOMING HW AND CW. HYDRAULIC LIFT WILL ALLOW THE TUB TO BE POSITIONED VERTICALLY. UNIT INCLUDES A PATIENT TRANSPORT TROLLY WITH HAND OPERATED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, WHEELS WITH BRAKES, STEERING, SAFETY BELT, PILLOW, AND MATTRESS.</p>																
M1292	6520LL00000000	BATH, HYDRO TREATMENT, SITTING	A A A	D	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	A
<p>BATH, HYDRO TREATMENT, GEL COATED FIBERGLASS TANK WITH SEAT AND FOOT REST FOR SITTING BODY TREATMENT. ELECTRIC TURBINE EJECTOR AND AERATOR WITH MOTOR. INCLUDES DIAL THERMOMETER FOR TANK, BUILT-IN THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. TANK DIMENSIONS APPROXIMATELY 35 INCHES HIGH BY 56 INCHES LONG, 30 INCHES DEEP AT THE FOOT REST AND 24 INCHES DEEP AT THE SEAT.</p>																
M1300	6530LL00000000	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SHOWERSTALL BENCH; BUILT-IN, KILN DRIED OAK. SIZE AS REQUIRED.</p>																
M1301	6515003883600	PROJECTOR, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>PROJECTOR, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL, ACUITY TEST. 120 VOLT, AC-DC, 50 WATTS. CHART-PROJECTION TYPE, ON FLOOR STAND. WITH SLIDES AND WALL MOUNTED SCREEN. FOR PROJECTING TEST OBJECT AND CHARACTERS FOR EYE REFRACTION PROCEDURES. FOR REVERSE PROJECTING ORDER SPECIAL OBJECTIVE K2008.</p>																
M1310	7105LL0000992	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>BENCH, LOCKER ROOM, FLOOR MOUNTING, SIZE AS REQUIRED.</p>																
M1315	00000000000000	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>BENCH, LOCKER ROOM PORTABLE</p>																
M1320	4510LL0003395	BENCH, SHOWER, STALL	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SHOWER BENCH; BUILT-IN, FIBERGLASS, SIZE AND SHAPE AS REQUIRED.</p>																
M1321	6730LL0000181	PROJECTOR, OVERHEAD	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>PROJECTOR,OVERHEAD. WITH TURRET HEAD; 1000 WATT BULB AND ONE CELLOPHANE ROLL, AND CARRYING CASE. 120 VOLT AC.</p>																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M1340	6515004256338	SCREEN, TANGENT EYE EXAM.	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
TANGENT EYE EXAMINATION SCREEN, 120 AC, 120 WATTS. COMPLETE WITH PROJECTOR AND SCREEN: 40 IN LONG AND 40 IN HIGH.												
M1520	6515LL0000258	TREADMILL, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	
TREADMILL. ALL-ELECTRIC; 1-10 MPH. 0-40% ELEVATION. TO INCLUDE REMOTE CONTROL UNIT WITH 10 FT. CABLE; PATIENT-CONTROLLED START/STOP SWITCH; RESETABLE DISTANCE COUNTER, READING IN HUNDREDTHS. 40 IN WIDE, 80 IN LONG AND 50-1/2 IN FROM FLOOR TO TOP OF RAIL. WALKING SURFACE ON MOVING BELT IS 18 IN WIDE AND 45 IN LONG. SPECIFY VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS.												
M1530	7110LL0005064	CHALKBOARD, 48X48"	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CHALKBOARD. 48 IN LONG AND 48 IN HIGH.												
M1535	7110LL0002161	CHALKBOARD, 3X4'	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
CHALKBOARD. 48 IN LONG AND 36 IN HIGH. WATERCOLOR PEN TYPE CHALK BOARD.												
M1545	6730LL0002133	BLACKBD/SCREEN COMBINATION	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	
BLACKBOARD AND PROJECTION SCREEN COMBINATION. INCLUDES ONE 48 IN HIGH AND 96 IN LONG BLACKBOARD FOR WATERCOLOR PENS, AND ONE 70 IN HIGH AND 70 IN WIDE REMOTE CONTROLLED PROJECTION SCREEN. SCREEN TO BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ABOVE BLACKBOARD.												
M1546	6730LL0000990	BLACKBOARD, SCREEN COMB.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
BLACKBOARD, CONSISTING OF FOUR HORIZONTAL SLIDING BLACKBOARDS AND ONE FIXED BLACKBOARD, 4 FT. HIGH BY 4 FT. LONG, DARK GREEN.												
M1550	7195LL0000000	BOOKSTACK, DOUBLE BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
DOUBLE BASE BOOKSTACK. 82 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE AND 36 IN LONG.												
M1560	6530LL0002419	BICYCLE, STATIONARY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
STATIONARY BICYCLE.												
M1580	6530LL0000213	EXERCISER, LADDER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
LADDER EXERCISER; SHOULDER, ABDUCTION, 40 STEPS: EACH 2-1/2 IN WIDE AND 1-1/2 IN HIGH.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
M1600	7195LL00000000	BOOKSTACK, SINGLE BASE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SINGLE BASE BOOKSTACK WITH BACK. 82 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE AND 36 IN LONG.									
M1601	6530LL0002422	STAIRS, PRACTICE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PRACTICE STAIRS.									
M1620	6530LL0002947	RAMP AND CURBS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RAMP AND CURBS.									
M1800	7195LL00000005	BULLETIN BOARD	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BULLETIN BOARD, FRAMED WOOD, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN LONG.									
M1801	6530009269068	TABLE, EXERCISER, P/T	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, EXERCISER, PHYSICAL THERAPY. LEG. HEAVY DUTY. STEEL FRAME WITH PLASTIC UPHOLSTERED TOP. MOUNTED ON STEEL RUNNERS. WITH TWO PERMANENTLY MOUNTED TORQUE UNITS AND TWO EACH REMOVABLE AND INTERCHANGEABLE WEIGHT HOLDERS OF 6, 8, AND 12 IN LENGTHS. 36 IN LONG BY 30 IN WIDE AND 30-1/2 IN HIGH.									
M1820	6530LL0000214	TABLE, TRACTION, P/T	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, TRACTION, PHYSICAL THERAPY. ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT; FORMICA TOP; CHROME SATIN FINISH. USED FOR HORIZONTAL TRACTION.									
M1840	7195LL00000000	BULLETIN BOARD, OPEN FACE 36" X 46"	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		OPEN FACE BULLETIN BOARD. 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN LONG.									
M1850	7195LL00000000	BULLETIN BOARD, OPEN FACE 36" X 48"	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		OPEN FACE BULLETIN BOARD. 36 IN HIGH AND 48 IN LONG.									
M1860	7195LL0005073	BULLETIN BOARD, 48" X 48"	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		OPEN FACE BULLETIN BOARD. 48 IN HIGH AND 48 IN LONG.									
M1870	00000000000000	BOARD SCHEDULING, MAGNETIC	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MAGNETIC SCHEDULING BOARD, OPEN FACE, 48X48.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M1900	7195LL00000000	BULLETIN BOARD, GLASS DOOR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BULLETIN BOARD WITH GLASS DOOR AND LOCK. 36 IN HIGH AND 36 IN LONG.										
M1950	6530LL00000000	CABINET, EXAMINATION ROOM	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		EXAMINATION ROOM CABINET; SINGLE HINGED SOLID DOOR WITH ONE DRAWER. 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN LONG AND 18 IN WIDE.										
M1951	6530LL0002183	PULLEY, TRIPLEX	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TRIPLEX PULLEY ASSEMBLY, TWO HANDLES AT CHEST LEVEL, TWO HANDLES AT THE FLOOR, TWO HANDLES SUSPENDED FROM THE CEILING, 24 105. OF ADJUSTABLE WEIGHTS.										
M1970	6530LL00000000	CABINET, PASS-THRU, PATIENT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET PASS-THRU, PATIENT SUPPLY, 2 COMPARTMENT NURSERVER, CLEAN AND SOILED COMPARTMENTS WITH SOILED SECTION VENTED UNIT AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION SIZE VARIES AS REQUIRED. FULL HEIGHT MODELS WITH CLEAN SECTION ABOVE SOILED SECTION OR UNDER COUNTER INSTALLATION WITH SIDE BY SIDE COMPARTMENTS. SPECIFY TYPE AND NUMBER OF ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.										
M1990	6530LL0005066	CABINET, COMBINATION WITH SHELF	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, CRS, COMBINATION, WITH RECESSED SHELF, MIRROR DOOR, LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER, TOWEL DISPENSER, RECESSED. APPROXIMATELY 30 IN HIGH, 4 IN DEEP, 17 IN WIDE.										
M2000	6530LL00000000	CABINET, MEDICINE, BATHROOM	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		COMBINATION, CRS, WITH RECESSED SHELF, MIRROR DOOR, LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, CUP DISPENSER; RECESSED; 30 IN HIGH, 4 IN WIDE, 17 IN LONG.										
M2001	6530LL0000205	APPARATUS, COLD THERAPY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		COLD THERAPY APPARATUS; MOBILE. "HYDROCOLLATOR" OR "COLPAC". AUTOMATIC SIX PACKS, STAINLESS STEEL, 3 IN CASTERS. 15-1/2 IN LONG, 17-1/2 IN WIDE AND 31 IN HIGH. COMPLETE WITH SIX STANDARD SIZE "COLPACS". 120 AC PILOT LIGHT. 23-1/4 IN LONG, 15-1/2 IN WIDE AND 31 IN HIGH. COMPLETE WITH TWELVE STEAM PACKS. 120 AC, 1,000 WATTS.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A N A			UTILITIES								
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6			
M2020	6515LL0002679	WARMER, RADIANT HEAT W/PHOTOTHERAPY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WARMER, RADIANT HEAT WITH PHOTOTHERAPY.												
M2040	6530LL0002945	THERAPY UNIT, MOIST HEAT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		THERAPY UNIT, MOIST HEAT.												
M2080	6530LL0000206	HEATER, HEAT TREAT PAD	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		HEATER, HEAT TREATMENT PAD. "HYDROCOLLATOR". MOBILE; AUTOMATIC; 12 PAD; WITH 3 IN RUBBER CASTERS. STAINLESS STEEL; FULLY INSULATED; 120 VOLT AC.												
M2100	6530LL0000000	CABINET, MEDICINE, BATHROOM	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BATHROOM MEDICINE CABINET. 22 IN HIGH, 16 IN LONG AND 3 IN WIDE. MIRROR DOOR: 16-1/2 IN HIGH AND 16-1/4 IN LONG. RECESSED LOWER SHELF.												
M2101	6530LL0000209	GENERATOR, ULTRASONIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		ULTRASONIC GENERATOR; FOUR FORMS. 17-3/4 IN LONG, 9-1/2 IN WIDE AND 15 IN HIGH; WITH MOBILE UTILITY TABLE FOR PHYSIOLOGIC STIMULATION.												
M2120	6515009624221	STIMULATOR, MUSCLE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MUSCLE STIMULATOR; DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC. 13-1/4 IN LONG, 7 IN WIDE AND 7 IN HIGH.												
M2140	6515009379697	STIMULATOR, MUSCLE, PORTABLE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PORTABLE MUSCLE STIMULATOR; DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC. 13 IN LONG, 10 IN WIDE AND 8-1/2 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 50 WATTS.												
M2200	6530007029240	CABINET, MEDICINE COMBINATION	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, MEDICINE COMBINATION WITH NARCOTIC LOCKER, CRS. LOWER UNIT 30 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG. UPPER UNIT-30 IN HIGH, 8 IN WIDE AND 36 IN LONG. FED SPEC NO. GG-C-0071.												
M2260	3630LL0000174	WHEEL, POTTERS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		POTTER'S WHEEL, KICK WHEEL. BALANCED 30 LB. FLYWHEEL; 12 IN DIAMETER ALUMINUM TURNTABLE. 32 IN BY 25 IN WORKTABLE OF HEAVY NONCORROSIVE CAST ALUMINUM. ADJUSTABLE ARM REST. OVERALL 25 IN BY 32 IN BY 34 IN HIGH.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A	N	A	UTILITIES								
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6			
*****														
M2400	6530LL0000454	CABINET, NARCOTIC, SAFE TYPE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, NARCOTIC, SAFE TYPE: 24 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG. WITH COMBINATION DIAL LOCK; COUNTER OR UNDER COUNTER MOUNTED.												
M2410	6530LL0002082	STATION, IV ADDITIVE	A	A	A	D	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		IV ADDITIVE STATION; STAINLESS STEEL. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 9 AMPS. 1-1/2 IN IPS COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN IPS HOT WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE LINE. 72 IN WIDE, 28 IN DEEP AND 80 IN HIGH.												
M2420	6530LL0002121	STATION, SOLUTION PREPARATION	A	A	A	F	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SOLUTION PREPARATION STATION. WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION: 84 IN LONG, 25 IN WIDE AND 36 IN HIGH OVERALL. INCLUDES STAINLESS STEEL COUNTERTOP WITH TWO SINKS AND A FLASK RINSER, ONE FLASK FILLING HEAD AND PAINTED ENAMEL FINISH BASE UNITS.												
M2425	0000000000000	CABINET, ACID STORAGE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TWO SOLID DOORS, MULTIPLE SHELVES. SIZE AS REQUIRED.												
M2430	0000000000000	CABINET, FLAMMABLE STORAGE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TWO SOLID DOORS, FIRE RESISTANT. SIZE AS REQUIRED.												
M2450	6530008901465	CHAIR, SITZ BATH, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CHAIR, SITZ BATH, MOBILE. 120 VOLT.												
M2500	7125LL7029345	CABINET, STORAGE, HOSPITAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		HOSPITAL STORAGE CABINET FOR SUPPLIES; STEEL. 72 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 24 IN LONG.												
M2501	6530009351089	INCUBATOR, INFANT, PORTABLE	C	C	C	.	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		INCUBATOR, INFANT, PORTABLE, WITH METAL MOBILE STAND, ISOLATION TYPE. 120/220 VOLT, WITH SKIN TEMPERATURE PROBE AND IRIS ACCESS PORT.												
M2520	6530LL0000340	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU MODEL, MOBILE/TRANSPORTABLE, 4-WAY POWER OPERATION WITH BATTERY PACK. PORTABLE 02 TANK.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
M2560	6530LL0000048	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU	C C C	.	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		INFANT INCUBATOR; ICU MODEL, MOBILE, PROPORTIONAL ICU POWER UNIT. 45-1/2 IN WIDE, 23-1/4 IN DEEP AND 51-3/4 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 250 WATTS. SNAP OPEN TYPE WITH ACCESS PORTS.														
M2600	6530007029000	CABINET, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING CABINET. CRS. 60 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE AND 30 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-C-0071A.														
M2640	6530LL0000133	INFANT CARE CENTER	C C C	.	A	E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		INFANT CARE CENTER. WITH RADIANT WARMER AND PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLER; AND BASSINET PROCEDURE TABLE. STAINLESS STEEL BASSINET ENDS AND TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS SIDES; STORAGE AREA; CONDUCTIVE CASTERS, TWO WITH LOCKING BRAKES; MONITORING SHELF; AND RESUSCITATIVE PACKAGE; 120 VOLT AC, 800 WATTS.														
M2700	6530LL9262037	BASSINET, WARMING, PLASTIC	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BASSINET, WARMING, PLASTIC. 120 VOLT AC, 450 WATTS. WITH HEAT RADIATING CANOPY, SKIN TEMPERATURE SENSOR, AND ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER. STERILIZABLE. FITS ALL CONVENTIONAL BASSINET STANDS.														
M2706	6530LL0000134	WARMER, INFANT, MOBILE	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WARMER, INFANT, MOBILE WITH CLEAR PLASTIC BASSINET; OVERHEAD HEAT SOURCE; 4-POSITION SWITCH; INTEGRAL HEATER AND BASSINET UNIT MAINTAIN CONSTANT DISTANCE; MOBILE BASE WITH STORAGE SHELF AND 5 IN CASTERS, TWO WITH LOCKING BRAKES. TO INCLUDE TEMPERATURE MODULE. 120 AC.														
M2800	6530007741310	CART, CLINICAL CHART HOLDER	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CLINICAL CHART HOLDER CART; MOBILE. THIRTY CHART HOLDER CAPACITY. 45 IN HIGH, 25 IN WIDE AND 33 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-C-129.														
M2802	6515LL0002730	RESUSCITATOR, INFANT	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		RESUSCITATOR, INFANT.														
M2950	6530007741025	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING, CRS	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SURGICAL DRESSING CART. CRS. 37 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE AND APPROXIMATELY 54 IN LONG. TYPE II, FED. SPEC. NO. AA-C-112.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A	N	A	UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
M2951	6670007888700	SCALE, INFANT UPTO 35LB.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		SCALE, INFANT, 35 LB. CAPACITY.								
M2960	6530LL00000000	CART, UNIT DOSE MEDICATION	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		UNIT DOSE MEDICATION CART. SIZE AND CONFIGURATION TO MEET REQUIREMENTS.								
M2980	6530LL0000210	TRACTION UNIT, HYDRAULIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		CERVICAL TRACTION APPARATUS, PORTABLE, STAND MOUNTED, COMPLETE WITH TRACTION MACHINE, CHAIR, STAND AND TIMER.								
M3000	6530007650739	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		SURGICAL EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT CHAIR; MOTOR DRIVEN. 120 AC.								
M3002	6515LL0002717	DRILL, AIR DRIVE	C	C	C	.	.	D	.	.
		AIR DRIVE DRILL.								
M3001	6625LL0000360	ANALYZER, DEFIBRILLATOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		ANALYZER, DEFIBRILLATOR. PORTABLE; AUTOMATIC; DIRECT READING; BATTERY OPERATED. SELF-TESTING CIRCUIT; COMPUTING RANGE OF 0-500 WATT-SECOND; LOAD RESISTANCE 50 OHMS; NON-POLARITY SENSITIVE. OUTPUT JACKS ARE PROVIDED FOR OSCILLOSCOPE CONNECTION TO OBSERVE DEFIBRILLATOR PULSE WAVE SHAPE. 8-7/8 IN DEEP, 9-1/2 IN LONG AND 4-1/4 IN HIGH.								
M3050	6530LL7046010	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		SURGICAL (EENT) EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE LIGHT. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-C-289.								
M3051	6515LL0000486	DEFIBRILLATOR, WITH CART	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.
		DEFIBRILLATOR WITH CART.								
M3080	6640LL0000297	CHAIR, LAB, BLOOD COLLECT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
		CHAIR, LABORATORY, BLOOD COLLECTING. BUILT-IN STORAGE CABINET WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP. ARM ASSEMBLY MAY BE POSITIONED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE FIBERGLASS CHAIR; 45 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP, 32 IN HIGH.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
M3090	6530LL0000246	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, PODIATRY	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CHAIR, EXAMINING AND TREATMENT, PODIATRY. MOTOR DRIVEN, FOOT CONTROL WITH GLIDING FOOT REST AND DEBRIS TRAY. TO INCLUDE SHOE TRAY; AND PODIATRY DRILL WITH AUTOCLAVABLE MOTOR AND CORD, VARIABLE SPEEDS BETWEEN 0 AND 18,000 RPM, WITH FORWARD AND REVERSE ROTATION AND FOOT CONTROL.														
M3100	6730LL0000000	CHALKBOARD/TACKBRD/PROJ SCREEN	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CHALKBOARD-TACKBOARD-PROJECTION SCREEN. RECESSED, SLIDING PANELS.														
M3120	5830LL0003422	SYSTEM, PUBLIC ADDRESS WITH TAPE	A A A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM WITH TAPE INPUT AND MICROPHONE MIXING SYSTEM.														
M3150	6645LL0000185	CLOCK, ELAPSED TIME, ELECTRIC	A A A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	D
		CLOCK, ELAPSED TIME. ELECTRIC; FOR USE IN OPERATING AND DELIVERY ROOMS WITH INSTANTANEOUS RESET.														
M3160	6645LL0000416	CLOCK, WALL MOUNTED	A A A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CLOCK, WALL MOUNTED. 120 VOLT AC. SIZE AND COLOR BY MANUFACTURE.														
M3161	6645LL0001938	CLOCK, BATTERY OPERATED	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CLOCK, ROUND SURFACE OR SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT; 12 IN DIAMETER.														
M3162	6645LL0001149	CLOCK, CENTRAL SYSTEM	A A A	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CENTRAL SYSTEM CLOCK. TO BE A PORTION OF THE CENTRAL CLOCK SYSTEM. 15 IN DIAMETER.														
M3190	6515LL0000238	SYSTEM, MONITOR, CCU/ICU PATIENT	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	D
		CCU/ICU PATIENT MONITORING SYSTEM CENTRAL STATION CONSISTING OF A FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL DISPLAY (SPECIFY THE 4 PARAMETER DESIRED); FOUR MONITOR SCOPES, LARGE SCREEN, EIGHT CHANNEL: TWO DISPLAY CONTROLS FOR TWO BED SYSTEM CORE, TO INCLUDE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING OF 1 TO 14 SIGNALS; PATIENTSELECTOR/ALARM, CENTRAL STATION JUNCTION BOX, TWO WALL PLATES, CABLING ON CENTRAL STATION SIDE OF FACE PLATES 20 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE, 6 5/8 IN DEEP; 40 WATTS; WITH THIRTEEN OPTION 01 CABLING AND HARDWARE FOR ADDITIONAL BED FOR EACH OPTION (WILL INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL PATIENT SELECTOR/ALARM); AND TWO SINGLE CHANNEL ECG RECORDERS, WITH AUTOMATIC 10 SEC ECG WAVE FORM.														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
*****			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
M3201	6515LL0000235	SYSTEM, MONITOR, CCU PATIENT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	D
<p>CCU PATIENT MONITORING SYSTEM, INDIVIDUAL, BEDSIDE. WALL MOUNTED; WITH FEEDBACK TO CENTRAL STATION; CONSISTING OF MONITOR SCOPE, TWO CHANNEL DISPLAY; HEART-RATE MODULE; BLOOD-PRESSURE MODULE; RESPIRATION MODULE; TEMPERATURE MODULE; TWO PLUG-IN MODULE MAINFRAMES; SWIVEL WALL MOUNT; AND PRESSURE TRANSDUCER, THERMAL ZERO SHIFT, 0.15 MM HG/C DEGREES, ARTERIAL OR VENOUS.</p>											
M3250	3930LL0000000	COMPACTOR, WASTE, VERTICAL	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>VERTICAL WASTE COMPACTOR; FREE STANDING. CHAMBER SIZE: 20 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP AND 30 IN WIDE OR 20 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP AND 30 IN WIDE (SPECIFY). TOTALLY ENCLOSED HEAVY DUTY STEEL FRAME, TWO HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS MOUNTED ON RAM PLATE, RAM THRUST ADJUSTABLE 500 TO 3,000 PSI FRONT DOOR OPEN LOADING, PACKAGES IN PLASTIC OR PAPER BAGS, CARTONS OR SPECIALLY DESIGNED CONTAINERS. APPROXIMATE WEIGHT 1,100 LBS. 1/2 HP MOTOR, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE.</p>											
M3251	6515LL0000132	SYSTEM, CARDIAC ARREST	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>CARDIAC ARREST SYSTEMS COMPLETE WITH SPECIFIC CARDIAC ELECTRONICS AND PULMONARY EQUIPMENT. VEHICLE DESIGNED TO BE MOVED RAPIDLY THROUGH HALLS AND DOORWAYS; ORGANIZED TO ACCOMMODATE ALL EQUIPMENT, DRUGS, AND SUPPLIES IN COMPARTMENTS. ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CONTAINS 5 IN OSCILLOSCOPE, SYNCHRONIZED DEFIBRILLATOR, PACE, RECORDER, AND HEART RATE METER WITH ALARMS IN SINGLE INSTRUMENT. ALL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS ARE SOLID STATE. HEART-LUNG RESUSCITATOR, PORTABLE. CAPABLE OF MAINTAINING MINIMUM OF 120 MM HG PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL PRESSURE; PRODUCES PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL OXYGEN SATURATION LEVELS UP TO 94 PERCENT; PRODUCES VENOUS OXYGEN SATURATION LEVELS UP TO 70 PERCENT. PERFORMS CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION SIMULTANEOUSLY. CAN BE USED AS AN INHALATOR OR PULMONARY RESUSCITATOR, SEPARATELY. INSTRUMENT PANEL HAS VACUUM GAUGE, SUCTION REGULATOR, ILLUMINATED PUMP SWITCH, WITH ALL CIRCUITS OVERLOAD PROTECTED. A PILOT LIGHT INDICATES ALL OUTLETS LIVE; AND AN ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR, CALIBRATED IN MINUTES, INDICATES TIME EQUIPMENT IS IN USE. AND AN AUDIBLE BEAT CIRCUIT OF 50 TO 60 AUDIBLE BEATS PER MINUTE FOR GUIDING MANUAL CARDIAC MASSAGE. INCLUDES BAUMANOMETER WALL UNIT 33, 6 ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, AND 9 CIRCUITBREAKERS TO PROTECT EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND THE AUXILIARY CIRCUITS.</p>											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
M3351	6515LL0000137	SYSTEM, ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY	C C C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY SYSTEM, MOBILE WITH PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY CAPABILITY; CONSISTING OF POWER SUPPLY AND DISPLAY MODULE; CONTROL MODULE; TRANSMITTER I MODULE; MOTION/EKG MODE MODULE; VARIABLE PERSISTENCE STORAGE MONITOR; CONTINUOUS HARD COPY RECORDER; TRANSDUCER, 13 MM, 2.0 MILLICYCLE; CLOSED HOUSING POLAROID CAMERA; MOBILE INSTRUMENT CABINET; AND TRANSMISSION GEL. TO INCLUDE FOUR-INPUT MULTIPLEXER.																
M3360	6530002999472	APPARATUS, DIATHERMY,	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHORTWAVE DIATHERMY APPARATUS. SINGLE FREQUENCY: 13.56 MEGACYCLES. 120 AC, 2,000 WATTS.																
M3380	6515LL0000138	ELECTROCARDIOCODER, PORTABLE	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ELECTROCARDIOCODER, PORTABLE. SOLID STATE, BATTERY OPERATED. 24-HOUR CONTINUOUS RECORDING CAPACITY, MAGNETIC TAPE, 4 IN TAPE REEL, 7-1/2 IN PER-MINUTE TAPE SPEED, 910 FT. TAPE LENGTH. POWER SOURCE OF 13.4 VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY PACK. INCLUDES LEATHER CARRYING CASE, TWO PLUG-IN RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, RECORDING TAPE AND TAKE-UP REEL, ONE EACH, WHITE AND GREEN CARDIOGUARD ELECTRODES, ELECTRODE EXTENSION CABLE AND TEST CABLE.																
M3410	6515LL0002953	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CHANNEL	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
THREE CHANNEL ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH.																
M3500	6515LL0000139	ELECTROCARDIOSCANNER, ECG	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ELECTROCARDIOSCANNER, DCG ANALYZER. 1/4 IN MAGNETIC TAPE, 7 IN REEL, HIGH-SPEED ECG SCANNING, VISUAL DISPLAY AND PAPERCHART PRINTOUT PUSH-BUTTON OPERATION. UP TO 12 HOURS RECORDING, 2-SPEED CONTROL LABLE AND REVERSIBLE AT ANY PORTION OF TAPE, PLAYBACK SPEED OF 7 1/2 IN-PER-MINUTE. 23 IN WIDE, 17 IN DEEP, 21 IN HIGH. UNIT INCLUDES PLASTIC COVER, RECORDER TEST CABLE, RUBBER RETAINERS, EMPTY REEL, AND 3 WIRE POWER CORD WITH PLUG. 120 VOLT AC.																
M3551	7195LL0000470	DIRECTORY, BULLETIN BOARD	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DIRECTORY: 36 IN BY 36 IN; MATERIAL, EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FRAME, WITH SIMULATED BRONZE FINISH WITH GLASS DOORS AND CHANGEABLE LETTER PANEL, STURDY CYLINDER LOCK ON DOOR. CHANGEABLE LETTERS TO BE HELVETICA WHITE MOLDED PLASTIC 1/2 IN HIGH.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M3610	4510LL0000000	DISPENSER, LIQUID, HAND OPERATED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		DISPENSER, LIQUID SOAP, HAND OPERATED; SURFACE MOUNTED.										
M3620	4510LL0000000	DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL, WALL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER; WALL MOUNTED. SPECIFY CHROME, ANODIZED ALUMINUM FINISH OR STAINLESS STEEL. 6 IN DEEP X 11 IN WIDE X 8 IN HIGH.										
M3650	4510002898118	DISPENSER, PAPER CUP	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		DISPENSER, PAPER CUP. SANITARY DISPENSER FOR 4 OZ. ROUND PAPER WATER CUPS. NSN FOR PAPER CUPS IS 7350002900578.										
M3700	7240LL0001979	DISPOSAL, UNIT FEMININE NAPKIN,	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		FEMININE NAPKIN DISPOSAL. CRS, WALL MOUNTED.										
M3702	6515LL0000259	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, 8 CHANNEL REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, 3-SPEED CHART DRIVE AND 14 FT. INPUT CABLE, MASTER ELECTRODE SELECTOR AND PLASTIC STIMULATOR.										
M3710	0000000000000	DISPINSER, SANITARY NAPKIN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
M3800	6530LL0000417	DESK, FOLDING, WALL MOUNTED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		DESK, FOLDING, WALL MOUNTED WITH COMPARTMENTS. SPECIFICATIONS: HEAVY DUTY STEEL BY CONSTRUCTION WITHBAKED-ON ENAMEL FINISH; CLOSED DIMENSION: 15 IN BY 20-3/8 IN OPEN SHELF MEASURE 16 IN BY 20 IN										
M3840	6530LL0000000	DISPENSER,BRUSH,ARM AND FOOT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		DISPENSER, BRUSH FOR SURGICAL SCRUB; WALL MOUNTED, ARM AND FOOT OPERATED. STAINLESS STEEL. 2 INCHES DEEP BY 21 INCHES LONG BY 4 3/4 INCHES WIDE.										
M3850	6530002998114	DISPENSER, SOAP, FOOT OPERATE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		DISPENSER, SURGICAL DETERGENT. FOOT OPERATED. WALL MOUNTED; PLASTIC CONTAINER. FOR USE WITH SURGICAL DETERGENT, NSN 6505001161750.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY	
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A N A UTILITIES R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
M3940	4510LLO003380	DISPENSER, DISPOSAL, TOWEL	A A A . . . . .
		COMBINATION PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER/DISPOSAL, CRS, SEMI-RECESSED	
M4000	6515LLO000337	SYSTEM, MONITORING, INFANT	C C C . A . . . D
		PATIENT MONITORING SYSTEM, INFANT. BEDSIDE. TO CONSIST OF APNEA MONITOR, HEART RATE MONITOR, AND WAVEFORM DISPLAY. FOR INDIVIDUAL USE, WITH ICU INCUBATOR. COMPLETE WITH SIDES, POWER CABLE. AND ECG ELECTRODE KIT.	
M4001	6515LLO000001	OTOSCOPE AND OPHTHALMOSCOPE	C C C . A . . . .
		OTOSCOPE AND OPHTHALMOSCOPE TO INCLUDE 6 FOOT LINE CORD AND PLUG, WALL MOUNTED, ACCEPTS AND INCLUDES TWO HANDLES, AUTOMATIC. HEAD TURN ON/TURN OFF, BUILT IN SPECULUM TRAY, 8 FOOT COILED CORDS.	
M4010	6515LLO000329	SYSTEM, MONITORING, PATIENT	C C C . A . . . D
		MONITORING SYSTEM, PATIENT. SURGICAL OPERATING ROOM REMOTE FROM TABLE, WALL MOUNTED, NON-EXPLOSION-PROOF. TO BE COMPUTER COMPATIBLE. CONSISTING OF CARDIOSCOPE, 17 IN, 8-CHANNEL; ECG MODULE; EEG MODULE; TWO CABLE ACCESSORIES FOR ECG AND EEG; EEG ELECTRODES; EEG ELECTRODE; TEMPERATURE MODULE; BRIDGE ADAPTER FOR TEMPERATURE MODULE; TEMPERATURE PROBE; BLOOD PRESSURE MODULE-SYSTOLIC/DIASTOLIC/MEAN; PRESSURE PROCESSOR FOR BLOOD PRESSURE MODULE; BLOOD PRESSURE INTRA-VASCULAR TRANSDUCER; RECORDER, DIRECT WRITING, 8-CHANNEL, INCLUDING POWER SUPPLY AND DRIVER AMPLIFIER FOR EACH CHANNEL; SWITCH PANEL; POWER SUPPLY, 8-CHANNEL FOR AMPLIFIER FOR CARDIOSCOPE; ANALOG TAPE SYSTEM, FM, 7-CHANNEL 1/2 IN TAPE, INCLUDING CABINET; HEART-RATE ALARM. FLOW, METER; OXIMETER; JUNCTION BOX WITH ELECTRO-SURGICAL PROTECTION; NECESSARY CABLING; AND CABINETRY.	
M4120	5820LLO003621	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	C C C . F . . . D
		RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; A SERIES OF HIGH FREQUENCY RADIO TRANSCEIVERS (BASE STATION, PAGERS, PORTABLES, MOBILES, AND REMOTE CONTROL STATIONS) DESIGNED TO PROVIDE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR HOSPITAL NET-WORKS, PAGING, POLICE AND FIRE CONTACT, DISASTER CONTROL, HEAR SYSTEMS, AND MEDICAL DATA TRANSMISSION.	
M4200	6350LLO000010	SYSTEM, INTRUSION DETECTION	A A A . F . . . .
		INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM: WITH A CONTROL UNIT; ALARM SET; TRANSMITTER; PROCESSOR, MOTION ULTRASONIC; TRANSCEIVER, MOTION, ULTRASONIC; SWITCH ASSEMBLIES; SWITCH ALARMS; CABINET MONITOR, 1-2-25 ZONE; MONITOR MODULE; AND RECEIVER DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM. 120 AC, 6.5 AMPS.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M4250	6515004492178	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, PORTABLE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		PORTABLE ELECTRO CARDIOGRAPH, WITH SOLID STATE AMPLIFIERS. 120 AC, 45 WATT. DUAL SPEED AND DIRECT WRITING.									
M4400	6515008897449	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 8 CHANNEL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		EIGHT CHANNEL ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH. 37 IN HIGH, 49 IN LONG AND 26 IN WIDE. 120 AC, APPROXIMATELY 110 WATTS.									
M4450	6515LL0000000	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, WALL MOUNTED	B	B	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SPHYGMOMANOMETER, WALL MOUNTED, MERCURY.									
M4460	6520LL0000000	SPHYGMOMANOMETER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SPHYGMOMANOMETER, WALL MOUNTED, ANEROID.									
M4500	7240LL0000000	HAMPER, LINEN, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MOBILE LINEN HAMPER.									
M4510	6530LL0002297	UNIT, DIALYSIS, RENAL	C	C	C	E	B	.	.	.	.
		RENAL DIALYSIS UNIT.									
M4580	6530LL0000000	HOOKS, GYM MATS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		ALUMINUM GYM MAT HOOKS.									
M4600	6530LL0000000	GRAB BAR, 1-1/4" DIAMETER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		GRAB BAR: 1-1/4 IN DIAMETER, STAINLESS STEEL. SIZE AND CONFIGURATION AS REQUIRED.									
M4700	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, MULTI-PURPOSE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MULTIPURPOSE LIGHT, FLOOR TYPE, EXAMINATION, WITH CASTERS.									
M4710	6230LL0000480	LIGHT, NIGHT, FLUORESCENT	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
		NIGHT LIGHT WITH DIRECTIONAL CUBE LOUVER. SPECIFICATIONS: CONSTRUCTION OF 20 GAUGE COLD, ROLLED STEEL, FINISHED IN HI-GLOSS BAKED WHITE ENAMEL; ONE PIERCE GASKETED, STAINLESS STEEL FRAME; FULL LENGTH STAINLESS STEEL PIANO HINGE; 1/2 IN CUBE ALUMINUM DIRECTIONAL LOUVER, WITH FLAT GLASS DIFFUSER BACKUP.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

M4720 6230LL0000481 LIGHT, PATIENT ROOM A A A . B . . . .

PATIENT ROOM LIGHT (OVER BED). FOUR LAMP UNIT, FULLY ENCLOSED, FOR OVER PATIENT BED MOUNTING. AVAILABLE IN 3 FT. AND 4 FT. LENGTHS, 4-POSITION SWITCH. DIMENSIONS 48-3/4 IN LONG, 8 IN WIDE AND 6 IN DEEP.

M4730 6230LL0000482 LIGHT, PATIENT EXAM A A A . B . . . .

PATIENT EXAM LIGHT (PATIENT BEDROOM). FEATURES: (1) STURDY 20 GAUGE DIE FORMED STEEL CONSTRUCTION; (2) COMPLETELY RECESSED IN CEILING; (3) ASYMMETRICAL HIGH FOOT CANDLE EXAMINATION ILLUMINATION; (4) ONE PIECE DIFFUSER FRAME; (5) FULL LENGTH PIANO HINGE ON FRAME WITH CAPTIVE SCREW CLOSURE. THE LIGHT DESCRIPTION IS 250 WATT QUARTZ. EXAMINATION LIGHT DIMENSIONS: 12 IN LONG, 12 IN WIDE AND 9-1/2 IN DEEP.

M4740 6530LL0000000 LIGHT, EXAM AND TREATMENT A A A . F . . . .

LIGHT, EXAMINATION AND TREATMENT, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED, LOW VOLTAGE, HIGH INTENSITY COLOR-CORRECTED LIGHTING, TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMP, SPRING BALANCE ARM WITH MINIMUM REACH OF 45 INCHES, 120 VOLT, 60 HZ.

M4770 6530001343160 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING A A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT; CEILING MOUNTED, MINOR. 22 IN TO 25 IN MAXIMUM LIGHTHEAD DIAMETER, SUSPENDED ON ONE 24 IN LONG SUPPORT ARM ROTATING NO LESS 290°. CEILING PLATE AND CANOPY MOUNTED WITH ONE WALL MOUNTED INTENSITY CONTROL.

M4800 6530LL0000000 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT; CEILING MOUNTED. SINGLE, ROTATING, TRACK TYPE SUSPENSION; REMOTE CONTROL HANDLE. 120 AC.

M4801 6530LL0000000 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT, SINGLE LIGHTHEAD, SINGLE-POINT CEILING SUSPENSION; LIGHTHEAD MOUNTED FROM PIVOTAL ARM ASSEMBLY, VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL. 120 AC.

M4802 6530LL0000000 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT; TWO LIGHTHEADS, SINGLE-POINT CEILING SUSPENSION, EACH LIGHTHEAD MOUNTED FROM A PIVOTAL ARM ASSEMBLY VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL PER LIGHTHEAD. 120 AC.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M4803	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	E	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
SURGICAL LIGHT; SINGLE LIGHTHEAD WITH AUDIOVISUAL SYSTEM. SINGLE-POINT CEILING SUSPENSION WITH ONE LIGHTHEAD MOUNTED FROM A PIVOTAL ARM ASSEMBLY AND ONE HORIZONTAL SUSPENSION ARM TO SUPPORT PAN AND TILT CAMERA UNIT. ONE VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL. 120 AC.											
M4804	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	E	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
SURGICAL LIGHT; SINGLE LIGHTHEAD, ROTATING TRACK, SINGLE POINT CEILING SUSPENSION. LIGHTHEAD MOUNTED FROM ROTATING TRACK, VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL. 120 AC.											
M4805	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	E	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
SURGICAL LIGHT; SINGLE LIGHTHEAD ON 9 FT. SURFACE MOUNTED TRACK, VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL. 120 AC.											
M4806	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	E	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
SURGICAL LIGHT; TWO LIGHTHEADS MOUNTED ON TWO PARALLEL 9 FT. SURFACE MOUNTED TRACKS, EACH TRACK WITH ONE LIGHTHEAD AND CARRIAGE. ONE VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL PER LIGHTHEAD. 120 AC.											
M4807	6530LL0000000	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
SURGICAL LIGHT; SINGLE LIGHTHEAD ON 54 INCH. LONG SURFACE MOUNTED FIXED TRACK, VARIABLE INTENSITY CONTROL. 120 AC.											
M4850	6530009824376	LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING, MAJOR: 34 IN MAXIMUM DIAMETER; 120 VOLTS, AC OR DC, PENDANT-TYPE SUSPENSION, CEILING PLATE AND CANOPY MOUNTED.											
M4851	6515LL0002213	SYSTEM, TELEMETRY, MULTI PATIENT	E	E	E	.	B	.	.	.	D
CENTRAL CONSOLE TELEMETRY SYSTEM: TO INCLUDE; ONE MULTI CHANNEL TELEMETRY RECIEVER, ONE MULTI DATA CHANNEL 13" NON-FADE CARDIOSCOPE ONE SINGLE CHANNEL GRAPHIC RECORDER, ONE RECORDER CONTROL WITH AUTO SELECTION, AND IDENTIFICATION, FOUR,TELEMETRY TRANSMITTERS, MULTI BEDSIDE MONITOR CABINETS, MULTI SINGLE CHANNEL TELEMETRY RECIEVERS, MULTI FIVE INCH CARDIOSCOPIES, ONE CENTRAL STATION CABINET WITH DIGITAL ELAPSE TIME CLOCK. THE ABOVE COMPONENT WILL CREATE, ONE MULTI PATIENT CENTRAL MONITOR STATION AND MULTI BASIC BEDSIDE MONITORS. 120 AC.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

M4860 6530LL0000080 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

LIGHT, MINOR SURGERY AND OBSTETRICAL, CEILING SURFACE MOUNTED, SINGLE 23 IN DIAMETER REFLECTOR; HEAT FILTERED, COLOR CORRECTED LIGHT. 120 AC. REQUIRES A MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT OF 8 FT. 2 IN

M4880 6515LL0002212 SYSTEM, TELEMETRY, MOBILE C C C . B . . . .

MOBILE TELEMETRY SYSTEM, MULTI-CHANNEL RECEIVER. CONSISTS OF; ONE 99 CHANNEL RECIEVER; ONE FIVE IN CARDIOSCOPE; ONE HEART RATE MODULE; ONE SINGLE CHANNEL GRAPHIC RECORDER; ONE CONTROL CABINET; ONE INSTRUMENTATION CART, ONE TELEMETRY TRANSMITTER, AND ASSORTED SOFTWARE FOR COMPLETION OF THE SYSTEM. REQUIRES 120 AC, 1 PHASE POWER.

M4900 6530009824374 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING, SINGLE TRACK-TYPE SUSPENSION, 25 IN DIAMETER, 120 VOLT AC. CEILING HEIGHT: MINIMUM. 8 FT. 8 IN TO MAXIMUM 12 FT.

M4910 65300098241374 LIGHT, MINOR, CEILING MOUNTED E A A . F . . . .

LIGHT, MINOR TREATMENT, CEILING MOUNTED, SINGLE 12 IN DIAMETER REFLECTOR.

M4950 6530009824375 LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING E A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT; CEILING MOUNTED, OPEN DOME TYPE, MAJOR. 25 IN MAXIMUM DIAMETER. 120 AC. TWO TRACK-TYPE SUSPENSION.

M4970 6530LL0000000 LIGHT, SURGICAL, DEEP CAVITY E A A . F . . . .

SURGICAL LIGHT; DEEP CAVITY. CONSISTS OF A CROSS-ARM ASSEMBLY OPTICAL SYSTEM AND FIBER BUNDLE. CROSSARM ARCS 120 DEGREES AROUND THE SURGICAL LIGHT SUSPENSION TUBE. CROSSARM CONSISTS OF A 25 IN LONG SUPPORT WITH A STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER (NOMINAL 120 AC TO 6.3 AC), 5 AMP LAMP, TWO LENSES AND AN ON-OFF SWITCH. OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLE IS FT. LONG. WHEN OPERATED ON 120 AC THE COLOR OF THE BEAM IS APPROXIMATELY 4,500 DEGREES KELVIN. STERILIZABLE FOCAL TIP BUNDLE UNITS.

M4991 6530002998298 LIGHT, SURGICAL, MOBILE C C C . A . . . .

LIGHT, SURGICAL STAND, MOBILE. EXPLOSION PROOF, 120 VOLTS, AC-DC, 150 WATTS. MOUNTED ON CASTERS WITH RUBBER WHEELS. OPEN-DOME REFLECTOR WITH ENCLOSED LAMP. SWIVEL-TILT BASE; PANTOGRAPH ARM-SUPPORTING LAMP HEAD ATTACHED TO TELESCOPIC UPRIGHT: 22 IN DIAMETER REFLECTOR.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			UTILITIES									
			A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4
*****												
M5000	7125LL00000000	LOCKER, 72X18X12"	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER: 72 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 12 IN LONG. FED SPEC NO. AA-L-486.										
M5001	6530LL0000244	CABINET, FILING, PHARMACY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, FILING, PHARMACEUTICAL. MODULAR DESIGN; WOOD; AUTOMATIC MOVABLE UNITS; DUAL ACCESS; RETRACTING SAFETY CABLE; ADJUSTABLE SHELVES.										
M5100	7125LL00000000	LOCKER, 72X18X15"	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER: 72 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE AND 15 IN LONG. FED SPEC NO. AA-L-00486.										
M5160	7125LL0003384	LOCKER, 2 PERSON	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TWO PERSON LOCKER; SIDE BY SIDE COMPARTMENTS FOR HANGING CLOTHES AND OVER/UNDER COMPARTMENTS FOR HATS, ETC. 15 IN WIDE, 18 IN DEEP AND 72 IN HIGH. FED. SPEC. AA-L-00486.										
M5200	7125LL00000000	LOCKER, 72X21X12"	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOCKER: 72 IN HIGH, 21 IN WIDE AND 12 IN LONG. FED SPEC NO. AA-L-486										
M5220	7110LL00000000	MAIL BOX, HORIZONTAL STYLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MAIL BOX; HORIZONTAL STYLE, REAR LOADING, ALUMINUM COMPARTMENT DOORS WITH SINGLE DIAL RESET-TABLE COMBINATION LOCK, ZINC PLATED STEEL COMPARTMENTS; 3-2/3 IN WIDE, 5 IN HIGH AND 16 IN DEEP. SPECIFY SIZE.										
M5221	7110LL0002801	MAIL BOX, LARGE, HORIZONTAL STYLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MAIL BOXES, LARGE, HORIZONTAL STYLE, REAR LOADING, ALUMINUM COMPARTMENT DOORS WITH SINGLE DIAL RESET-TABLE COMBINATION LOCK, ZINC PLATED STEEL COMPARTMENTS; 3-2/3 IN WIDE, 10 IN HIGH, 16 IN DEEP. SPECIFY SIZE.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

M5250 6530LL0000082 MEDICINE CENTER, 48" WIDE

A A A D B . . . .

MEDICINE SERVICE CENTER. STAINLESS STEEL. 80 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP, 48 IN WIDE. TO CONTAIN 2 1/2-4 1/2 CUFT. SELF-DEFROSTING REFRIGERATOR SYRINGE DRAWER; WASTE OPENING AND CONTAINER STORAGE CABINET; COUNTER TOP AND SINK, STAMPED, COVED CORNER SINK BOWL; MEDICINE STORAGE SHELVES; NARCOTIC LOCKER DOUBLE LOCK; ILLUMINATION CONCEALED FLUORESCENT LIGHT; MEDICINE CUP DISPENSER; MEDICINE CARD RACK; SECURITY DOOR TO COVER EXPOSED UPPER PORTION OF CABINET. DOORS WITH FULL-LENGTH CONTINUOUS HINGES ARE EQUIPPED WITH LOCK KEYED THE SAME AS THE SYRINGE DRAWER. GLASS IS HEAVY SHATTERPROOF, SAFETY PLATE GLASS, WHEN UNIT IS FREE STANDING, ORDER SLOPING DUST CAP, MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL.

M5251 6530LL0000425 MEDICINE CENTER, 60 IN WIDE

A A A D B . . . .

MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER, STAINLESS STEEL. 80 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP, 60 IN WIDE. TO CONTAIN 2 1/2 - 4 1/2 CU FT SELF-DEFROSTING REFRIGERATOR SYRINGE DRAWER; WASTE OPENING AND CONTAINER STORAGE CABINET; COUNTER TOP AND SINK, STAMPED, COVED CORNER SINK BOWL; MEDICINE STORAGE SHELVES; NARCOTIC LOCKER DOUBLE LOCK; ILLUMINATION CONCEALED FLUORESCENT LIGHT; MEDICINE CUP DISPENSER; MEDICINE CARD RACK; SECURITY DOOR TO COVER EXPOSED UPPER PORTION OF CABINET. DOORS WITH FULL-LENGTH CONTINUOUS HINGES ARE EQUIPPED WITH LOCK KEYED THE SAME AS THE SYRINGE DRAWER. GLASS IS HEAVY SHATTERPROOF, SAFETY PLATE GLASS, SLOPING DUST CAP, MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL.

M5252 6530LL0001020 MEDICINE CENTER, 72 IN WIDE

A A A D B . . . .

72 IN WIDE. TO CONTAIN 2 1/2 - 4 1/2 CU FT SELF-DEFROSTING REFRIGERATOR SYRINGE DRAWER; WASTE OPENING AND CONTAINER STORAGE CABINET; COUNTER TOP AND SINK, STAMPED, COVED CORNER SINK BOWL; MEDICINE STORAGE SHELVES; NARCOTIC LOCKER DOUBLE LOCK; ILLUMINATION CONCEALED FLUORESCENT LIGHT; MEDICINE CUP DISPENSER; MEDICINE CARD RACK; SECURITY DOOR TO COVER EXPOSED UPPER PORTION OF CABINET. DOORS WITH FULL-LENGTH CONTINUOUS HINGES ARE EQUIPPED WITH LOCK KEYED THE SAME AS THE SYRINGE DRAWER. GLASS IS HEAVY SHATTERPROOF, SAFETY PLATE GLASS, SLOPING DUST CAP, MADE OF STAINLESS STEEL.

M5300 7105004969866 MIRROR, GLASS, STAINLESS

A A A . . . . .

MIRROR, GLASS, STAINLESS STEEL METAL FRAME. 14 IN BY 20 IN BY 1/4 IN THICK. MOUNTING BRACKETS.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M5303	7105LL00003381	MIRROR, WALL, CONTINUOUS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WALL MOUNTED OVER VANITY COUNTERTOP; HEIGHT AND LENGTH AS REQUIRED.									
M5310	6530LL00002467	DISPENSER, AUTO SYRINGE FILL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		AUTO SYRINGE FILL DISPENSER.									
M5320	6530LL00000042	PUMP, SYRINGE/INFUSION	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		SYRINGE/INFUSION PUMP, CONTINUOUS FLOW DOUBLE PUMP SYSTEM, WITH DUAL MOTOR AND FLOW CONTROLLER.									
M5321	6515LL00000335	INFUSION FLOW CONTROLLER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		INFUSION FLOW CONTROLLER, IV SOLUTION. SELF-REGULATING; AUTOMATIC SENSOR; ADJUSTABLE RATE FROM 5 TO 60 DROPS PER MINUTE.									
M5330	6530LL00000000	MIRROR, POSTURE, CRS FRAME	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MIRROR, POSTURE, CRS FRAME. 69 IN BY 27 IN WALL MOUNTED.									
M5340	6530LL00000000	MIRROR, POSTURE, 3 SIDED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		THREE SIDED POSTURE MIRROR.									
M5345	6530LL00000000	MIRROR, WALL, WITH CRS FRAME	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WALL MIRROR WITH A CRS FRAME, 18 IN WIDE BY 30 IN HIGH.									
M5350	6530LL00000000	MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WALL MIRROR WITH A CRS FRAME. 24 IN HIGH AND 48 IN LONG.									
M5360	6530LL00000470	STAND, IRRIGATOR (I.V.)	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STAND, IRRIGATOR, INTRAVENOUS, CRS. ADJUST FROM 72 IN TO 104 IN, MOUNTED ON CONDUCTIVE RUBBER, BALL-BEARING, SWIVEL CASTERS.									
M5400	6530LL00000000	MIRROR WALL, CRS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MIRROR, WALL, CRS, FOR, DETENTION WARDS; 20 IN HIGH, 16 IN LONG.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M5410	6540001818040	EDGING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS	E	A	A		B	A	.	.	.
		EDGING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS: 400 WATTS. CABINET MOUNTED. INCLUDES A FIXED HEAD WITH AN AIR-PRESSURE CHUCKING DEVISE AND AIR COMPRESSOR FOR EDGING PLASTIC AND GLASS LENSES. AUTOMATIC BEVELING, 120 VOLT AC.									
M5420	6540007826774	OPHTHALMIC LENS, GENERATOR	E	A	A		.	F	.	.	.
		FLOOR MOUNTED; STATE FREQUENCY, NUMBER OF WIRES IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, SINGLE PHASE OR THREE PHASE AND VOLTAGE:									
M5430	6540001490334	OPHTHALMIC LENS, HEAT TREAT UNIT	E	A	A		.	F	.	.	.
		UNIT, STATE FREQUENCY, NUMBER OF WIRES IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SINGLE PHASE OR THREE PHASE, AND VOLTAGE.									
M5510	6530LL00000000	APPARATUS, OPERATING, ENT	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.
		MOBILE, WITH AIR AND ELECTRICAL PANELS, AND INTEGRAL SUCTION AND PRESSURE SYSTEM; 120 VOLT AC.									
M5521	6530LL0002148	DISPENSER, PRESCRIPTION	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.
		DISPENSER PRESCRIPTION, AUTOMATIC. SPECIFY SPECIFIC DRUGS TO BE DISPENSED. REQUIRES 120 AC, 1 AMP PER DRUG CELL.									
M5540	00000000000000	PATIENT SERVICE COLUMN, ICU	A	A	A		.	F	G	.	.
		FLOOR TO CEILING COLUMN CONTAINING MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS, LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, NURSE CALL, VACUUM BOTTLE STORAGE, MONITOR BRACKET, LAPSED TIME INDICATOR AND SPHYGMOMANOMETER. SPECIFY NUMBER AND TYPE OF MEDICAL GAS AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS. SIZE OF COLUMN WILL VARY BY TYPE AND MANUFACTURER.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
M5541	6530LL0000193	PATIENT-CARE MULTI-WALL	A A A	.	F	G	.	.	.	A						
<p>PATIENT-CARE UNIT MULTI-WALL. INTENSIVE CARE, WITH PATIENT CABINET, SURFACE MOUNTED, SINGLE BED. CONSISTS OF ELECTRICAL MODULE; 3 FT MULTI-LIGHT MODULE; MEDICAL GAS MODULE; AND PATIENT CABINET MODULE. TO INCLUDE EXAMINATION LAMP; ELAPSED TIME RECORDER; WALL MOUNTED SPHYGOMOMANOMETER; CEILING MOUNTED INTRAVENOUS ARM ASSEMBLY; ELECTRO/SAFE HAZARD INDICATOR; CARDIAC MONITOR SHELF; VACUUM BOTTLE STORAGE UNIT; MEDICAL GAS/VACUUM OUTLETS; AND EXTERNAL GROUNDING RECEPTACLES. SPECIFY OVAL, U, L, OR STRAIGHT CONFIGURATION FOR INTRAVENOUS ARM ASSEMBLY; WALNUT OR TEAK GRAIN PLASTIC LAMINATE INSERTS FOR MULTI LIGHTS; SUCTION/OXYGEN EQUIPMENT FOR GAS/VACUUM CONSOLE; AND COLOR OF CONSOLE/MODULE PANELS. APPROXIMATELY 8 FT 11 IN WIDE, 8 FT HIGH, 4 IN DEEP.</p>																
M5542	6530LL0000000	PATIENT SERVICE MODULE	A A A	.	F	G	.	.	.	.						
<p>PATIENT SERVICE MODULE, GENERAL CARE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE BED TYPE, CONTAINS LIGHTING, MEDICAL GASES, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, NURSE CALL AND BED BUMPER. SPECIFY NUMBER AND TYPE OF MEDICAL GAS AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS. SIZE OF MODULE WILL VARY BY TYPE AND CONFIGURATION OF OUTLETS.</p>																
M5543	6520LL0000000	CABINET, SERVICE MODULE,	A A A	.	F	G	.	.	.	A						
<p>CABINET, SERVICE MODULE, NURSERY SHALL CONTAIN ALL MEDICAL GASES AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUAL TREATMENT. UNIT SHALL BE SIZED AND LOCATED AS DETERMINED BY NURSERY LAYOUT. SPECIFY NUMBER AND TYPE OF MEDICAL GAS OUTLETS. (OXYGEN, MEDICAL AIR, VACUUM), (QUICK-DISCONNECT OR DISS TYPE). SPECIFY NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND TYPE OF CONSOLE (SINGLE OR DOUBLE).</p>																
M5550	6530LL0000000	NOURISHMENT STATION	A A A		D	F	.	.	.	.						
<p>FREE STANDING, 80 IN HIGH 28 IN WIDE, LENGTH A/R; 120 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE, AC; 1/2 IN HOT AND COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. UNIT INCLUDES SINK, BUILT-IN ELECTRIC HOT PLATE, ICE MAKER, ICE STORAGE BIN, ICE DISPENSER, REFRIGERATOR, BASE CABINETS AND DRAWERS. MI2LP-82032.</p>																
M5551	6530LL0000001	NOURISHMENT STATION	A A A		D	F	.	.	.	.						
<p>ICE MAKER AND DISPENSER, REMOVABLE MICROWAVE OVEN OPTIONAL, CRS COUNTERTOP, BUILT-IN SINK, BUILT-IN INSTANT HOT WATER, HOT PLATES, AUTOMATIC COFFEE MAKER, UPPER AND LOWER STORAGE AREA, DRAWERS, BUILT-IN FREEZER AND REFRIGERATOR. 80 IN HIGH, 28 IN DEEP, 84 IN WIDE.</p>																



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

M5552 6530LL0000079 NOURISHMENT STATION

A A A D F . . . .

NOURISHMENT STATION. 84 IN WIDE, 30 1/2 IN DEEP, 80 IN HIGH. 208 VOLT THREE PHASE, 4 WIRE, AC. 1/2 IN IPS HOT AND COLD WATER AND 1 1/2 IN IPS WASTE. UNIT INCLUDES LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, OVERHEAD FLUORESCENT LIGHTS, TWO 3-PRONG ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, PAPER CUP DISPENSER, AND TILTOUT, REMOVABLE WASTE RECEPTACLE. THE BASIC UNIT PROVIDES FLEXIBILITY FOR FUTURE USE OF EITHER ONE OR TWO MICROWAVE OVENS BY USING THE STORAGE SPACE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE UNIT. THE BASIC UNIT IS PRE-WIRED FOR ADDITION OF MICROWAVE OVEN. THE FUNDAMENTAL COMPONENTS; BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC COFFEE MAKER; STAINLESS STEEL SINK; 6.0 CU FT STORAGE CABINET; LARGE DRAWER: 6.3 CU FT REFRIGERATOR; 2.2 CU FT FREEZER; TWO BUILT-IN HOT PLATES.

M5553 6530LL0000474 KITCHEN, COMPACT

A A A D F . . . .

COMPACT KITCHEN WITH ELECTRIC COOKING SURFACE, DEEP BOWL SINK, CONVENIENT WORKTOP AREA, 6 CU FT REFRIGERATOR, AND ABOVE COUNTER STORAGE, 81 IN HIGH, 39 IN WIDE AND 26 IN DEEP.

M5554 6530LL0000474 KITCHEN, COMPACT

A A A D F . . . .

COMPACT KITCHEN, DEEP BOWL SINK, CONVENIENT WORKTOP AREA, 6 CU FT REFRIGERATOR, AND ABOVE COUNTER STORAGE, 81 IN HIGH, 39 IN WIDE AND 26 IN DEEP.

M5555 6520LL0000000 NOURISHMENT/MEDICINE STATION ICU

A A A D F . . . .

NOURISHMENT/MEDICINE STATION, ICU, CRS, UNIT TO INCLUDE COUNTERTOP, BUILT-IN SINK, INSTANT HOT WATER DISPENSER, HOT AND COLD SWIVEL FAUCET WITH WRIST BLADE HANDLES, SOAP DISPENSER, STORAGE COMPARTMENT WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, MEDICINE CARD RACK, ICE MAKER WITH STORAGE BIN AND DISPENSER, DOUBLE LOCKED NARCOTIC CABINET, SYRINGE DRAWER, UTILITY DRAWER, MEDICINE CUP DISPENSER, TOWEL DISPENSER, AND TWO SELF DEFROSTING REFRIGERATORS. (1 FOR MEDICINE AND 1 FOR NOURISHMENTS) SPECIFY SIZE OF UNIT, REFRIGERATORS, AND ICE MAKER).

M5560 6530004209583 PARALLEL BARS, PHYSICAL THERAPY

C C C . B . . . .

PARALLEL BARS, PHYSICAL THERAPY. 21 FT LONG, 4 FT WIDE.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M5570	6515009652497	PHOROPTER UNIT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
PHOROPTER UNIT. WITH MOTOR OPERATED CHAIR. 120 VOLT AC, 670 WATTS. ADDITIVE TYPE. WITH KERATOMETER ARM AND TRAY, MINUS CYLINDERS, AND INTEGRAL INSTRUMENT TRAY ON STAND.												
M5580	6740LL0000311	PROCESSOR, FILM, BLACK/WHITE	A	A	A	D	A	.	.	.	E	.
FILM PROCESSOR FOR BLACK AND WHITE. SHEET OR ROLL FILM; 3 1/2 GAL. 4 TANK INSERTS; COMPLETE WITH TIMER. 120 VOLT AC.												
M5581	6740LL0000312	SINK, PRINT, PHOTOGRAPHIC	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
PRINT SINK, PHOTOGRAPHIC. 20 IN BY 24 IN TRAY CAPACITY.												
M5582	6740LL0000313	WASHER, PRINT, AUTOMATIC	A	A	A	D	A	.	.	.	.	.
PRINT WASHER, AUTOMATIC. DRUM TYPE .												
M5583	6740LL0000315	WATER CHILLER, PRINT SINK	A	A	A	D	B	.	.	.	.	.
WATER CHILLER. FOR PRINT SINK. WITH WATER. TEMPERATURE CONTROL, FOR TWO FILM PROCESSORS.												
M5584	6740LL2432989	PRINTER, CONTACT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
PRINTER, CONTACT. 8 IN BY 10 IN												
M5585	6740LL0000316	DRYER, PRINT, COLOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
DRYER, PRINT, COLOR. GLOSSY; BLACK AND WHITE GLOSSY OR MATTE; SINGLE OR DOUBLE WEIGHT; ELECTRIC HEAT. 36 IN WIDE, 57 IN DEEP, 69 IN HIGH. 120 VOLT OR 220 VOLT; 3-WIRE, SINGLE PHASE, AC.												
M5586	6740LL0000317	DRYER, FILM, CUT OR ROLL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
DRYER, FILM, CUT OR ROLL, 31 IN WIDE, 26 IN DEEP, 66 1/2 IN HIGH. 120/220 VOLT AC.												
M5587	6740LL0000318	ENLARGER, 4X5 IN NEGATIVE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
ENLARGER 4 X 5 NEGATIVES. WITH TRIPLE TURRET AND LENS BOARD. TO INCLUDE 1 EA 50 MM. LENS, 75 MM. LENS AND 150 MM. LENS.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

				CTGRY			
				A N A		UTILITIES	
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE		R	V	F	1 2 3 4 5 6
*****							
M5600	6530LL0000000	RACK, WALL MOUNT, CRUTCH		A	A	A	. . . . .
		RACK, WALL MOUNTED, CRUTCH; 66 IN LONG, 12 IN HIGH, 14 IN DEEP.					
M5650	7490LL0000091	MARKING MACHINE, LABEL		C	C	C	. A . . . . .
		MARKING MACHINE, LABEL, PRESCRIPTION. ELECTRIC WITH REVERSE ALIGN FEATURE; MAXIMUM WEB 2-5/8 IN, FEED 4-3/8 IN; CONSTANT SPEED 165 IMPRESSIONS PER MINUTE; 9-1/2 IN DEEP BY 18 IN LONG BY 25 IN HIGH; 120 VOLT, AC, 3 AMPS.					
M5670	3540LL0000058	SEALING MACHINE, PORTABLE		C	C	C	. A . . . . .
		SEALING MACHINE, HEAT, PORTABLE, 120 VOLT AC, 320 WATTS. MOTOR DRIVEN. WITH FOOT SWITCH, 24 IN LONG CLAMPING JAW, 1/8 IN WIDE HEAT SEAL, GROUNDING PLUG AND 3-WIRE ELECTRICAL CABLE. FOR MAKING AIR AND WATER-TIGHT SEALS ON PLASTIC BAGS.					
M5680	3540LL0000057	SEALING MACHINE, ELECTRONIC		C	C	C	. A . . . . .
		SEALING MACHINE, ELECTRONIC. 120 VOLT, 80 WATTS WITH GROUNDING PLUG AND 3-WIRE ELECTRICAL CABLE. FOR SEALING BLOOD-FILLED PLASTIC TUBING OF BLOOD COLLECTING-DISPENSING BAG.					
M5700	6530007071975	RACK, DRYING BEDPAN/URINAL		A	A	A	. . . . .
		RACK, DRYING, BEDPAN AND URINAL. CRS. WALL MOUNTED. ACCOMMODATES 6 URINALS AND 3 BEDPANS. WITH REMOVABLE DRIP PAN.					
M5790	6515LL3275550	ELECTROSURGICAL APPARATUS		C	C	C	. A . . . . .
		ELECTROSURGICAL APPARATUS, MOBILE, UNBLENDED CURRENT, 120 VOLT, AC, 1725 WATTS, WITH FOOTSWITCH AND ACTIVE CORD TESTER SPARK GAP GENERATOR.					
M5795	0000000000000	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT		C	C	C	. A . . . . .
		ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, WALL MOUNTED HYFRECATOR.					
M5840	6530LL0002249	STAND, CEILING, MICROSURGERY		A	A	A	. F . . . . E
		MICRO-SURGERY CEILING STAND.					
M5850	7125LL0000000	RACK, MOP AND BROOM		A	A	A	. . . . .
		RACK, MOP AND BROOM; 12 IN WIDE SHELF; LENGTH A/R; METAL.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A		UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M5851	6515LL0000264	DERMOSURGICAL UNIT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
DERMOSURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE WITH FLOOR STAND BASE, SELF-BALANCING ARM, VARIABLE SPEED FOOT SWITCH, 120 VOLT.												
M5890	6530LL0000256	UNIT, CRYOTHERAPY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
CRYOTHERAPY UNIT, MOBILE, CABINET MOUNTED CONTROL UNIT, GAS CYLINDER STORAGE, FOOT SWITCH, TEMPERATURE GAUGE AND TIMER.												
M5900	6530LL0000000	RACK, STORAGE, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
RACK, STORAGE, MOBILE, STAINLESS STEEL WIRE, ADJUSTABLE. 72 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE, 36, 42 OR 48 IN LONG. TYPE II, GRADE A, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-S-40144.												
M5940	6530LL9262261	THERMOREGULATOR, PATIENT AUTO	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
THERMOREGULATOR, PATIENT, AUTOMATICALLY OR MANUALLY OPERATED. 120 VOLT, 60 HZ, 900 WATTS. MOUNTED ON MOBILE STAND.												
M5950	6530LL0000000	RACK, UTENSIL, RECESSED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
RECESSED UTENSIL RACK WITH SIX URINALS AND THREE BEDPANS.												
M5960	5340LL00003382	HOOK, ROBE, 2 PRONG	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TWO PRONG, FINISHED METAL HOOK, MOUNTED ON FINISHED WOOD BACKBOARD.												
M5961	5340LL00000450	HOOK, ROBE, 3 PRONG	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HOOK, ROBE, 3 PRONG.												
M5962	5340LL00002374	HOOK, ROBE, EXECUTIVE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
EXECUTIVE ROBE HOOK.												
M5980	6730LL00000024	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 144 IN X 144 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SCREEN, PROJECTION, WALL/CEILING MOUNTED, ROLL-UP TYPE, 144 IN BY 144 IN.												
M6000	7125LL00000000	SHELF, 9 IN WIDE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHELF: 1 IN HIGH WITH 1 IN LIP FRONT AND BACK, 9 IN WIDE, A/R LENGTH.												



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A	N	A	UTILITIES								
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6			
*****														
M6080	6530LL0000182	TABLE, OPERATING, ORTHOPEDIC	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, OPERATING, ORTHOPEDIC, PEDESTAL TYPE, MANUAL CONTROL, WITH LATERAL TILT.												
M6100	7125LL0000000	SHELF, LAVATORY, CRS	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LAVATORY SHELF: CRS, 5 IN WIDE, A/R LENGTH.												
M6200	6515LL0000184	CUTTER, ORTHOPEDIC, CAST/VACUUM	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CUTTER, ORTHOPEDIC CAST/VACUUM COMBINATION. CAST CUTTER AND VACUUM ATTACH (FOR PLASTER CAST). 120 VOLTS AC.												
M6250	5340LL0000000	RACK, HAT AND COAT, WALL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MOUNTED, DECORATIVELY STYLED, METAL MANUFACTURER STANDARD, LENGTH AS REQUIRED.												
M6300	6730LL0005067	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 70 X 70 IN	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SCREEN, PROJECTION, 70 IN BY 70 IN, CEILING MOUNTED.												
M6350	7110LL0000000	SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, 90 X 12 X 36 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, FILE/OPEN. SINGLE: 90 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG.												
M6360	7100LL0000443	SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, PATIENT RECORD	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, FILE OPEN TYPE: FOR CLINICAL AND OUTPATIENT TREATMENT RECORDS: INITIAL SECTION; 91 3/4 IN HIGH, 14 IN DEEP, 39 IN LONG ADDITIONAL SECTION: 91 3/4 IN HIGH, 14 IN DEEP, 36 IN LONG. SECTIONS TO HAVE 12 IN DEEP BASE SHELVES, 9 IN DEEP UPPER SHELVES DOUBLE-FACED SECTIONS, FREESTANDING, 26 IN DEEP.												
M6400	7100LL0000000	SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, 90 X 24 X 36 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING FILE/OPEN, DOUBLE: 90 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG.												
M6500	7100LL0000000	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 24 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING STORAGE; 77 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-S-271.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M6605	7100LL00000505	SHELVING, 12 IN TO 18 IN WIDE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, 12 IN TO 18 IN WIDE, LENGTH AS REQUIRED.									
M6600	7100LL00000000	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 36 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING STORAGE; 77 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-S-271.									
M6650	7100LL00000000	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 48 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING STORAGE; 77 IN HIGH, 12 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-S-271.									
M6700	7100LL00000000	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 24 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING STORAGE; 77 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-S-271.									
M6800	7100LL00000500	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 36 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, STORAGE: 77 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG.									
M6850	7100LL00000000	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 48 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING STORAGE; 77 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG. FED. SPEC. NO. AA-S-271.									
M6870	00000000000000	SHELVING, MOVABLE AISLE (STORAGE)	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MOVABLE AISLE, STORAGE. SIZE AS REQUIRED, MANUALLY OPERATED.									
M6875	00000000000000	SHELVING,MOVABLE AISLE, POWERED(STORAGE)	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHELVING, MOVABLE AISLE, POWERED, STORAGE. SIZE AS REQUIRED.									
M6880	4510LL00000000	ROD, CURTAIN, SHOWER, 1 IN DIA	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SHOWER CURTAIN ROD, 1 IN DIAMETER, TYPE 302, STAINLESS STEEL TUBING, LENGTH A/R.									
M6900	4510LL00000000	SOAP DISH AND GRAB BAR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SOAP DISH AND GRAB BAR COMBINATION, RECESSED.									



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES
			R	V	F	1	2 3 4 5 6
M6920	6540007209683	SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS	C C C	.	A	.	.
		SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS, CYLINDER, TWO SPINDLE, AUTOMATIC. 120 AC, 500 WATTS.					
M6930	6540002999551	SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS	C C C	.	A	.	.
		SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS, SPHERICAL, HAND OPERATED. 120 AC, 750 WATTS.					
M7100	6530009269003	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, CABINET	C C C	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, EXAM/TREATMENT, CABINET TYPE, STEEL ENAMELED, THREE SECTION UPHOLSTERED TOP. MANUALLY ADJUSTABLE BACK AND LEG SECTION. 54 1/4 IN LONG, 23 1/2 IN WIDE, 33 IN HIGH.					
M7110	6530LL0000044	TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDS, WITH SCALE	C C C	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDIATRIC, WITH SCALES, CABINET TYPE, FREE STANDING. CONSIST OF TWO DRAWERS AND DOUBLE CUPBOARD; ADJUSTABLE CHROME LEGS; BUILT-IN SCALE (130 LB. CAPACITY); MEASURING DEVICE: VINYL COVERED WORK SURFACE; AND BUILT-IN HIDE-A-ROLL, PAPER DISPENSER. 42 IN LONG, 26 1/4 IN WIDE, 52 IN HIGH. WOODGRAINED FORMICA.					
M7150	6530004620837	TABLE, OBSTETRICAL	C C C	.	A	.	.
		TABLE, OBSTETRICAL AND GYNECOLOGICAL. CAST ALUMINUM AND CORROSION RESISTING STEEL. HEIGHT 32 TO 43 IN MOBILE BASE. TWO SECTION TABLETOP WITH RETRACTABLE LEG SECTION; WITH HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED MECHANISMS FOR POSITIONING AND CONTROL.					
M7169	6530LL0000238	SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION	A A A	.	F	.	.
		THE AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (ATS) SYSTEM CONSISTS OF BATTERY OPERATED VEHICLES CAPABLE OF PAYLOAD DELIVERY, OF CART TYPE MODULES. BY AUTOMATICALLY FOLLOWING PREDETERMINED ROUTES AS IDENTIFIED VIA GUIDE PATHS, REMOTE SIGNALS, OR VEHICLE PRE-PROGRAMMING. ATS'S WILL AUTOMATICALLY LOAD AND UNLOAD THE PAYLOAD, AND ARE CAPABLE OF TRAVELING FORWARDS AND BACKWARDS.					
M7170	6530LL0000226	CART, SHELVING, STORAGE MOBILE	C C C	.	.	.	.
		CART, SHELVING, STORAGE. MOBILE 48 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE, 72 IN HIGH STAINLESS STEEL OR CHROME PLATED FINISHED.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M7180	6530LL0002782	CART, PLASTER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CART, PLASTER.										
M7190	6530007741025	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CART, SURGICAL DRESSING, CRS. MOUNTED ON CASTERS. WITH CRS BASIN AND PAIL; WITH SUPPORTS. 54 IN LONG, 23 IN WIDE, 37 IN HIGH.										
M7200	00000000000000	CART, SURGICAL CASE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SURGICAL CASE CART.										
M7210	6540007219637	TABLE, LABORATORY, OPHTHALMIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, OPHTHALMIC LABORATORY, WOOD TOP, STEEL FRAME. 60 IN LONG, 34 IN WIDE, 34-1/4 IN HIGH OVERALL; LOWER SHELF, 15 IN HIGH. WITH ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, BACK AND END STOP. ACCOMODATES SURFACE.										
M7300	6530007093000	TABLE, EXAMINATION CRS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, EXAMINATION CORROSION-RESISTING STEEL. TWO SECTION TABLETOP, HEAD SECTION ADJUSTABLE; WITH LEG-HOLDER STRAPS. MOUNTED ON CRUTCH TIPS. 30 IN HIGH, 21 IN WIDE, 74 IN LONG.										
M7320	6530LL0000000	TABLE, OPERATING, HOSPITAL	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, HOSPITAL OPERATING, PEDESTAL TYPE. ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL, EXPLOSION PROOF, X-RAY PENETRABLE TOP; 4 HINGED SECTION TOP, 72 IN LONG, 20 IN WIDE, 27-45 IN HIGH, 120 VOLT, 20 AMP, SWIVEL CASTERS, FLOOR LOCKS, FOOT OPERATED CONTROL.										
M7330	6530LL0000000	TABLE, ORTHOPEDIC, FRACTURE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE, OPERATING, ORTHOPEDIC AND FRACTURE, HYDRAULIC, 3 SECTION, COMPLETE WITH LATERAL RADIOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES.										
M7340	6530001428795	TABLE, OPERATING, HOSPITAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TABLE OPERATING, HOSPITAL, PEDESTAL TYPE, SIX SECTION TABLE TOP, X-RAY, PENETRABLE, PEDAL OPERATED, SELF LEVELING.										



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
M7350	6530000822693	TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDESTAL TYPE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDESTAL TYPE, MINOR OPERATING, MOBILE, 4 SECTION TABLE TOP. MANUAL ADJUSTMENT.											
M7400	6530007100220	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		TABLE, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING. MOBILE; CRS; WITH DRAWER, LOWER SHELF, AND GUARD RAIL. 34 1/2 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG.											
M7500	6530007100305	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		TABLE, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND SURGICAL DRESSING. CRS; RIGID TYPE. WITH CASTERS, GUARD RAIL, SHELF AND TWO DRAWERS. 48 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, AND 40-1/2 IN LONG.											
M7501	6630LL0002731	ANALYZER, GAS, ANESTHESIA	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
		ANALYZER, GAS, ANESTHESIA.											
M7510	6530007094010	TABLE, SURG INST/DRESS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		TABLE, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND SURGICAL DRESSING, CORROSION-RESISTING STEEL, WITH CASTERS, 33 IN HIGH, 18 IN LONG, AND 32 IN WIDE WITH LOWER SHELF AND GUARD RAIL.											
M7520	6530LL0000197	TABLE, UROLOGICAL, POWER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
		TABLE, UROLOGICAL, POWER DRIVEN, MANUAL TILT. 120 VOLT AC, 300 WATTS.											
M7560	6530LL0000247	CABINET, TREATMENT, PODIATRY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
		CABINET, TREATMENT, PODIATRY; MOBILE; WITH TREATMENT LIGHT. CABINET TO INCLUDE HOOD; FORMICA TOP; TWO DRAWERS 2 1/2 IN HIGH; FOUR DRAWERS 4 IN HIGH; TWO BOTTOM DRAWERS 8 IN HIGH; ELECTRIC OUTLET ON SIDE; ROUNDED CORNERS; STAINLESS STEEL GUARD RAIL AND BOTTOM KICK PLATE; AND MOUNTED ON CASTERS. 15 IN DEEP BY 31 IN HIGH BY 32 IN WIDE. SPECIFY COLOR.											
M7600	6515LL0002393	COLONOSCOPE, WITH ACCESSORIES	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	
		COLONOSCOPE, WITH ACCESSORIES.											
M7690	6530LL0002700	HEART LUNG MACHINE, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	D	A	G	.	.	.	
		HEART LUNG MACHINE, MODULAR.											



MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A	N	A	UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
M7750	7195LL00000000	TABLE, WORK, 3 DRAWER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
WORK TABLE WITH THREE DRAWERS. METAL FRAME, AND WOOD TOP AND BACK. 36 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE, 96 IN LONG.										
M7900	00000000000000	TABLE, WORK, 30 IN X 60 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
TABLE WORK, TWO DRAWERS, METAL FRAME, WOOD TOP; 36 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE AND 60 IN LONG.										
M7950	7195LL00000000	TABLE, WORK, WITHOUT BINS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
WORK TABLE, WITHOUT BINS, OVER; CRS, 36 IN HIGH, 44 IN WIDE, 96 IN LONG.										
M7960	6530LL0000075	TRACK, CURTAIN, CUBICAL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
TRACK, CUBICLE CURTAIN, SURFACE MOUNTED, COMPLETE WITH HANGERS AND FLAME RESISTANT CURTAIN. SPECIFY COLOR.										
M7965	00000000000000	TRACK, DRAPERY	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED SINGLE CHANNEL CORD OPERATED TRACK. ADJUSTABLE WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS AND SLIDES. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.										
M7970	4510LL00000000	HOLDER, PAPER, TOILET, RECES.	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
RECESSED TOILET PAPER HOLDER.										
M7971	4510007026934	HOLDER, TOILET PAPER ROLL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
SURFACE MOUNTED, POLISHED FINISH. FURNISHED WITH ONE CHROMEPLATED ROLLER, WITH HEAVY DUTY INTERNAL SPRING. EACH SUPPORT ARM LOCKS TO CONCEALED STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTED BRACKET.										
M7972	4510007026934	HOLDER, TOILET PAPER ROLL DOUBLE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.
SURFACE MOUNTED, POLISHED FINISH. FURNISHED WITH TWO CHROMEPLATED ROLLERS WITH HEAVY DUTY INTERNAL SPRING. EACH SUPPORT ARM LOCKS TO CONCEALED STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET.										
M7975	00000000000000	TABLE, WORK, 40 IN X 60 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
TWO DRAWERS, 40 IN DEEP, 60 IN LONG, AND 36 IN HIGH, METAL FRAME, WOOD TOP.										



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY											
			A	N	A	UTILITIES								
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6			
*****														
M7980	4510LL0000383	TOWEL BAR	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TOWEL BAR. 1 IN DIA., 18 GAUGE, TYPE 302 STAINLESS STEEL; 18 IN 24 IN OR 30 IN, SPECIFY.												
M8000	6530LL0002105	TRACK, IV, LOOP, 4X7	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CEILING IV OVAL TRACK; 4 X 7 FT TO INCLUDE TRACK, TWO CARRIAGES AND TWO PENDANTS OF ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT.												
M8015	6530LL0002770	TRACK, IV, 7 FT, CEILING MOUNTED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TRACK, IV, 7 FT, CEILING MOUNTED, WITH LADDER RACK AND SUPPORT ROD.												
M8020	6530LL0002769	TRACK, IV, 4 FT CEILING MOUNTED	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TRACK, IV, 4 FT, CEILING MOUNTED, WITH LADDER RACK AND SUPPORT ROD.												
M8100	7110LL0000000	VAULT, NARCOTICS, FREE STAND.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VAULT, NARCOTICS, FREE STANDING; SIZE A/R.												
M8110	7110LL0000000	VAULT NARCOTIC	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VAULT NARCOTIC, BUILT-IN AS REQUIRED												
M8115	0000000000000	SAFE, UNDERCOUNTER	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		UNDERCOUNTER SAFE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH COMBINATION LOCK AND HANDLE. DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED.												
M8160	6670007889000	SCALE, PERSON WEIGHING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SCALE, PERSON WEIGHING, PHYSICIANS, EXAMINING, 300 LB. CAPACITY, UPRIGHT.												
M8170	6670LL0000344	SCALE, IN-BED, PATIENT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SCALE, IN-BED, PATIENT WEIGHING. CAPACITY 400 LBS. ADJUSTABLE WEIGHING BOARD IS FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONED. FLOOR SPACE 26 IN BY 37 IN												
M8180	6670LL0003045	SCALE, SIT/STAND, WITH HEIGHT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SCALE, SIT/STAND, WITH HEIGHT.												



MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M8250	6530LL00000000	WARMER, FORMULA, INFANT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	
		INFANT FORMULA WARMER; MOBILE. 120/220 AC, 1000 WATTS.										
M8300	6530LL0000342	LIFTER, PATIENT, HYDRAULIC	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		LIFTER, PATIENT, HYDRAULIC. WITH ADJUSTABLE U-BASE. CAPACITY 450 LBS ADJUSTABLE U-BASE NARROWS TO 20 IN WIDE INSIDE AND 23 1/2 IN OUTSIDE; WIDENS TO 39 IN INSIDE. COMPLETE WITH 5 IN CASTERS. TO INCLUDE A ONE-PIECE COMFORT SEAT WITH HEAD SUPPORT AND SWIVEL BAR INSTEAD OF STANDARD SEAT AND BACKREST.										
M8350	6530LL0000030	STRETCHER, HOSPITAL, WHEELED	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		STRETCHER, HOSPITAL, WHEELED, CRS. TUBULAR FRAME, 9-POSITION. RETRACTORAILS AND MANUAL, FOWLER (9-POSITION).										
M8400	00000000000000	CABINET, STORAGE, SAFETY	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	
		FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET OF DOUBLE WALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION. VENTED WITH GROUNDING ATTACHMENT, RAISED LEAKPROOF DOOR SILL, ADJUSTABLE SHELVING AND DOOR LOCK. SIZED AS REQUIRED.										
M8500	6530LL00000000	CABINET, WARMING, BLANKET	A	A	A	.	F	.	A	.	.	
		CABINET, WARMING, BLANKET SOLUTION, TWO HEATED COMPARTMENTS, CABINET EXTERIOR FOR FREE STANDING; 18 IN DEEP, 24 IN WIDE, AND 76 IN HIGH; RECESSED; 18 IN DEEP, 27-3/4 IN WIDE AND 75-3/4 IN HIGH OVER THE FLANGES. (SPECIFY) INTERIOR COMPARTMENT, UPPER AND LOWER, 15 IN DEEP, 22 IN WIDE AND 25 IN HIGH AND 15 IN DEEP, 22 IN WIDE AND 33 IN HIGH RESPECTIVELY. DOOR SWING RIGHT OR LEFT (SPECIFY). HEAT AND CONTROLS ELECTRIC OR STEAM (SPECIFY). ELECTRIC UNIT: 120/208/240 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, 2000 WATTS. STEAM UNIT: 3-1/8 IN (40-60 PSI), STEAM SUPPLY LINE, AND 3/8 IN STEAM RETURN LINE.										
M8600	6530LL0000195	CABINET, WARMING, SOLUTION	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	
		WARMING CABINET, SOLUTIONS. ELECTRIC; RECESSED; 2-DOOR FLOOR MODEL; STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION. HEATING CHAMBER INCLUDES FAN FOR AIR CIRCULATION; CAPACITY OF 20 TWO LITER FLASKS; INSIDE DIMENSIONS 27 IN WIDE, 16 1/4 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP. STORAGE COMPARTMENT CAPACITY OF 60 TWO LITER FLASKS; 2-ADJUSTABLE SHELVES. HEATING CHAMBER TEMPERATURE IS THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED WITHIN A SELECTED RANGE OF 100 DEGREES TO 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. AUDIBLE ALARMS WARN OF AN OVERTEMPERATURE CONDITION. SPECIFY DOOR AS LEFT OR RIGHT-HAND SWING. CABINET SIZE 30 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP, 74 IN HIGH.										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
M8810	7730LL1001000	TELEVISION SET, COLOR	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		TELEVISION SET, COLOR, BEDSIDE (POWERED FROM SINGLE OR DUAL POWER SUPPLY UNIT).										
M8815	5830LL1001005	POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC	B	B	B	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
		POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC LOW VOLTAGE (1-15 TELEVISION UNITS M8810).22 IN WIDE, 14-3/4 IN DEEP, 8 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 12 AMP.										
M8820	5830LL1001010	POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC LOW VOLTAGE (ONE TELEVISION UNIT M8810).23 IN LONG, 5 IN WIDE AND 7 IN HIGH. 120 AC, 3/10 AMP.										
M8825	7730LL1001015	BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED	B	B	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED WITH MOVEABLE ARM. FOR MOUNTING M8810 TELEVISION SET.										
M8830	7730LL1001020	TELEVISION SET, COLOR	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		TELEVISION SET, COLOR. 19 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE AND 18 IN HIGH. WEIGHT: 55-70 LBS., 120 AC, 250 WATTS.										
M8835	7730LL1001025	BRACKET, CEILING MOUNTED	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		BRACKET, CEILING MOUNTED; 19 IN TELEVISION SUPPORT.										
M8836	6520LL0000000	BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED	B	B	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED, TELEVISION SUPPORT, WALL-MOUNTED FOR 19 IN TELEVISION RECEIVER SIMILAR TO M8830.										
M9000	6530LL0000103	CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	E	E	A	F	C	.	.	.	.	.
		WASHER CLEANER, ULTRASONIC. FOR INSTRUMENT CLEANING; CABINET 24 IN DEEP BY 60 IN LONG BY 36 IN HIGH, WITH SONIC BATH 12 IN BY 24 IN, AND 12 IN BY 24 IN BATH FOR AUTOMATIC RINSE AND DRYING; 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 3/4 IN HOT WATER, 1 1/2 IN DRAIN, 1/2 IN DISTILLED WATER PLUMBING. 208/240 VOLT AC.										



MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
M9010	6530LL0000000	CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	E	E	A	F	B	.	.	.	.
SINK, INSIDE DIMENSIONS, 24 IN LONG X 15 IN WIDE X 12 IN DEEP WITH 1-1/2 IN LIP. REGUIRES CUT-OUT IN BENCH COUNTER OR TABLE TO BE 17-1/4 IN X 26-1/4 IN CAPACITY 15 GALLONS AT 10IN LIQUID DEPT, 304 TYPE STAINLESS STEEL, MAGNETOSTRECTIVE ZERO SPACED, TRANSDUCER, 120 VOLT, 1 PHASE, 30 AMPS. 1 IN NPT DRAIN PIPE, HOT-COLD WATER MIXING FAUCET REQUIRED.											
M9020	6530LL0000000	CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	E	E	A	F	C	.	.	.	.
THREE COMPARTMENT, FOR SEPARATE CLEANING, RINSING, DRYING, CABINET 60 IN WIDE X 30-5/8 IN DEEP AND ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 32-1/2 IN TO 35 IN BACKSPLASH RINSE 2-3/4IN ABOVE WORK SURFACE, EACH FUNCTIONAL COMPARTMENT 15 IN X 24 IN X 12 IN DEEP, 304 STAINLESS STEEL, GENERATOR OF SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION RATED AT 1500 WATTS CONTROL ON FRONT PANEL, MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC SONIC OPERATION, EACH COMPARTMENT CAPABLE OF INDEPENDENT OR SEQUENTIAL OPERATION 230 VOLTS, 3 PHASE, 30 AMPS, COLD-WATER 40-100 PSI, 1/2 NPT HOT WATER 40-100 PSI, 3/4 IN NPT DRAIN, 2 IN COPPER DRAINAGE TUBE.											
M9040	6530LL0000000	CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	E	E	A	F	A	.	.	.	.
SINGLE CHAMBER, INSIDE DIMENSIONS, 28 IN WIDE X 15-1/2 IN LONG X 12 IN DEEP, CAPACITY 15-1/2 GALLONS, FILLED TO 9 IN DEPTH, CABINET, PORTABLE (MOBILE) DROP IN SINK (SPECIFY) PORTABLE AND FREE STANDING CABINET 37 IN HIGH X 30 IN WIDE X 23 IN DEEP, DROP IN SINK REQUIRES CUT-OUT COUNTER 29IN HOT AND COLD WATER REQUIRED, ELECTRIC HEAT, 12 VOLTS, 1 PHASE WIDE X 22 IN LONG, GRAVITY DRAIN EXCEPT ON PORTABLE WHICH HAS POWER DRAIN, 2 WIRE/GROUND, 1-1/2 IN DRAIN.											
M9050	6530LL0000223	CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	E	E	A	F	C	.	.	.	.
WASHER-CLEANER, ULTRASONIC. SOLID-STATE GENERATOR; 2 COMPARTMENT, WASHER AND RINSE/DRYER; POWER OPERATED DOORS (LIDS); STAINLESS STEEL TOP, FRONT AND SIDE PANELS; FRAME INCLUDES CASTERS AND HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FLOOR FLANGES; AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF WHEN EITHER COMPARTMENT DOOR IS OPENED; AUTOMATIC OR MANUALLY OPERATED CLEANING CYCLE. CHAMBERS MEASURE 24 IN WIDE, 12 IN DEEP, 11 IN HIGH. OVERALL DIMENSIONS 60 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP, 59 1/4 IN HIGH. INCLUDES TWO REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL RACKS AND A WELDED MONEL INSTRUMENT TRAY. SPECIFY WORKFLOW DIRECTION. HOT WATER 3/4 NPT, 30-60 PSIG, 140-160 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT; COLD WATER 3/4 NPT, 30-60 PSIG. DRAIN 1 1/2 NPT. 208-240 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC, 45 AMPS.											



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A UTILITIES
			R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
M9320	6530LL00000000	WASHER, UTENSIL, STEAM	E E A D F . A . .
WASHER, UTENSIL, STEAM. OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 27 IN LONG, 27 IN WIDE AND 61 IN HIGH. INTERIOR: 20 IN LONG, 20 IN WIDE AND 16 IN HIGH, INCLUDING HOOD WITH WASH WATER TANK AND RINSE SPRAY, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS AND HEATING UNIT WITH STEAM BOOSTER TO MAINTAIN WATER AT 180 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT. PASS-THRU GUILLotine DOORS ON EACH SIDE. LOADING AND UNLOADING TABLE AT EACH END LEG SUPPORTED; 6 IN VENT TO AT MOSPHERE, 1 IN STEAM AND RETURN, 1 IN HOT WATER, 2 IN. DRAIN. 120/220 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 3 HP.			
M9330	7240LL00000000	WASTE RECEPTACLE, RECESSED	A A A . . . . .
WASTE RECEPTACLE, RECESSED, CRS; TYPE 302; FOR 4 IN WALL.			
M9340	7240LL00000000	WASTE RECEPTACLE, SURFACE MOUNTED	A A A . . . . .
WASTE RECEPTACLE, SURFACE MOUNTED WITH COVER, CRS; TYPE 302.			
M9560	6530LL00000000	WASHER, CART/UTENSIL	A A A D F . A . .
CARTS, HEAVY-DUTY, HIGH CAPACITY, STEAM, CABINET, 72 IN WIDE X 84 IN HIGH X 90 IN LONG, COMPARTMENT 30 IN WIDE X 63 IN HIGH X 84 IN DEEP, CABINET OR RECESSED (SPECIFY) AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, WITH VARIABLE CYCLE SCHEDULES. AUTOMATIC VAPOR CONDENSING STEAM, 7-1/2 HP PUMP FOR WASH CYCLE, 1 HP PUMP FOR RINSE TREATMENT, SUMP PUMP 1-1/2 HP VERTICAL UNIT, FLOOR OR PIT MOUNTED (SPECIFY) MAXIMUM STEAM CONSUMPTION 450 LBS PER HP ELECTRICAL, 10-1/2 TOTAL HP, 3 PHASE, 208/230/460 V AMPS 30/1300.			
M9570	6530LL00000000	WASHER, FLOOR LOADING, HEAVY	A A A D F . A . .
DUTY (HOSPITAL ANIMAL CARE ITEMS) OVERALL SIZE 95-1/2 IN HIGH X 95 IN WIDE X 104 IN LONG WITH CHAMBER ACCEPTING LOAD 84-1/4 IN HIGH X 41 IN WIDE X 96 IN 1, SINGLE/DOUBLE DOORS (SPECIFY) 7-1/2 HP PUMP, UNIT CAN ACCEPT OPTIONAL PACKAGES, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, HEATING BY STEAM INJECTION OR STEAM COIL (SPECIFY) 3 PHASE 208/230/460, 30 AMPS.			
M9580	6520LL00000000	WASHER AND DRYER, CART	A A A C F D A . .
CART WASHER AND DRYER WITH AUTOMATIC LOADING, PROCESSING AND UNLOADING. THE UNIT SHOULD CONSIST OF WASH-RINSE CHAMBER, DRYING CHAMBER, STEAM HEATING SYSTEM. HOT WATER SYSTEM, AIR SYSTEM AND CONTROLS-(ADJUSTABLE WASH AND RINSE CYCLES), (ADJUSTABLE DRYING CYCLE). SPECIFY WASH, RINSE AND DRYING TEMPERATURES, TYPE OF AUTOMATIC LOADING AND UNLOADING SYSTEM. UNIT SHOULD BE CAPABLE OF PROCESSING CARTS UP TO A MAXIMUM ENVELOPE OF 66 IN LONG, 32 IN WIDE, 78 IN HIGH.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A UTILITIES						R V F	
			1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****										
M9600	6530LL00000000	SURGICAL SERVICE COLUMN	A	A	A	.	F	G	D	.
<p>SURGICAL SERVICE COLUMN, CEILING MOUNTED WITH THE FOLLOWING SERVICES AS REQUIRED, OXYGEN, NITROUS OXIDE NITROGEN, MEDICAL AIR, MEDICAL VACUUM, GAS EVACUATION, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, MONITORING CONNECTORS, AND I.V. HOLDERS. SPECIFY TYPE OF COLUMN (FIXED OR RETRACTABLE) AND NUMBER OF OUTLETS REQUIRED FOR EACH SERVICE. SIZE WILL VARY WITH NUMBER OF SERVICE OUTLETS REQUIRED.</p>										
M9610	6530LL00000000	HORIZONTAL SERVICE MODULE	A	A	A	.	F	G	.	.
<p>HORIZONTAL SERVICE MODULE FOR INTENSIVE CARE AND NEONATAL NURSERIES. MODULE SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF OUTLETS, 2-OXYGEN, 2-MEDICAL VACUUM, 1-MEDICAL AIR, AND 4-ELECTRICAL OUTLETS. LENGTH AND NUMBER OF MODULE SHALL BE DETERMINED BY SIZE OF NURSERY AND SPACING OF INCUBATORS.</p>										
M9620	6530LL00000000	NITROGEN CONTROL CABINET	A	A	A	.	.	.	B	.
<p>NITROGEN CONTROL CABINET FOR POWERING OF SURGICAL PNEUMATIC TOOLS. UNIT CONSISTS OF SUPPLY CUT-OFF VALVE, SUPPLY PRESSURE GAGE, PRESSURE REGULATOR (ADJUSTABLE 0 TO 200 PSI), OUTLET PRESSURE GAGE, NITROGEN OUTLET AND CONNECTION TO SURGICAL GAS COLUMN. SPECIFY RECESSED OR SURFACE MOUNTING.</p>										
M9700	6515LL00000000	LASER, PHOTOCOAGULATOR	C	C	C	.	E	F	.	.
<p>FOR THERAPEUTIC USE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY. 208/240 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE, 50 AMP POWER SUPPLY IS REQUIRED. EITHER AIR (NO EXTERNAL CONNECTION) OR WATER, RANGING FROM 0.5 GPM TO 2.5 GPM 5 PSI FOR COOLING.</p>										
M9705	6515LL00000000	LASER PHOTOCOAGULATOR	C	C	C	.	E	F	.	.
<p>FOR THERAPEUTIC USE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY. 220/240 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 40 AMP POWER SUPPLY IS REQUIRED. EITHER AIR (NO EXTERNAL CONNECTION) OR WATER, RANGING FROM 0.5 GPM to 2.5 GPM AND 5 PSI TO 50 PSI.</p>										
M9710	6515LL00000000	LASER, SURGICAL	C	C	C	.	D	.	.	.
<p>MOBILE LASER UNIT USED FOR A VARIETY OF THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES.</p>										



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
P0330	6530LL0000081	BATH, SITZ	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BATH, SITZ, VITREOUS CHINA. VITREOUS-GLAZED EARTHENWARE. SHALL BE DESIGNED TO BE BUILT INTO WALL AT BACK AND SHALL HAVE NOMINAL OVERALL DIMENSIONS 30 IN BY 28 IN WITH HEIGHT OF BACK 21 IN AND HEIGHT OF RIM 14 IN TO 16 IN ABOVE FLOOR. SHALL HAVE WATER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY, EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE WITH THERMOMETER BACKFLOW PREVENTOR FIVE FEET OF CONSIST OF 1 1/2 IN POP UP WASTE AND OVERFLOW WITH OPERATING MECHANISM AT THE TOP OF FIXTURE.																
P0700	4510LL0000000	BATHTUB, RECESSED, 60 IN LONG	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/3A, PART A TYPE I, STYLE A, PART B TYPE II, WITH SHOWER FIXTURE; SHOWER SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH THERMOSTATIC OR PRESSURE BALANCING MIXING VALVE. BATHTUB SHALL BE ENAMELED CAST IRON.																
P0750	4510LL0000000	BATHTUB, RECESSED, 66 IN LONG	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/3A, PART A' TYPE I, STYLE A, PART B TYPE II, WITH SHOWER FIXTURE; SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH THERMOSTATIC OR PRESSURE BALANCING MIXING VALVE. BATHTUB SHALL BE ENAMELED CAST IRON.																
P1050	4510LL0000000	BATHTUB, PIER TYPE	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BATHTUB, PIER TYPE FOR MOUNTING ON MASONRY BASE, 30 IN WIDE, 66 IN LONG, 18 IN DEEP, RIM: 24 IN INCLUDING BASE ABOVE FLOOR, BUILT-IN AT THE END, FITTING WITH SPRAY FITTING WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTER AND POP-UP WASTE.																
P1060	4530LL0003075	BATHTUB, CHILD'S	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHILD'S BATHTUB; EARTHENWARE, VITREOUS GLAZED. RECESS RECEPTOR BATH WITH INTEGRAL CORNER SEAT. OVERRIM SUPPLY FITTING WITH 1/2 IN FEMALE UNION INLETS. CONCEALED SHAMPOO FITTING WITH ELEVATED BACKFLOW PREVENTOR, SPRAY HOOK, HOSE AND SPRAY. THERMOSTATIC HEAT CONTROL FOR WATER SUPPLY.																
P1100	4510LL0000000	RINSE VALVE, BEDPAN	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
RINSE VALVE, BEDPAN FOR MOUNTING ON WATER CLOSET HAVING EXPOSED FLUSH VALVE; WITH WALL SUPPORT BRACKET, BRASS VALVE BODY TO BE TAPER MACHINED TYPE. LEAK PROOF, RAISE AND LOWER SPRAY ARM. 1/3 OF FLUSH WATER VOLUME TO RINSE PAN, BALANCE TO FLUSH WASTE.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
P1150	4510LL00000000	RINSE VALVE, BEDPAN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	
SAME AS P1100 WITH DEODORANT DISINFECTANT PLASTIC DISPOSAL JAR INJECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 1 OZ SOLUTION WITH EACH FLUSH.												
P1950	4510LL00000001	EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.	
EMERGENCY, EYE WASHING, FLOOR MOUNTED, HAND OPERATED, COMPLETE.												
P2000	4510LL00000001	EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	A	A	A	J	.	.	.	.	.	
WALL HUNG, HAND-OPERATED, COMPLETE 1/2 IN PIPE CONNECTION.												
P2050	4510LL00000001	EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	A	A	A	J	.	.	.	.	.	
EMERGENCY, EYE WASH AND SHOWER; HAND SPRAY UNIT; COMPLETE WITH HOSE GUIDE BRACKET, DECK FLANGE, AND 6 FT HOSE.												
P2100	4540LL00000001	DISPOSAL UNIT, GARBAGE, 100 LB	A	A	A	I	F	.	.	.	.	
2HP, 100 LBS: WITHOUT PRERINSE ASSEMBLY; MIL SPEC NO. MIL-G-15840; WITH MANUAL REVERSING SWITCH.												
P2350	4540LL00000001	DISPOSAL UNIT, GARBAGE, 400 LB	A	A	A	B	F	.	.	.	.	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNIT, 5 HP, 400 LBS, WITH PRERINSE ASSEMBLY; TYPE 1, CLASS 2, MIL SPEC NO. MIL-G-15840; WITH MANUAL REVERSING SWITCH.												
P2400	6530LL00000001	IRRIGATOR, PERINEAL	A	A	A	J	B	.	.	.	.	
WALL MOUNTED, WITH LOCKING FIRE RETARDANT POLYCARBONATE COVER CONTAINING A STAINLESS STEEL BACK PANEL WITH ADJUSTABLE INTERNAL WATER HEAT SOURCE, UTILIZING A MEASURED CARTRIDGE OF SOLUBLE CLEANSING MATERIAL WITH DISPENSING HOSE, HANDLE AND SHELF, VACUUM BREAKER INCLUDED, 120 VOLT, 50-60 HERTZ RATED AT 5.9 AMPERES 1/4 OUTSIDE DIAMETER STANDARD COLD WATER PLUMBING CONNECTIONS.												
P2450	65300LL0000000	VALVE, THERMOSTATIC MIXING	A	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE, ASSEMBLY WITH WASHOUT HOSE. TO BE USED WITH PORTABLE WHIRPOOL EQUIPMENT. THERMOSTATIC VALVE TO MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE BETWEEN 70 AND 110 DEGREE FARENHEIT, WITH A FLOW RATE OF 10 GALLONS A MINUTE.												



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
P3000	4510LLO0000001	LAVATORY	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY 20 X 18 IN, 4 X 7 IN BACK. SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WWP-541/4A PART A: TYPE I, PART C; TYPE III, PART D; TYPE IV, PART E; TYPE 1 OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F; TYPE 1, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE. LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA.																
P3070	4510LLO0003396	LAVATORY, PATIENT	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, PATIENT, FOR USE IN PATIENT TOILET ROOM; SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA, 14 BY 17 IN SUITABLE FOR RECESSED INSTALLATION IN COUNTER TOP. FIXTURE SHALL BE SELF-RIMMED OR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CRS RIM TRIM AND TYPE 18D FITTING MODIFIED WITH WRIST ACTION HANDLES AND GOOSENECK SUPPLY. FED. SPEC. NO. WW-P-541.																
P3100	4510LLO0000001	LAVATORY, CLINIC	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, CLINIC, 20 X 18 IN, SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P541/4A PART A: TYPE V, PART C: TYPE III WITH GOOSE NECK SPOUT & WRIST ACTION HANDLES, PART D: TYPE I, PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F: TYPE I, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE; LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA.																
P3150	4510LLO0000001	LAVATORY	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, 24 X 20 IN SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, PART A TYPE I, PART C; TYPE III, PART D: TYPE III, PART E, TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE. PART F: TYPE I, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE. LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA.																
P3200	4510LLO0000001	LAVATORY	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY 20 X 18 IN, SHELFBACK. LAVATORY SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, PART A: TYPE III, PART C: TYPE III PART D: TYPE I: PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F: TYPE I, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE. LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA.																
P3250	4510LLO0000001	LAVATORY, WRIST CONTROL	A A A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY 24 X 20 IN SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, PART A: TYPE I, PART C: TYPE III W/ GOOSENECK SPOUT AND WRIST ACTION HANDLES, PART D: TYPE II W/ CHAIN STAY PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F: TYPE I, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE. LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA.																



MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
P3450	4510LL0000001	LAVATORY, WRIST CONTROL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY 20 X 18 IN SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, PART A: TYPE V, PART C: TYPE III, PART D: TYPE III, PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F: LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT, WRIST ACTION HANDLES, AND OPEN DRAIN WITH PERFORATED GRID.											
P3500	4510LL0000439	LAVATORY, SURGEONS	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, SURGEON, FAUCET HOLES 8 IN CENTERS; VITREOUS CHINA-FRONT OVERFLOW; GOOSENECK FAUCET, SPRAY, 4 IN WRIST HANDLES; CAST GRID DRAIN 1 1/4 IN CAST BRASS 'P' TRAP; 20 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG, 3 5/8 IN DEEP.											
P3510	4510LL0000440	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP, CENTER FAUCET HOLE, VITREOUS CHINA, WALL HANGER; GOOSENECK WITH 2 IN SPRAY-OUTLET 8 IN ABOVE SLAB; STRAIGHT TAILPIECES; KNEE ACTION MIXING VALVE-20 IN LONG. SUPPLIES WITH SCREWDRIVER STOPS-WALL SUPPORT; SUPPLY PIPE ASSEMBLY; GRID DRAIN 1 1/2 IN TAILPIECE; 1 1/2 IN CAST BRASS 'P' TRAP; 22 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG, 12 IN DEEP.											
P3520	4510LL0000100	SINK, PLASTER, 24X40X9.5 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, PLASTER; INTEGRAL RIGHT HAND TRAY; VITREOUS CHINA; FAUCET WITH 2 IN SPRAY, 6 IN HANDLES-SCREWDRIVER STOPS; GRID DRAIN 1 1/2 TAILPIECE; 2 IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER DRAIN CONNECTION TO TRAP AND WALL; PLASTER-INTERCEPTOR TRAP, SPACE MUST BE LEFT ABOVE FOR REMOVAL OF SCREENS; 24 IN WIDE, 40 IN LONG, 9 1/2 IN DEEP.											
P3560	4510LL0000452	LAVATORY, HANDWASH	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, GOOSENECK FAUCET WITH AERATOR AND 4 ARM HANDLES; VITREOUS CHINA; FRONT OVERFLOW; SOAP DEPRESSIONS; WALL HANGER. 14 IN WIDE BY 20 IN LONG. SUPPLY PIPES WITH LOOSE KEY STOPS; FLEXIBLE RISERS; CAST ESCUTCHEON; CAST GRID DRAIN; 1 1/4 IN TAILPIECE; 1 1/4 IN CAST BRASS 'P' TRAP; 1 1/4 IN THREADED TRAP NIPPLE.											
P3570	4510LL0000438	SINK, PACK	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK PACK 22 IN WIDE, 24 IN LONG, 13 1/2 IN DEEP; VITREOUS CHINA; WALL HUNG; GOOSENECK FAUCET-AERATOR 6 IN HANDLES; 1 1/2 IN CAST BRASS 'P' TRAP.											



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
P3600	4510LL0000001	LAVATORY, KNEE CONTROL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY 24 X 20 IN SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-541/4A, PART A: TYPE V, PART C: GOOSENECK SPOUT WITH KNEE ACTION VALVE, PART D: TYPE III, PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE. LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA WITH OPEN WASTE STRAINER, 1 1/2 IN CAST BRASS TRAP WITH CLEAN OUT, AND LAVATORY SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR MOUNTING ON ENAMEL PAINTED BRACKETS.																
P3650	4510LL0000001	LAVATORY, JUVENILE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, JUVENILE 20 X 18 IN SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-D-541/4A, PART A: TYPE III, PART C: TYPE III PART D: TYPE I, PART E: TYPE I OR II AS APPLICABLE, PART F: TYPE I, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS APPLICABLE LAVATORY SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA AND SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE FRONT RIM OF THE LAVATORY 26 IN ABOVE THE FLOOR.																
P3850	4510LL0000001	LAVATORY, SURGEONS	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, SURGEON'S; SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA; 28 X 21 IN NOMINAL DIMENSIONS WITH BOWL 14 X 11 IN AND WITH TWO INTEGRAL INSTRUMENT TRAYS 14 X 4 1/2 IN, DESIGNED TO PERMIT DRAINING INTO THE BOWL; GOOSENECK SUPPLY WITH KNEE-CENTRAL MIXING VALVE. LAVATORY SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/9B, TYPE III, CLASS 1.																
P4000	4510LL0000001	LAVATORY, CONSOLE UNIT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LAVATORY, CONSOLE UNIT, CRS, SEMI-RECESSED; WITH OPTIONAL, INTEGRAL ACCESSORIES INCLUDING MIRROR CABINET; LIQUID SOAP, PAPER TOWEL AND CUP DISPENSERS; WASTE RECEPTACLE, LIGHT FIXTURE, ELECTRIC RECEPTACLE, SPECIFY APPROP. OPTIONS & TYPE OF FAUCET & CONTROLS. SIZE VARIES BY OPTIONS SPECIFIED.																
P4040	4510LL0000092	SINK, BOWL, 1	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SINGLE BOWL. ALL SERVICE; WRIST CONTROL, GOOSENECK SUPPLY, COUNTERTOP, NICKEL STAINLESS STEEL SATIN FINISH, POLISHED RIM, SOUND DAMPENER, 25 IN BY 22 IN, THREE FAUCET HOLES. WITH SINK FAUCET, WITH 4 IN WRIST HANDLES AND CRUMB CUP STOPPER DRAIN WITH 1 1/2 IN BRASS BODY TAIL PIECE.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
P4100	4510LL0000211	SINK, DRAINBOARD, 1	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK AND SINGLE DRAINBOARD ASSEMBLY, LABORATORY. 2-DOOR CABINET BASE WITH 24 IN LONG, 18 IN WIDE, 8 IN HIGH. OUTSIDE DIAMETER DURATHERM GRAY GLAZED VITRIFIED CHEMICAL PORCELAIN SINK WITH WASTE DISPOSAL CHUTE. TO INCLUDE COMBINATION HOT AND COLD WATER FIXTURE AND LEAD SINK STRAINER. COUNDER TOP, DRAINBOARD, SPLASHBACK AND CURB ARE CONSTRUCTED OF 1 1/4 IN CHARCOAL GRAY COLORLITH. 37 IN LONG, 27 IN WIDE, 37 IN HIGH.												
P4220	4510LL0002201	SINK, DEEP, 2, WITH DRAINBOARD	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
DOUBLE DEEP UTILITY SINK WITH DRAINBOARDS. TO BE CONSTRUCTED OF CRS.												
P4240	4510LL0000070	SINK, BOWL, 2	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, DOUBLE BOWL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALL SERVICE. WRIST CONTROL FAUCET. COUNTERTOP NICKEL STAINLESS STEEL SATIN FINISH, POLISHED RIM, SOUND DAMPENER, 33 IN LONG BY 22 IN DEEP BY 8 IN HIGH; THREE FAUCET HOLES. TO INCLUDE GOOSENECK FAUCET WITH AERATOR, 4 IN HANDLES, AND CRUMB CUP STOPPER DRAIN WITH BRASS BODY AND 1 1/2 IN TAILPIECE.												
P4260	4510LL0000069	SINK, DOUBLE DRAINBOARD, ASSEMBLY	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK AND DOUBLE DRAINBOARD ASSEMBLY, LABORATORY STONE. FOUR DOOR CABINET BASE WITH 24 IN LONG, BY 18 IN WIDE, BY 8 IN HIGH, SINK WELL. TO INCLUDE: COMBINATION HOT AND COLD WATER FIXTURES AND LEAD SINK STRAINER. COUNTERTOP, DRAINBOARDS, SPLASHBACKS AND CURBS ARE CONSTRUCTED OF 1 1/4 IN STONE 79 1/2 IN LONG, 30 IN DEEP, 37 IN HIGH.												
P4700	4510LL0000469	BASIN, MOP SERVICE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
BASIN, MOP SERVICE: MOLDED-STONE, 36 IN BY 24 IN BY 10 IN, BUILT UNDER HEAT AND PRESSURE, RESULTING IN A ONE-PIECE, HOMOGENEOUS PRODUCT. PROVIDES: SERVICE FAUCET, HOSE, HOSE BRACKET AND MOP HANGER.												
P5040	4510LL0000501	SHOWER, SINGLE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOWER, SINGLE.												
P5100	4510LL0000001	SHOWER, CONCEALED	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOWER, CONCEALED TYPE WITH THERMOSTATIC OR PRESSURE BALANCING VALVE, SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/7A, PART A: TYPE III, PART G: TYPE 1, CLASS 1.												



## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
P5150	4510LL0000001	SHOWER, CABINET	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOWER, CABINET. SHALL CONFORM TO FED SPEC WW-P-541/7A, PART A:TYPE 1 CLASS 2, PART C: TYPE 1, CLASS 1, PART E: TYPE T OR P. SHOWER CABINET SHALL BE 36 IN WIDE, 36 IN DEEP, 74 IN HIGH.																
P5200	4510LL0000001	SHOWER, EMERGENCY	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOWER, EMERGENCY. SHALL BE A CAST BRASS CEILING SHOWER, ROUGH CHROMIUM PLATED WITH FLANGE AND 8 IN SELF-CLEANING HEAD AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 1 IN SLOW CLOSING, SELF-CLOSING VALVE OPERATED BY A HEAVY CHAIN EXTENDING TO AND ATTACHED TO THE FLOOR; THE SHOWER HEAD SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 25 GAL. PER MINUTE AT 30 LB. OF PRESSURE. SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/7A, PART A: TYPE II, PART C; TYPE II.																
P5210	4510LL0000442	SHOWER, DELUGE, SAFETY	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SAFETY, SHOWER DELUGE. THIS IS A COMPLETE, MAXIMUM PROTECTION SAFETY STATION CONSISTING OF A FREE-STANDING EMERGENCY SHOWER AND AN EYE FACE WASH FIXTURE. AERATED EYE/FACE WASH.																
P5300	6530LL0002179	SHOWER, LITTER, W/FLOOR DRAIN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LITTER SHOWER WITH FLOOR DRAIN. TO INCLUDE; ONE FIVE FOOT FLEXABLE SPRAY HOSE, ONE THERMOREGULATOR, ONE FLOOR DRAIN, TWO VALVE STOPS.																
P5350	4510LL0000001	SHOWER, NP PATIENT	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOWER, NP PATIENT, SHALL BE VANDAL-PROOF WITH THERMOSTATIC VALVE IN CABINET: SHOWER HEAD SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR PRISON USE. SHALL HAVE SMOOTH SURFACES WITH NO PROJECTION THAT CAN BE USED AS A CATCH OR HOOD; SHALL HAVE FLAT BACK ARRANGED FOR BOLTING DIRECTLY TO THE WALL AND SHALL BE TAPPED FOR 1/2 IN PIPE CONNECTING TO TEMPERED WATER LINE; THE HEAD SHALL HAVE A TAMPERPROOF REMOVABLE FACE NOT LESS THAN 3 1/2 IN DIAMETER; THE SHOWER HEAD SHALL BE INSTALLED NOT LESS THAN 6 FT ABOVE THE FLOOR AND SHALL DELIVER THE SPRAY WITHIN A 3 FT CIRCLE.																
P5950	4510LL0000001	SINK, ALL SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, ALL-SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL. SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS GLAZED EARTHENWARE, WITH RIGHT-HAND INSTRUMENT SHELF AND AN 8 IN INTEGRAL BACK DRILLED TO RECEIVE GOOSENECK SPOUT; NOMINAL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE 22 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG, 9 IN DEEP. SINK COMPARTMENT 32 X 17 1/2 IN																



MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
P6000	4510LL0000001	SINK, ALL SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, ALL-SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL. SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS GLAZED EARTHENWARE, WITH RIGHT-HAND INSTRUMENT SHELF AND AN 8 IN INTEGRAL BACK DRILLED TO RECEIVE GOOSENECK SPOUT; NOMINAL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE 22 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG, 9 IN DEEP; SINK COMPARTMENT 19 X 17 1/2 IN											
P6100	4510LL0000001	SINK, ALL SERVICE, WRIST CONTROL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, ALL-SERVICE, WRIST CONTROL. SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS GLAZED EARTHENWARE, WITH RIGHT-HAND INSTRUMENT SHELF AND AN 8 IN INTEGRAL BACK DRILLED TO RECEIVE COMBINATION HOT AND COLD WATER FAUCET; THE DIMENSIONS SHALL BE 22 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG, 9 IN DEEP; SINK COMPARTMENT 15 X 17 IN											
P6150	4510LL0000001	SINK, WASHING, CAGE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, CAGE WASHING, 14 GAUGE CRS, 24 IN WIDE, 26 IN LONG, 16 IN DEEP, WITH BACK ON CHAIR CARRIER.											
P6300	4510LL0000001	SINK, SERVICE, DISPOSAL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SERVICE DISPOSAL, 20 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG. SHALL BE VITREOUS GLAZED EARTHENWARE, FLUSHING RIM, SIPHON JET, PEDESTAL DISPOSAL TYPE, WITH 1 1/2 IN TOP INLET SPUD, RIM TO FLOOR 18 IN MINIMUM.											
P6340	4510LL0005082	SINK, CLINICAL SERVICE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, CLINICAL SERVICE. 24 X 22 X 12 IN WITH 4 IN DRAIN.											
P6350	4510LL0000064	SINK, SERVICE DISPOSAL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SERVICE, FLUSHING RIM (DEEP SINK). 22 IN WIDE, 26 IN LONG 10 1/2 IN, DEEP; VITREOUS CHINA WITH AN INTERGRAL FLUSHING RIM AND AN INTERGRAL BACK 4 3/4 IN HIGH; TO INCLUDE FAUCET WITH FORK BRACE, 6 IN HANDLES, 10 1/4 IN WALL TO SPOUT OUTLET, PLAIN END SPOUT WITH BUCKET HOOD, STAINLESS STEEL, SPRING TYPE FRONT, RIM GUARD, AND GRID DRAIN WITH 2 IN TAILPIECE.											
P6380	4510LL0000001	SINK, SERVICE	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SERVICE, FLOOR TYPE, CORNER MOUNTED; 28X28X8 IN PRE-CAST MATERIAL OR CAST IRON; COMPLETE WITH POLISHED CHROME PLATED COMBINATION HOT & COLD WATER FAUCET WITH INTERGRAL STOPS, BACK FLOW PREVENTER, AND 5 FT OF 3/8 IN CLOTH REINFORCED RUBBER HOSE.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

P6400 4510LL00000001 SINK, UTILITY

A A A D . . . . .

SINK, UTILITY, DOUBLE BOWL, ONE BOWL 7 3/8 IN DEEP, ONE BOWL 12 IN DEEP; WRIST CONTROL COUNTER TOP, NICKEL STAINLESS STEEL SATIN FINISH, POLISHED RIM, SOUND DAMPER, 33 IN LONG, 22 IN DEEP, 3 FAUCET HOLES. TO INCLUDE GOOSENECK FAUCET, AERATOR, CRUMB CUP STOPPER DRAIN, BRASS BODY.

P6500 4510LL00000001 SINK, SERVICE

A A A D . . . . .

SINK, SERVICE, SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/51, PART A: TYPE II, CLASS 1, PART B: TYPE II, PART C: TYPE II, WITH RIM GUARD, MODIFIED WITHOUT FAUCET HOLES OR DRILLINGS; A POLISHED CHROMIUM-PLATED COMBINATION HOT AND COLD WATER FAUCET WITH INTEGRAL STOPS AND EXTENDED SPOUT. SPOUT TO HAVE PAIL HOOK, 3/4 IN HOSE COUPLING THREAD AND SHALL INCLUDE A BACKFLOW PREVENTER. FAUCET SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TOP BRACE TO WALL AND WALL FITTINGS FOR MOUNTING ON WALL ABOVE SERVICE SINK. SINK SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 24 IN WIDE, 20 IN LONG, 12 TO 14 IN DEEP. SERVICE SINK SHALL BE ENAMELED CAST IRON.

P6570 4510LL00000001 SINK, DOUBLE DRAINBOARD, ASSEMBLY

A A A D . . . . .

SINK DOUBLE DRAINBOARD ASSEMBLY, LABORATORY; OPEN TABLE TYPE BASE WITH 24 IN LONG, 18 IN DEEP, 8 IN HIGH, GLAZED VITRIFIED CHEMICAL PORCELAIN SINK. TO INCLUDE: COMBINATION HOT AND COLD WATER FIXTURE; LEAD SINK STRAINER, COUNTER TOP, DRAINBOARDS, SPLASHBACK AND CURBS CONSTRUCTED OF 1 1/4 IN COLORLITH 72 IN LONG, 30 IN WIDE, 37 IN HIGH. STAINLESS STEEL ASSEMBLY MAY BE SPECIFIED IF APPROPRIATE.

P6700 4510LL00000001 SINK, PACK

A A A D . . . . .

SINK, PACK 22 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG, 14 IN DEEP; SHALL BE ACID-RESISTING ENAMELED IRON, VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS-GLAZED EARTHENWARE, WITH CHAIR CARRIER, STEAM VALVE, TWO SINGLE FAUCETS, 14 GAUGE CRS DRAINBOARD AND WRINGER.

P6800 4510LL00000001 SINK, PLASTER, 24X36X8 IN

A A A D . . . . .

SINK, PLASTER, 24 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG, 8 IN DEEP AND INTEGRAL BACK 8 IN HIGH; SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS-GLAZED EARTHENWARE; CONCEALED-TYPE CHAIR SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ADDITION TO ADJUSTABLE ENAMEL PAINTED BRACKETS; DRAINBOARD 48 X 24 IN, 16 GAUGE CRS; SHALL HAVE FIXED SPOUT 9 IN LONG WITH 2 IN SPRAY AND WRIST ACTION HANDLES OPEN DRAIN WITH PERFORATED GRID AND PLASTER INTERCEPTOR.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4
*****													
P6850	4510LL0000001	SINK, PLASTER, 18X24X10 IN	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PLASTER SINK, FLAT RIM SHALL BE ACID-RESISTING CAST-IRON, 18 IN WIDE 24 IN LONG, 10 IN DEEP; LEDGE-TYPE FAUCET AND PLASTER INTERCEPTOR.													
P6900	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP SINK; 22 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG, 10 IN DEEP, BACK 6 IN IN HEIGHT. SHALL BE VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS-GLAZED EARTHEN WARE WITH INTEGRAL BACK DESIGNED FOR WALL MOUNTING ON BRACKETS OR A FLAT BAR ANCHORED TO THE BRACKETS; GOOSENECK SUPPLY WITH KNEE-ACTION MIXING VALVE; 2 IN SPRAY 10 IN ABOVE SINK RIM; STRAINER TYPE WASTE AND CAST BRASS STRAP WITH THREAD CLEANOUT PLUG. SINK SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-541/9B, TYPE IV, CLASS 1 AS APPLICABLE.													
P6905	4510LL0000393	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP: 22 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG, 10 IN DEEP; BACK 6 IN HIGH, VITREOUS CHINA OR VITREOUS-GLAZED EARTHENWARE; WITH INTEGRAL BACK DESIGNED FOR WALL MOUNTING ON BRACKETS OR A FLAT BAR ANCHORED TO THE BRACKETS; GOOSENECK SUPPLY WITH KNEE-ACTION MIXING VALVE; 2 IN SPRAY 10 IN ABOVE SINK RIM; TYPE 85 WASTE, AND TYPE 106 TRAP.													
P6910	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SAME AS P6900 EXCEPT WITH WALL-MOUNTED FOOT-PEDAL VALVE.													
P6920	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SAME AS P6900 EXCEPT WITH WRIST CONTROL VALVE.													
P6950	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP SINK, WITH KNEE ACTION VALVE AND GOOSENECK SUPPLY; 19 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG, 13 1/2 IN DEEP. SINK SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/9B TYPE IV, CLASS 1.													
P6960	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP SINK WITH FOOT PEDAL VALVE AND GOOSENECK SUPPLY; 19 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG, 13 1/2 IN DEEP. SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC WW-P-541/9B, TYPE IV, CLASS 1.													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A UTILITIES
			R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
P6970	4510LL0000001	SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	A A A D . . . . .
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP WITH WRIST CONTROL VALVE AND GOOSENECK SUPPLY; 19 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG, 13 1/2 IN DEEP. SINK SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/9B, TYPE IV, CLASS 1.			
P6980	4510LL0000001	SINK, SCRUB STATION, SURGEONS	A A A D B . . . . .
SURGEON'S SCRUB STATION SINK. STAINLESS STEEL, NO. 4 FINISH; 16 GAUGE MINIMUM; HYDRO-MECHANICAL KNEE OPERATION WATER CONTROL VALVES; KNEE OPERATED SURGICAL SOAP AND DISPENSER. ONE, TWO, OR THREE BAY MODELS, AS REQUIRED.			
P6990	6530LL0000189	SCRUB STATION, DOUBLE, AUTOMATIC	A A A D B . . . . .
SCRUB STATION, SURGICAL. AUTOMATIC; DOUBLE LENGTH (2-STATION); THERMOSTAT CONTROL WATER TEMPERATURE SELECTOR; SOLID STATE TIMER, AUTOMATICALLY TIMED SCRUB PERIOD: AUTOMATIC WATER SHUT-OFF; FULL ARM WASH/RINSE SPRAY; BUILT-IN DETERGENT DISPENSER; FOOT CONTROLLED. 128 IN LONG, 27 1/4 IN DEEP, 24 1/4 IN HIGH. 20-80 PSI WATER PRESSURE. COLD WATER AND HOT WATER, 1/2 NPT, 20 TO 50 PSI; DRAIN 1 1/2 IN NPT. 120 VOLT AC, 2 AMP.			
P7000	4510LL0000001	SINK, MECHANIC'S	A A A D . . . . .
MECHANIC'S SINK; APPROX. 24 IN LONG, 18 IN WIDE, 6 IN MIN. DEPTH OR 30 IN LONG, 18 IN WIDE, 6 IN MIN. DEPTH REQUIRED. SINK TO HAVE 8 IN MIN. BACK HEIGHT AND BACK SHALL HAVE HOLES FOR MOUNTING FAUCET. FAUCET SHALL BE COMBINATION TYPE WITH 2 VALVES AND SPOUT SUITABLE FOR BACK MOUNTING. SINK SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/5A, PART A TYPE 1, MOUNTING 1, PART B TYPE I, PART D TYPE 1.			
P7500	4510LL0000101	TRAP, INTERCEPTOR, PLASTER	A A A . . . . .
TRAP, PLASTER INTERCEPTOR, CAST IRON SEDIMENT INTERCEPTOR WITH SIDE INLET, SEALED SIDE OUTLET. BOLTED REMOVABLE GASKETED WATERTIGHT COVER REMOVABLE HEAVY GALVANIZED BASKET HAVING LIFT BARS, CAST IRON REMOVABLE INLET BAFFLE, REMOVABLE BRONZE SCREENS AND CLEANOUT AT BOTTOM FOR INSTALLATION ON FLOOR, EITHER RECESSED IN PIT OR FLUSH WITH FLOOR.			
P7600	4510LL0000001	TRAP, PLASTER, LARGE	A A A . . . . .
LARGE PLASTER TRAP, 16 IN HIGH, 14 IN WIDE, 14 IN LONG; SHALL HAVE HEAVY GRAY CAST-IRON BODY, WHITE PORCELAIN-ENAMEL INSIDE AND OUTSIDE, CLAMPS, CAGE OF HEAVY GALVANIZED MATERIAL, BRASS SCREENS; WITH 2 IN LONG INLET AND 2 IN HIGH OUTLET FITTED WITH HOOD SEAL.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
P7650	4510LL0000001	TRAP, PLASTER, SMALL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
SMALL PLASTER TRAP. 10 IN HIGH, 6 IN WIDE, 6 IN LONG; SHALL BE CAST-ALUMINUM, RECTANGULAR WITH SOLID TOP, HINGED BOTTOM WITH INTEGRAL BAFFLES AND 1/4 IN DRAIN PLUG; BOLTED BOTTOM SHALL PROVIDE EASY ACCESS FOR REMOVAL OF SCREENS FOR CLEANING AND RECOVERY OF ITEMS IN SEDIMENT BUCKET.											
P8100	4510LL0000066	URINAL, WALL HUNG	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.
URINAL, WALL HUNG. OUTFIT NO. VU13W, FED. SPEC. NO. WW-P-541/2A.											
P8150	4510LL0000001	URINAL, WALL HUNG	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.
URINAL, SHALL BE WALL HUNG CONFORMING TO FED SPEC WW-P-541/2A, PART A TYPE I, STYLE A, CLASS 1, 2, OR 3 AS REQUIRED. PART B: TYPE I OR II, STYLE A, CLASS 1, WITH CHAIR CARRIER.											
P8700	6530LL0000001	WASHER, TUBING	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.
WASHER WITH INDIVIDUALLY CONTROLLED CONNECTORS FOR TUBING 1/8 TO 1/2 IN INSIDE DIAMETER (INDICATE NUMBER OF OUTLETS REQUIRED). TUBING WASHERS SHALL CONSIST OF 4 SERRATED NOZZLES, EACH EQUIPPED WITH BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AND INDIVIDUAL VOLUME CONTROL VALVES WITH 1/2 (HOT AND COLD WATER) VALVED CONTROLS TO THE ASSEMBLY. WASHER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF BRASS CHROMIUM PLATED. HOSE NIPPLES SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR HOSE RANGING IN SIZE FROM 1/8 IN AND SHALL HAVE 10 SERRATION HOSE END. BACKFLOW PREVENTERS SHALL BE OF THE MOVING PART AND AIR VENT TYPE. CONTROL VALVE FOR NOZZLES SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 6 IN ON CENTER.											
P9050	4510LL0000001	WATER CLOSET	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.
WATER CLOSET, SIPHON JET, WALL HUNG, ELONGATED BOWL FLUSH VALVE, SHALL CONFORM TO FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/1A, PART A: TYPE II, STYLE D, CLASS 9, PART C: TYPE IV, CLASS 4, PART D: TYPE 1, STYLE F5 OR F9, CLASS 2 OR 3, PART E: TYPE I OR II, STYLE 1, MODEL A, PART F: TYPE II. SEAT SHALL BE WHITE COLOR, OPEN FRONT WITHOUT COVER, WITH CHECK HINGE.											
P9080	4510LL0000068	WATER CLOSET, WALL HUNG	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.
WATER CLOSET, SIPHON JET, WALL HUNG. OUTFIT NO. VW20; SEAT SIZE 13 IN HIGH. SEAT SHALL BE TYPE CEW. FED SPEC. WW-P-541.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A UTILITIES R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
P9120	4510LLO002102	BATHTUB, INFANT'S	A A A D . . . . .
		INFANT'S BATHTUB WITH SPRAY HOSE AND APPROPRIATE FIXTURES FOR INSTALLATION.	
P9130	0000000000000	BATH SINK, INFANT	A A A . . . . .
		INFANT'S BATH SINK WITH HOT AND COLD WATER FAUCET, SPRAY ASSEMBLY AND MIXING VALVE.	
P9150	4510LLO002106	CABINET, TOILET/LAVATORY	A A A D . . . . .
		TOILET/LAVATORY CABINET, ICU/CCU.	
P9160	4510LLO002119	LAVATORY, DISTURBED PATIENT	A A A D . . . . .
		DISTURBED PATIENT LAVATORY: SHALL CONSIST OF: VITREOUS CHINA OR LAVATORY WITH INTEGRAL FAUCET AND SOAP DISH, AND SELF-CLOSING PUSHBUTTON VALVES.	
P9180	4510LLO002100	LAVATORY, WHEELCHAIR	A A A D . . . . .
		WHEELCHAIR LAVATORY: 20 X 27 IN WITH APPROPRIATE FIXTURE FOR INSTALLATION.	
P9320	4510LLO000468	FLOOR DRAIN ATTACHMENT	A A A I . . . . .
		FLOOR DRAIN, USED IN HYDRO-THERAPY ROOMS. SHALL HAVE AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER.	
P9400	4510LLO000001	WATER CLOSET, NP PATIENT	A A A B . . . . .
		NP PATIENT'S WATER CLOSET, SIPHON JET, ELONGATED BOWL SHALL CONFORM TO FED SPEC WW-P-541/1A, PART A: TYPE II, STYLE D, CLASS 6, PART C: TYPE IV, CLASS 4, PART D: TYPE I, STYLE 1, F1, F2, OR F3 A/R, STYLE F5, CLASS 2, PART E: TYPE I OR II, STYLE 2, MODEL D. WATER CLOSET TO HAVE BACK INLET SUPPORT, FLUSH VALVE DESIGNED FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATION WITH PUSHBUTTON OPERATION FOR WALL THICKNESS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. SEAT SHALL BE WHITE COLOR, OPEN FRONT WITHOUT COVER, WITH CHECK HINGE.	
P9520	4510LLO000067	WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN	A A A B . . . . .
		WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN. OUTFIT NO. VW16 EXCEPT THAT THE BOWL SHALL BE CAPABLE OF RECEIVING A FULL SIZE STANDARD BEDPAN CONFORMING TO FED SPEC NO. RR-B-191; SEAT SHALL BE TYPE CEW FED SPEC NO. WW-P-541.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
P9550	4510LL00000001	WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN	A	A	A	B	.	.	.	.	.	
WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN. SHALL CONFORM TO FED SPEC WW-P-541/9B, TYPE I MOUNTING F, WITH BOWL CAPABLE OF RECEIVING A FULL SIZE STANDARD BEDPAN CONFORMING TO CURRENT FED SPEC RR-B-191; SEAT SHALL BE WHITE COLOR, OPEN FRONT WITHOUT COVER, WITH CHECK HINGE. BEDPAN CLEANING UNIT SHALL NOT BE PROVIDED.												
P9560	4510LL00000001	CLEANER, WHIRLPOOL	A	A	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	
WHIRLPOOL CLEANER, EXPOSED; WALL MOUNTED WITH STATIONARY HOSE RACK & VACUUM BREAKER; 29 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE; STANDARD HOT AND COLD WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.												
R0990	4110LL00000001	CABINET, FREEZER CHEST TYPE	A	A	A	.	F	.	.	.	.	
FREEZER CHEST TYPE CABINET, ELEC., CRS, VARIED SIZES TO MEET INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS, FOR STORAGE AND SERVICE OF INDIVIDUAL ICE-CREAM CUPS, ICE-CREAM SLICES, ETC. ON PATIENT OR CAFETERIA SERVING LINE.												
R1000	4110LL00000001	CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 15 GAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	
ICE-CREAM CABINET, ELECTRIC, 15 GAL. 33-1/2 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE, 40 IN LONG, 1/4 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; MIL-I-20565.												
R1200	4110LL00000001	CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 25 GAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, ELECTRIC, 25 GAL., 33 1/2 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE, 52 IN LONG; 1/4 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; MIL-1-20565.												
R1400	4110LL00000001	CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 35 GAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, ELECTRIC, 35 GAL., 33 1/2 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE, 64 IN LONG; 1/3 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; MIL-1-20565.												
R1600	4110LL00000001	CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 45 GAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, ELECTRIC, 45 GAL., 33 1/2 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE, 79 IN LONG; 1/3 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; MIL-1-20565.												
R1650	4110LL00000001	CABINET, FREEZER, BLAST	A	A	A	.	I	C	.	.	.	
CABINET, FREEZER, BLAST, WALKIN, CRS, SELF-CONTAINED FREON REFRIGERATION UNIT. PREFABRICATED TO INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS. 15,000 TO 30,000 BTU, 220 VOLT, THREE PHASE AC. DIMENSIONS A/R.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY
			A N A UTILITIES
			R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
R1700	4110LL0000001	CABINET, FREEZER, 2 SECTION	A A A . A . . . .
		CABINET, FREEZER, TWO SECTION, ELECTRIC, CRS, TOP OF CABINET UNITIZED REFRIGERATION SYSTEM. 83 1/2 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 54 IN LONG.	
R1800	4110LL0000001	CABINET, FREEZER, WALK-IN	A A A I F . . . .
		FREEZER CABINET, WALK-IN, PREFABRICATED, CRS, LIGHT WEIGHT, FINGER TIP ACTION DOOR, ADJUSTABLE, STEEL SHELVES, REINFORCED, PREFABRICATED SAGPROOF FLOOR, SECTIONAL CONSTRUCTION, PANELED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, THERMOMETER, ALARM SYSTEM. DIMENSIONS A/R.	
R2200	4110LL0000001	DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER	A A A B B . . . .
		DRINKING WATER DISPENSER, MECHANICALLY COOLED, ELECTRIC, 40 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 14 IN LONG. 120 VAC, SINGLE PHASE. TYPE 1, FED. SPEC. 00-D-566.	
R2201	4110000000000	DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	A A A B B . . . .
		DRINKING WATER DISPENSER, CRS, SEMI-RECESSED, WALL MOUNTED, COMBINATION HANDICAP AND GENERAL PUBLIC (2 LEVEL) DISPENSER, AIR COOLED COMPRESSOR, SPECIFY WITH OR WITHOUT GLASS FILLER, WITH CRS WALL PROTECTOR, 120 VOLT, 60 HERTZ, SINGLE PHASE. TYPE 1, FED SPEC 00-D-566.	
R2202	4110000000000	DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	A A A B B . . . .
		DRINKING WATER DISPENSER, CRS, SEMI-RECESSED, WALL MOUNTED, HANDICAP LEVEL, AIR-COOLED COMPRESSOR, SPECIFY WITH OR WITHOUT GLASS FILLER, 120 VOLT, 60 HERTZ, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 1. FED. SPEC. 00-D-566.	
R2203	4110000000000	DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	A A A B B . . . .
		DRINKING WATER DISPENSER, CRS, FULLY RECESSED WALL MOUNTED, AIR-COOLED COMPRESSOR, SPECIFY WITH OR WITHOUT GLASS FILLER, 120 VOLT, 60 HERTZ, SINGLE PHASE, TYPE 1, FED SPEC 00-D-566.	
R2210	4110LL0000001	DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER	A A A B B . . . .
		DRINKING WATER DISPENSER, MECHANICALLY COOLED, GLASS FILLER, AIR COOLED, ELECTRIC. 40 IN HIGH, 17 IN WIDE AND 14 IN LONG. 120 AC SINGLE PHASE. TYPE II, FED. SPEC. 00-D-566.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
R4000	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 22 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE CUBE MAKER, SELF CONTAINED, 22 LBS., 72 IN HIGH, 28 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG.								
R4200	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 32 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE CUBE MAKER, SELF CONTAINED, 32 LBS., 72 IN HIGH, 28 IN WIDE, 28 IN LONG.								
R4400	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 48 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE CUBE MAKER, SELF CONTAINED, 48 LBS., 24 IN HIGH, 39 IN WIDE, 38 IN LONG; 1/3 HP, 115 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET.								
R4650	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, FLAKED, DISPENSER	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE MAKER DISPENSER, FLAKED, AIR OR WATER COOLED CONDENSER (SPECIFY); COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC. DAILY CAPACITY UP TO 650 LB; 100 LB. CAPACITY, STAINLESS STEEL STORAGE COMPARTMENT, AND WATER STATION; HEAVY DUTY 1/2 HP COMPRESSOR; 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE AC, 3/8 IN WATER INLET 1/2 IN OVERFLOW DRAIN; STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION; APPROX. DIMENSIONS 85 IN HIGH WITH LEGS, 36 IN WIDE, 28 IN DEEP.								
R4700	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 250 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE CUBE MAKER, SELF CONTAINED; AIR COOLED, 250 LBS., 37 1/2 IN HIGH 24 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG; 1 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, A TYPE OUTLET; TYPE II, MIL-I-11867.								
R4760	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, MIXED, 250 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE MAKER, SOLID, FLAKE, AND SHAVED; SELF-CONTAINED, ELECTRIC 250 LB.								
R4780	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, MIXED, 500 LBS	A	A	A	B	B	.	.	.
		ICE MAKER, SOLID, FLAKE, AND SHAVED; SELF-CONTAINED, ELECTRIC, 500 LB.								
R4800	4110LL0000001	ICE MAKER, MIXED, 1000 LBS	A	A	A	B	C	.	.	.
		ICE MAKER, SOLID, FLAKE AND SHAVED, SELF-CONTAINED, ELECTRIC, 1000 LB 36 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG, 3 HP, 208 VOLT, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-I-16341.								



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

R5100 4110LL0002219 FREEZER, -70C, 24 CU FT E A A B F . . . C

FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL -70 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, 24 CU FT WITH AUXILIARY WATER COOLING, TEMPERATURE RECORDER, REMOTE ALARM, AND STORAGE BASKETS.

R5110 6520LL0000000 FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD/PLATELETS, E A A . F . . . C

FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD/PLATELET, CHEST TYPE, CAPACITY 6.5 TO 45 CU FT, -75° TO -100° CENTIGRADE, WITH 7 DAY RECORDING THERMOMETER, HIGH/LOW ALARMS, BATTERY POWERED POWER FAILURE ALARM AND REMOTE ALARM, 208 AC. SPECIFY CAPACITY.

R5120 6520LL0000000 FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD PLATELET E A A . F . . . C

FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD PLATELET, UPRIGHT TYPE, CAPACITY 10 TO 30 CU FT, -85 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, WITH 7 DAY RECORDING THERMOMETER, HIGH/LOW ALARMS, BATTERY POWERED POWER FAILURE ALARM AND REMOTE ALARM. SPECIFY CAPACITY.

R5130 6520LL0000000 FREEZER, PLASMA, UPRIGHT TYPE E A A . F . . . C

FREEZER, PLASMA, UP-RIGHT TYPE, MIN CAPACITY 20 CU FT, -35 DEGREES CENTIGRADE, HIGH/LOAD ALARMS, POWER FAILURE ALARM AND REMOTE ALARM. SPECIFY CAPACITY.

R5200 4110LL0002269 FREEZER, COUNTER HIGH, -70C E A A . F . . . C

FREEZER, COUNTER HIGH, -70 DEGREES CENTIGRADE.

R6010 6520LL0000000 REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK E A A . A . . . C

REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, SINGLE GLASS DOOR, PULL-OUT DRAWERS, CAPACITY 15 TO 25 CU FT, 7 DAY RECORDING THERMOMETER, HIGH/LOW ALARM SYSTEM, BATTERY-POWERED POWER FAILURE ALARM, REMOTE ALARM. 120 AC.

R6020 4110LL0000097 REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK E A A I F . . . C

REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK. FREON REFRIGERANT, 73 IN HIGH, 33 IN DIAMETER, 1/3 HP COMPRESSOR, WITH RECORDING THERMOMETER AND ALARM SYSTEM.

R6030 4110LL0000001 REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK E A A . F . . . C

REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, CRS DRAWERS, CAPACITIES; 70/80/250 CC BOTTLES OR 170-250 CC BOTTLES. DESIGN WITH COUNTER SURFACE TOP OR FOR UNDER COUNTER INSTALLATION (SPECIFY), WITH RECORDING THERMOMETER AND ALARM SYSTEM.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
R6040	6520LL00000000	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK,	E	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	C
		REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, DOUBLE GLASS DOORS, PULL-OUT DRAWERS, CAPACITY 35 TO 60 CU FT, 7 DAY. RECORDING THERMOMETER, HIGH/LOW ALARM, BATTERY POWERED POWER FAILURE ALARM, AND REMOTE ALARM 120 AC.									
R6050	4110LL00000001	REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL, 12 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL, LOW TEMP., CHEST TYPE, 12 CU FT, 33 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE, 55 IN LONG, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC; TYPE 1, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-R-3860.									
R6060	4110LL00000282	REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL. DOUBLE DOOR; STAINLESS STEEL; 40 CU FT COOLER STORAGE WITH THIRTEEN STAINLESS STEEL DRAWERS, THREE ADJUSTABLE AND ONE STATIONARY STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES; 57 IN WIDE BY 32 IN DEEP BY 72 IN HIGH. 1/3 HP CONDENSER UNIT. 120 VOLT, AC.									
R6070	4110LL00000001	REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL, DUAL TEMPERATURE. WITH FREEZING COMPARTMENT UPRIGHT TYPE; 12-18 CU FT, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC.									
R6080	4110LL00000001	REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL, DOUBLE DOOR, STAINLESS STEEL, 22 CU FT COOLER AND 4.3 CU FT FREEZER, 72 IN HIGH, 48 IN WIDE, 30 IN DEEP.									
R6090	4110LL00000096	REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR AND FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL/PHARMACEUTICAL. SINGLE DOOR, STAINLESS STEEL, 11 CU FT COOLER AND 3.5 CU FT FREEZER; 69 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP.									
R6100	4110LL00000098	REFRIGERATOR, FROZEN FOOD	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, FROZEN FOOD, UPRIGHT TYPE. 18 TO 22 CU FT, CRS, WITH LOCK; 72 IN HIGH, 35 IN WIDE, 47 IN LONG. 120 VOLT AC. SIZE 2, FED SPEC NO. AA-F-700.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

			CTGRY
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A N A UTILITIES R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
R6110	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, 32 CU/FT	C C C I A . . . .
		REFRIGERATOR, 32 CU FT, TWO SLIDING DOORS, EIGHT ADJUSTABLE SHELVES STAINLESS STEEL EXTERIOR COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED, 3/4 IN DRAIN PIPE, 1/3 HP COMPRESSOR, 120 VOLT AC.	
R6111	4110LL0002085	FREEZER, CRYOGENIC, 19 CU/FT	A A A . F . . . .
		FREEZER CRYOGENIC 19 CU FT CHEST TYPE. SHALL PROVIDE OPERATION BETWEEN -50 AND -85 DEG. CENTIGRADE. SPECIFY DESIRED OPERATING TEMPERATURE. UNIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A HEATED BREAKER STRIP AROUND THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER WHERE LID AND CHAMBER SEAL. THE LID SHALL BE COUNTERBALANCED AND BE PROVIDED WITH A KEY LOCK. REFRIGERATION SYSTEM SHALL BE A FREON SYSTEM WITH PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED, SEMI-HERMETIC MOTOR/COMPRESSOR, WITH AIR COOLED CONDENSER. COMPRESSOR SHALL BE SERVICEABLE FROM THE FRONT OR BACK OF THE UNIT. FREEZER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN AUDIBLE AND VISUAL BATTERY POWERED ALARM AND SHALL HAVE A 10 IN F DAY RECORDING THERMOMETER. CABINET SHALL BE HEAVY GAUGE STEEL WITH A BAKED ENAMEL FINISH. CHAMBER INSIDE DIAMETER, 60 IN LONG X 18 IN WIDE X 30 IN DEEP. CABINET OUTSIDE DIAMETER, 70 IN LONG X 28 IN WIDE X 58 IN HIGH. WEIGHT, 970#. SPECIFY IF LOADING PLATFORM IS DESIRED. SPECIFY 208 AC 60 HZ SINGLE PHASE, 230 AC SINGLE PHASE OR 208-220 AC THREE PHASE POWER SPECIFY CHAMBER STORAGE BASKET CONFIGURATION AND SIZES. SPECIFY IF CASTERS ARE DESIRED.	
R6180	4110LL0000094	REFRIGERATOR, EXPLOSION-PROOF	C C C . A . . . .
		REFRIGERATOR, EXPLOSION-PROOF. 13 CU FT STORAGE CAPACITY, FREEZER COMPARTMENT 22 IN WIDE BY 13 1/2 IN DEEP BY 8 IN HIGH.	
R6200	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 4 CU FT	C C C . A . . . .
		REFRIGERATOR, MECHANICAL, WARD AND CLINIC, 4 CU FT, 36 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG; WITH LOCK, FOR UNDER COUNTER OR FREE STANDING INSTALLATION (SPECIFY).	
R6280	4110LL0000299	REFRIGERATOR, LAB, 28 CU FT	C C C . A . . . .
		REFRIGERATOR, LABORATORY, 28 CU FT DOUBLE-DOOR STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR; SIX PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL SHELVES, FULLY ADJUSTABLE TO ONE-HALF INCH CENTERS; BLOWER COIL COOLER WITH AUTOMATIC OFF CYCLE DEFROST; 1/3 HP HERMETICALLY SEALED CONDENSING UNIT. 48 IN WIDE, 30 IN DEEP, 72 IN HIGH. 120 VOLT, 7.5 AMPS.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
R6400	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 4 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, HOUSEHOLD, 4 CU FT, 42 IN HIGH, 23 IN WIDE 24 IN LONG, 1/8 HP, 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC.									
R6800	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 10 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, HOUSEHOLD; 10 CU FT WITH LOCK; 60 IN HIGH, FED. SPEC. AA-R-211.									
R6900	4110LL0000320	REFRIGERATOR, RADIO/PHARM/BIO	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL. 5 CU FT; LEAD-LINED. FOR RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS, BIOLOGICALS AND OTHER RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. LINED WITH 1/8 IN LEAD ON ALL SIDES. KEY LOCK DOOR. FREEZER COMPARTMENT, AC.									
R7000	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 14 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR; HOUSEHOLD. 14 CU FT CAPACITY WITH LOCK. 66 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE AND 32 IN LONG. 1/4 HP, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE. SIZE 14, FED SPEC. AA-R-211.									
R7050	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 25 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, ONE SECTIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL, CRS, 25 CU FT CAPACITY; 1/4 HP, 120 VOLT AC. 79 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 29 IN LONG.									
R7100	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 47 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, TWO SECTIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL, CRS, 47 CU FT CAPACITY, 1/2 HP, 120 VOLT AC. 79 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 54 IN LONG.									
R7200	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 20 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, COMMERCIAL, 20 CU FT WITH LOCK; 78-3/4 IN HIGH, 32 IN WIDE, 31 IN LONG; 1/4 HP, 120 VOLT AC, STYLE 1. FED. SPEC. AA-R-200.									
R7300	0000000000000000	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 32 CU FT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
		TWO DOOR, 20 CU FT REFRIGERATOR, 12 CU FT FREEZER.									
R7400	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 45 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, COMMERCIAL, 45 CU FT WITH LOCK; 78-3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 58 IN LONG, 1/2 HP, 120 VOLT, AC, STYLE 1, FED. SPEC. AA-R-200.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
R7600	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 65 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, COMMERCIAL, 65 CU FT WITH LOCK, 78-3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 90 IN LONG, 3/4 HP, 120 VOLT AC; STYLE 1. FED. SPEC. AA-R-200.									
R7650	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 85 CU FT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR, COMMERCIAL, 85 CU FT WITH LOCK; 78-3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 120 VOLT AC; STYLE 1, FED. SPEC. AA-R-200.									
R7700	0000000000000	REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER, 65 CU FT	A	A	A	I	C	.	.	.	.
		WITH LOCK, 45 CU FT REFRIGERATOR, 20 CU FT FREEZER, 78-3/4 IN HIGH X 36 IN WIDE X 90 IN LONG.									
R7900	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 2 CADAVER.	A	A	A	I	B	.	.	.	C
		REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 2 CADAVER, 80 IN HIGH, 96 IN WIDE, 40 IN LONG, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-R-2470.									
R7950	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 3 CADAVER.	A	A	A	I	B	.	.	.	C
		REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 3 CADAVER; 100 IN HIGH, 96 IN WIDE, 40 IN LONG. MIL. SPEC. MIL-R-2470.									
R8000	4110LL0000208	REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 4 CADAVER	A	A	A	I	B	.	.	.	C
		REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY. 4 CADAVER; 80 IN HIGH, 96 IN WIDE, 80 IN LONG.									
R8100	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 6 CADAVER	A	A	A	I	B	.	.	.	C
		REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 6 CADAVER; 100 IN HIGH, 96 IN WIDE, 73 IN LONG. MIL. SPEC. MIL-R-2470.									
R8400	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 45 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PASS THRU, 45 CU FT, 78-3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 76 IN LONG; 1/2 HP, 120 VOLT AC; STYLE II, FED SPEC AA-R-200.									
R8420	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 65 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PASS THRU, 65 CU FT, 78 3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 90 IN LONG; 3/4 HP, 120 VOLT AC; STYLE II, FED SPEC AA-R-200.									



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY						
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F
			1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****									
R8450	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 45 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, ROLL THRU, CART LOADING; 45 CU FT, 78 3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 78 IN LONG; 1/2 HP, 120 VOLT AC; MIL-C-43427.							
R8470	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 65 CU FT	A	A	A	.	A	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, ROLL THRU, CART LOADING; 65 CU FT, 78 3/4 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE, 90 IN LONG; 3/4 HP, 120 VOLT AC; MIL-C-43427.							
R8600	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 320 CU FT	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED, 320 CU FT, 94 IN HIGH, 96 IN WIDE, 96 IN LONG; 1 1/2 HP, 208 VOLT, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET; MIL-R-10932 WITH REFRIGERATOR UNIT MIL-R-40633.							
R8700	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 405 CU FT	A	A	A	.	C	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED, 405 CU FT, 94 IN HIGH, 120 IN WIDE, 96 IN LONG; 1 1/2 HP, 208 VOLT, THREE PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET; MIL-R-10932 WITH REFRIGERATOR UNIT MIL-R-40633.							
R8800	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 845 CU FT	A	A	A	.	I	C	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED, 845 CU FT, 94 IN HIGH, 120 IN WIDE, 192 IN LONG; 2 HP, 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET; MIL-R-10932 WITH REFRIGERATOR UNIT MIL-R-40633.							
R8900	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED	A	A	A	.	I	C	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED, 845 CU FT, 94 IN HIGH, 120 IN WIDE, 192 IN LONG, 2 HP, 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET; MIL-R-10932 WITH REFRIGERATOR UNIT MIL-R-40633.							
R9000	4110LL0000001	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 1650 CU FT	A	A	A	.	I	C	.
		REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED, 1650 CU FT, 94 IN HIGH, 120 IN WIDE, 360 IN LONG; 1 & 3 HP, 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, M TYPE OUTLET; MIL-R-10932 WITH REFRIGERATOR UNIT MIL-R-40633.							
R9500	4110LL0000001	RACK, REFRIGERATOR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.
		REFRIGERATOR RACK, 72 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 72 IN LONG; 4 SHELVES BOTTOM AND TOP FIXED, (2 EXCEED 6 FT) (MAY BE PRESERVED AS PART OF BUILT IN) TYPE 1, GRADE 1, MIL-S-40144.							



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

R9600 4110LL0000001 SHELVING, WIRE, CHROME C C C . . . . .

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, DIRECT MOUNTED POST SWIVEL CASTERS, CORRUGATED REINFORCEMENT AROUND SHELVING. 24 IN WIDE, HEIGHT AND LENGTH A/R.

S0700 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.

S0705 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, RECESSED MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.

S0710 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X24 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THROUGH ONE WALL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.

S0715 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.

S0720 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROLS RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.

S0725 0000000000000 STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER E E A B F . A . .

STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
S0730	0000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		B	F	.	A	.	.
STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOORS RECESSED THROUGH ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.												
S0735	0000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		B	F	.	A	.	.
STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.												
S0740	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.												
S0745	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.												
S0750	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOORS, RECESSED THRU ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.												
S0755	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOORS, RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN      NOMENCLATURE		CTGRY	A   N   A      UTILITIES	R   V   F   1   2   3   4   5   6
*****				
S0760	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E E A	G F . . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.				
S0765	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E E A	G F . . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.				
S0770	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E E A	G F . . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THROUGH ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.				
S0775	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC 16X16X26 CHAMBER	E E A	G F . . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THROUGH TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR CONTROLS, 208/220/460, 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.				
S0800	0000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	B F . A . .
STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.				
S0805	0000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	B F . A . .
STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.				



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY													
			UTILITIES													
			A	N	A											
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6					
*****																
S0810	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		B	F	.	A	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR, RECESSED THRU ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.														
S0815	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		B	F	.	A	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR, RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER.														
S0820	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.														
S0825	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED, MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.														
S0830	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.														
S0835	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A		G	F	.	.	.	.				
		STERILIZER, STEAM 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.														



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN		NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
S0840	0000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	G F	. . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/220/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.					
S0845	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	G F	. . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR RECESSED MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/220/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.					
S0850	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	G F	. . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU ONE WALL, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/230/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.					
S0855	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	G F	. . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOOR RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/230/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR.					
S0860	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E E A	G F	. . . .
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE DOOR, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/230/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY							
			A N A			UTILITIES				
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5
*****										
S0865	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A	G	F	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, SINGLE RECESSED, CABINET MODEL, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/220/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.										
S0870	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	E	E	A	G	F	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOORS RECESSED THRU ONE DOOR, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/220/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.										
S0875	0000000000000	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38	E	E	A	G	F	.	.	.
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER SIZE, GRAVITY OR VACUUM, DOUBLE DOORS RECESSED RECESSED THRU TWO WALLS, MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLS, RECORDING THERMOMETER OR TAPE RECORDER, INTEGRAL STEAM GENERATOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, 120 AC FOR COTROLS, 208/220/460 3 PHASE FOR STEAM GENERATOR. LOW TEMPERATURE CONTROL.										
S0964	6530LL0000865	TRANSFER CARRIAGE	E	E	A	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSFER CARRIAGE TO BE A WELDED ENAMELED TUBULAR STEEL CONSTRUCTION HAVING A LOADING CAPACITY OF 1000 LBS. SWIVEL CASTER WITH NEOPRENE TIRES AND A NEOPRENE BUMPER ABOVE EACH WHEEL SHALL BE PROVIDED.THE CARRIAGE SHALL INCLUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TRACKS AND CONTAIN A STORAGE RACK FOR LOADING CAR SHELVES. A MANOUVERABLE TUBULAR HANDLE OPERATED LATCH TO HOLD THE CARRIAGE TO STERILIZER DOOR FRAME AND A SPRING LOADED LATCH TO SECURE LOADING CAR TO CARRIAGE.										
S1000	6530LL0000215	STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	E	E	A	.	C	.	.	.
STERILIZER, DRY HEAT. STAINLESS STEEL; ELECTRICAL; 11-1/2 IN WIDE, 12-3/4 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP CHAMBER. WITH THREE-HOUR TIMER, THERMOSTAT, VARIABLE TEMPERATURE CONTROL, AND 3 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SHELVES. 14 IN WIDE, 18 IN HIGH, 24 IN DEEP. 220 VOLT AC, 2200 WATTS.										
S1010	6530LL0000400	STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	E	E	A	.	F	.	.	.
STERILIZER. DRY HEAT. RECESSED. 19X14X19 208-220 VOLT, THREE PHASE, AC.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE									
*****											
S1100	6530LLO0000000	WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER				E E E		. . . . .			
PREFABRICATED ENCLOSURE SURROUNDING STERILIZERS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT. PROVIDES CONCEALMENT FOR PIPES AND WIRING, CONFINDS HEAT AND VAPOR TO ENCLOSED AREA, AND PROVIDES A FINISHED WALL APPEARANCE.											
S1330	6530LLO0000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X36				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, AUTOCLAVE, STEAM, 24X36X36 RECESS MOUNTED, SINGLE DOOR THRU ONE WALL, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE TYPE III, SIZE 3, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.											
S1340	6530LLO0000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, AUTOCLAVE, STEAM, 24X36X48 CABINET MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE III, SIZE 4, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.											
S1350	6530LLO0000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, AUTOCLAVE, STEAM, 24X36X60 CABINET MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE III, SIZE 5, STYLE B, GG-S-1340A.											
S1335	00000000000000	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X36				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, AUTOCLAVE, STEAM 24X36X36 CABINET MODEL, 120 VOLT, 60 HZ, SINGLE PHASE, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER AND 1-1/2 IN DRAIN TYPE III, SIZE 33, STYLE A, FED SPEC GG-S-1340A.											
S1460	6530LLO0000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48 RECESSED THROUGH TWO WALLS; DOUBLE DOOR, 120 VOLTS AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE I, STYLE D. FED. SPEC. 1340A.											
S1500	6530LLO0000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48				E E A		B B . A . .			
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48, RECESS MOUNTED, SINGLE DOOR, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE I, SIZE 4, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.											



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY		UTILITIES										
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A	N	A	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****														
S1600	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60	E	E	A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60, RECESS MOUNTED, SINGLE DOOR 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE I, SIZE 5, STYLE B. FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.												
S1650	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60	E	E	A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60 RECESS THROUGH TWO WALLS, DOUBLE DOOR, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE. TYPE I, SIZE 5, STYLE D, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.												
S1680	00000000000000	STERILIZER, DRESSING 20X20X38	B	B	B	B	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, DRESSING, ELECTRIC 20X20X38 RECESSED THRU ONE WALL, DOUBLE DOOR. 208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, AC (30KW) 3/4 IN, COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN DRAIN TYPE II, SIZE 2, FED SPEC GG-S-1340A.												
S2010	6530LL4572707	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, 8X8X16	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING. PRESSURE, ELECTRICALLY HEATED, 8X8X16 IN AUTOMATIC CONTROL 120 VOLT AC, 1600 WATTS. PORTABLE AUTOCLAVE, ENCASED IN A CABINET, WITH TWO REMOVABLE INSTRUMENT TRAYS.												
S2040	6530009629965	STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, DRY HEAT TYPE. ELECTRICALLY HEATED. CRM; 11-1/2X6-1/2X5 IN 120 VOLT AC.												
S2160	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X36	E	E	A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM, RECTANGULAR; RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, LOADING CARS AND CARRIAGES, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, (120 VOLT) 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN 24X36X36 IN SIZE 3, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1343A.												
S2170	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X48	E	E	A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM, RECTANGULAR; RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, LOADING CARS AND CARRIAGES, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, (120 VOLT). 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN 24X36X48 IN SIZE 4, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1343A.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
S2180	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X60	E E A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM, RECTANGULAR; RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, LOADING CARS AND CARRIAGES, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, (120 VOLT) 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN 24 X 36 X 60 IN SIZE 5, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1343A.																
S2190	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 26X62X76	E E A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM, REMOVABLE TYPE, 26X62X76 OR 28X67X78; RECESS MOUNTED; AUTOMATIC CONDENSER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS (120 VOLT), 2 IN STEAM, 2 IN COLD WATER, 1 1/2 IN STEAM RETURN, 4 IN FLOOR DRAIN																
S2200	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X48	E E A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM, RECTANGULAR; 24X36X48; RECESSED THROUGH TWO WALLS, DOUBLE DOOR, LOADING CARS AND CARRIAGES, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER; 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN SIZE 4, STYLE D, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1343A.																
S2210	6530LL0000105	STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X60	E E A	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, PRE-VACUUM. RECTANGULAR; 24X36X60 RECESSED THROUGH TWO WALLS; DOUBLE DOOR, LOADING AND CARRIAGE, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER; AUTOMATIC CONTROL, 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN; 2 IN DRAIN SIZE 5, STYLE D. FED. SPEC. GG-S-1343A.																
S2310	6530LL0000222	TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL	E E A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL. AUTOMATIC; 1/4 HP GEARMOTOR, AND 1/10 HP MOTOR; ACCUMULATING TYPE CHAIN-DRIVE, POWERED ROLLER UNIT WITH A FIXED SPEED OF 20 RPM. CONTROLS AND DEVICES SHALL BE INTERFACED WITH WASHER-STERILIZER. OVERALL WIDTH 33 1/4 IN MAX; CONVEYOR WIDTH BETWEEN GUIDES 25 IN SPECIFY HEIGHT 34 IN 29-1/2 IN OR 14-1/2 IN 120 VOLT, 60 HZ, AC.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A N A			UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
S2430	6530LL0000224	WASHER-STERILIZER, AUTOMATIC	E	E	A		F	F	.	A	.	.	.
<p>WASHER-STERILIZER. AUTOMATED; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, DOUBLE DOOR, PASS THROUGH, STEAM HEATED. INSIDE DIMENSIONS APPROXIMATELY 25 IN WIDE, 18 IN HIGH, 30 IN LONG, CAPACITY OF ONE RACK, 24 IN BY 34 IN AUTOMATIC LOADING AND UNLOADING. 24 HOUR, 6 IN DIAMETER INDICATOR-RECORDER FOR CHAMBER TEMPERATURE, VACUUM AND PRESSURE. EXPOSED PARTS OF STAINLESS STEEL. COLD WATER 1 IN, 60-80 PSIG; PURIFIED WATER 1 IN, 50-80 PSIG, STEAM 1 IN; DRAIN 4 IN, 120 VOLT AC FOR CONTROLS. 208-220 VOLT, 3 PHASE, AC FOR PUMP MOTOR.</p>													
S2600	6530LL0002154	WASHER-STERILIZER, CHEMICAL	E	E	A		D	A	.	.	.	.	.
<p>CHEMICAL WASHER STERILIZER; SPECIFY IF FOR ANESTHESIA OR INHALATION THERAPY TYPE EQUIPMENT.</p>													
S2610	6520LL0000000	WASHER, TUBING	E	E	A		D	B	.	.	.	.	.
<p>WASHER, TUBING, INHALATION OR ANESTHESIA, ROTARY TYPE, MINIMUM LOAD 2.5 CU FT, 30 MINUTE CYCLE 120 AC.</p>													
S2620	6520LL0000000	CLEANER, PASTEURIZING, TUBING CLEANER	E	E	A		D	B	.	.	.	.	.
<p>CLEANER, PASTEURIZING, TUBING, ANESTHESIA OR INHALATION, ROTARY TYPE, MINIMUM LOAD VOLUME 2.5 CU FT, 120 AC.</p>													
S2630	6520LL0000000	DRYER TUBING	E	E	A		.	B	.	.	.	.	.
<p>DRYER TUBING FOR ANESTHESIA OR INHALATION TUBING, TUBING TO BE DRIED WITH HEPA FILTERED AIR; SPECIFY SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOOR UNIT. MINIMUM CAPACITY FOR SINGLE DOOR UNIT TO BE 24 TUBES OR 8 ADJUSTABLE TRAYS, AND 48 TUBES OR 16 TRAYS FOR DOUBLE DOOR MODELS, 120 AC.</p>													
S2700	6530001450287	STERILIZER, GLASS BEAD	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.	.
<p>STERILIZER, GLASS, BEAD.</p>													
S2900	6530LL0002951	STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, PORTABLE	C	C	C		.	A	.	.	.	.	.
<p>STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, PORTABLE.</p>													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

				CTGRY	
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A	N	A UTILITIES
			R	V	F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****					
S3040	6530LL0000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 20X20X38	E	E	A B D . A . .
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, 20X20X38; CABINET ENCLOSED WITH SINGLE DOOR; RACK AND SHELVES, 208/240 AC, THREE PHASE (MOTOR AND HEATERS), 120 VOLT (CONTROL); 1 1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 1, STYLE A, FED. SPEC. NO. 1344A.					
S3060	6530LL0000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 20X20X38	E	E	A B D . A . .
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, 20X20X38; RECESSED MOUNTED, SINGLE DOOR; RACK AND SHELVES, 208/240 AC, THREE PHASE (MOTOR AND HEATERS), 120 VOLT (CONTROL); 1 1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 1, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. NO. GG-S-1344A.					
S3062	6530LL0001095	STERILIZER, ETO, 20X20X38	E	E	A B D . A . .
ETHYLENE OXIDE STERILIZER, RECESS MOUNTED, DOUBLE DOOR, WITH RACK AND SHELVES. 20X20X38, 208/240 AC, THREE PHASE, MOTOR AND HEATERS. 120 AC CONTROL. 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 3/4 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN. 2 IN DRAIN					
S3070	6530LL0000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 24X24X36	E	E	A B D . A . .
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, 24X24X36; RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE, CYLINDER CHANGEOVER AND AREA FOR GAS CYLINDER LOCATION, 208/240 VAC, THREE PHASE (MOTOR); 120 VOLT, 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN SIZE 2, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1344.					
S3080	6530LL0000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 24X36X48	E	E	A B D . A . .
24X36X48, RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE, CYLINDER CHANGEOVER AND AREA FOR GAS CYLINDER 208/240 VOLT, 3 PHASE AC (MOTOR) 120 VOLT. 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 3, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1344.					
S3100	6530LL0000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 24X36X48	E	E	A B D . A . .
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE; 24X36X48: RECESSED THRU TWO PARTITION WALLS, DOUBLE DOOR, TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE, 208/240 VOLT, 3 PHASE AC (MOTOR), 120 VOLT, 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 3, STYLE D., FED. SPEC. GG-S-1344.					



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
S3110	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, ETO, 24X36X60	E	E	A		B	D	.	A	.	.
		24X36X60; RECESS MOUNTED, SINGLE DOOR, TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE, CYLINDER CHANGEOVER AND AREA FOR GAS CYLINDER LOCATION 208/240 VOLT, 3 PHASE AC (MOTOR) 120 VOLT, 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 4, STYLE B, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1344.										
S3130	6530LL0000104	STERILIZER, ETO, 24X36X60	E	E	A		B	D	.	A	.	.
		STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE. 24X36X60, RECESSED THRU TWO PARTITION WALLS. DOUBLE DOOR, TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE CYLINDER CHANGEOVER, AND AREA FOR GAS CYLINDER LOCATION. 208/240 VOLT, 3 PHASE, AC (MOTOR), 120 VOLT. 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN; 3 IN DRAIN SIZE 4, STYLE D. FED. SPEC. GG-S-1344.										
S3170	6530LL0003699	WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	E	A	A		D	A	.	A	.	.
		WASHER, CART AUTOMATIC. AUTOMATIC CYCLE; MANUAL STEAM GUN WITH ACCESSORIES.										
S4110	00000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR ETO, 20X20X38	E	E	E		B	F	.	A	.	.
		COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY, CABINET MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE.										
S4115	00000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR ETO, 20X20X38	E	E	E		B	F	.	A	.	.
		COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY, RECESSED MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE; 20X20X38.										
S4120	00000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24X36X48	E	E	E		B	F	.	A	.	.
		COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. CABINET MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE; 20X20X48.										
S4125	00000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24X36X48	E	E	E		B	F	.	A	.	.
		COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. RECESSED MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE; 24X36X48.										
S4130	00000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24X36X60	E	E	E		B	F	.	A	.	.
		COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. CABINET MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE; 24X36X60.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
S4135	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24X36X60	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATION CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. RECESSED MODEL, SINGLE DOOR, CHAMBER SIZE 24X36X60.																
S4140	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 20X20X38	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING TWO ONE WALL. CHAMBER SIZE 20X20X38																
S4145	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 20X20X38	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZER AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING THRU WALLS. CHAMBER SIZE 20X20X38.																
S4150	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24X36X38	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZER AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING THRU ONE WALL. CHAMBER SIZE 24X36X38.																
S4155	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24X36X48	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING THRU TWO WALLS. CHAMBER SIZE 24X36X38.																
S4160	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24X36X60	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING THRU TWO WALL. CHAMBER SIZE 24X36X60.																
S4165	0000000000000	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24X36X60	E E E	B	D	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
COMBINES ETO STERILIZATION AND AERATOR CAPABILITIES IN ONE UNIT PROVIDING GREATER VERSATILITY. DOUBLE DOOR MODEL FOR RECESSING THRU ONE WALL. CHAMBER SIZE 24X36X60.																
S4300	0000000000000	STEAM GUN SET	A A A	J	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
PRESSURE STEAM OR STEAM-WATER CLEANING AND SANITIZING OF HEAT AND MOISTURE RESISTENT ITEMS. WITH WALL MOUNTED DETERGENT TANK, 10 FOOT HEAT RESISTANT BRAIDED CONSTRUCTION HOSE AND ACCESSORIES.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY						
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F
			1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****									
S4400	6530LL00000001	WASHER-STERILIZER	E	E	A	G	B	A	.
AUTOMATIC PASS-THRU, TWO DOOR. TO ACCEPT AND DISCHARGE FROM HORIZONTAL LINE ROLLER CONVEYOR SYSTEM WIRE RACKS CONTAINING HEAT AND MOISTURE STABLE SUPPLY ITEM FOR STERILIZATION FOLLOWED BY DRYING CYCLE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, CONDENSER VENT, STEAM HEAT. CONTROLS (120 VOLT, 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, (40-80 PSI), 1 IN STEAM (50-80 PSI) 1 IN STEAM RETURN, 4 IN DRAIN INCLUDES CONVEYORS.									
S4450	6530LL00000001	WASHER-DECONTAMINATOR	E	E	A	G	D	A	.
AUTOMATIC, PASS-THROUGH, TWO DOOR TO ACCEPT AND DISCHARGE FROM HORIZONTAL LIVE ROLLER CONVEYOR SYSTEM WIRE RACKS CONTAINING HARD GOODS FOR WASHING, RINSING AND STERILIZATION. AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; CENTRIFUGAL PUMP, CONDENSER VENT, STEAM HEAT. (208/440 VOLT, THREE PHASE), CONTROLS (120 VOLT); 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER (40-80 PSI) 1 IN PURIFIED WATER, 1 IN STEAM (50-80 PSI). INCLUDES CONVEYORS.									
S4455	6530LL0002801	WASHER-DECONTAMINATOR	E	E	A	G	D	A	.
AUTOMATIC, PASS THROUGH, TWO DOOR, LOAD/UNLOAD TO ACCEPT AND DISCHARGE FROM HORIZONTAL LIVE ROLLER CONVEYOR SYSTEM WIRE RACKS CONTAINING HARD GOODS FOR WASHING, RINSING AND STERILIZATION. AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; CENTRIFUGAL PUMP, CONDENSER VENT STEAM HEAT. 208/440 VOLTS, THREE PHASE. CONTROLS: 120 VOLT. 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER (40-80 PSI), 1 IN PURIFIED WATER, 1 IN STEAM (50-80 PSI). INCLUDES CONVEYOR.									
S4460	6530LL00000001	WASHER-STERILIZER	E	E	A	G	F	A	.
WASHER-STERILIZER, AUTOMATED, CHAMBER SIZE: 36 IN WIDE, 48 IN LONG, AND 24 IN HIGH, DOUBLE DOOR CONSTRUCTION, AUTOMATIC-UNLOADING, POWER DOORS MOVE DOWNWARD, FOR PROCESSING ROOMS, 208/240/460 VOLTS, THREE PHASE, 23/11.5 AMPS OR 240/480 VOLTS, THREE PHASE, CONTROLS: 115 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE, 5 AMPS, STEAM 1-1/4 IN NPT FEMALE 30-80 PSI, SPECIAL RINSE (OPTIONAL) 1-1/4 IN NPT FEMALE, 35 PSI.									
S4770	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	E	E	A	B	B	A	.
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM, 16 X 16 X 26 IN, CABINET ENCLOSED SINGLE DOOR, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 120 VOLT AC, 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 3/4 IN STEAM AND STEAM RETURN, 2 IN DRAIN TYPE I, SIZE 1, STYLE A, FED. SPEC. GG-S-1340A.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
S4800	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELECTRIC	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELECTRIC, PRESSURE TYPE, AUTOMATIC CONTROL, RECTANGULAR, 14-1/2 IN BY 25 IN; COUNTER MOUNTED, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 1600 WATTS.																
S4900	6530LL00000001	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
STERILIZER, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, DRESSING, PRESSURE TYPE, ELECTRIC, 7-1/2 IN BY 14-1/2 IN; COUNTER MOUNTED; 120 AC, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS (FSN 6530-782-6503).																
S6600	6530LL00000001	WASHER, BEDPAN AND URINAL, WALL MOUNTED	A A A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BEDPAN AND URINAL WASHER; WALL MOUNTED, STEAM OPERATED. 40-60 PSI STEAM, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, 1/2 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 1 IN COLD WATER, 3 IN WASTE, AND 2 IN VENT. 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 10 AMPS. 52 IN HIGH, 23 IN WIDE AND 20 IN LONG. TYPE II, CLASS 1, GG-W-00101C (VA-MED).																
S6700	6530LL00000001	WASHER, BEDPAN AND URINAL, RECESSED	A A A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WASHER, BEDPAN AND URINAL, RECESSED, STEAM, 54 IN HIGH, 14 IN WIDE, AND 20 IN LONG; 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 10 AMPERE; 40-60 PSI STEAM; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; 1/2 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 1 IN COLD WATER, 3 IN WASTE, 2 IN VENT. TYPE III, CLASS 1, GG-W-00101C (VA-MED).																
S7500	6530LL00000001	WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	E E A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WASHER-STERILIZER, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, STEAM, 16X16X26; RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER WITH RACK SHELVES AND INSTRUMENT TRAYS, 120 AC, 1 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 2 IN DRAIN (FSN 6530-065-6767).																
S7505	6530LL0001951	WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	E E A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WASHER/STERILIZER, FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS; STEAM; 16X16X26 IN RECESS MOUNTED WITH DOUBLE DOOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER WITH RACK SHELVES AND INSTRUMENT TRAYS. 120 VOLT AC, 1 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 2 IN DRAIN																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A N A			UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
*****													
S7510	6530LL00000001	WASHER-STERILIZER, STEAM	E	E	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>WASHER-STERILIZER, STEAM, PASS THRU, RECESS MOUNTED, 25 IN BY 18 IN BY 30 IN LONG CHAMBER INSIDE DIMENSIONS, CHAMBER INSULATED, DOUBLE DOOR, WASH/RINSE WATER SPRAY SYSTEM, 5 HP PUMP, MOTOR 208/220 VOLTS, A MOTORIZED 120 VOLT, CAM-OPERATED VALVE SYSTEM TO PROVIDE AUTOMATIC CYCLE SEQUENCE, HYDRAULIC OPERATED OPENING CLOSING AND LOCKING MECHANISM, VACUUM/EXHAUST SYSTEM, STEAM AND WATER SYSTEM, STEAM PRESSURE REGULATOR AND PRESSURE STEAM TRAPS.</p>													
S7550	6530LL00000001	WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	E	E	A	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>WASHER-STERILIZER, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, STEAM, 16 IN BY 16 IN BY 26 IN; CABINET ENCLOSED, SINGLE DOOR, AUTOMATIC CONDENSER WITH RACK SHELVES AND INSTRUMENT TRAYS, 120 VAC, 1 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 3/4 IN COLD WATER, 2 IN DRAIN</p>													
S7600	6530LL00000001	GAS AERATOR, 24X38X28	E	E	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>GAS AERATOR, 24 IN X 38 IN X 28 IN; CABINET ENCLOSED WITH SINGLE DOOR, TRACKS TO ACCOMMODATE LOADING CAR AS USED 20 IN X 20 IN X 38 IN ETHYLENE OXIDE STERILIZER PLUS ONE SHELF. 120 VAC, (15 AMPS) AND 4 IN VENT STACK (MANUFACTURERS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS).</p>													
S7620	6530LL00000001	GAS AERATOR, 24X38X28	E	E	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>GAS AERATOR, 24 IN X 38 IN X 28 IN: RECESS MOUNTED WITH SINGLE DOOR, TRACKS TO ACCOMMODATE LOADING CAR AS USED: 20 IN X 20 IN X 38 IN; ETHYLENE OXIDE STERILIZER PLUS ONE SHELF, 120 VAC, (15 AMPS) AND 4 IN VENT STACK (MANUFACTURERS STANDARD SPEC.).</p>													
S7635	6530LL00001043	GAS AERATOR, 24X36X48	E	E	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>GAS AERATOR, 24 IN X 36 IN X 48 IN RECESSED WITH SINGLE DOOR AND TRACKS TO ACCOMMODATE LOADING CAR. 120 VAC. WITH 4 IN VENT STACK.</p>													
S7640	6530LL00000106	GAS AERATOR, 24X36X60	E	E	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>GAS AERATOR, 24 IN X 36 IN X 60 IN RECESSED WITH SINGLE DOOR AND TRACKS TO ACCOMMODATE LOADING CAR. 120 VAC. WITH 4 IN VENT STACK.</p>													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

S8000 6640004404832 STILL, WATER, 1 GAL, ELECTRIC A A A B C . . . .

STILL, WATER: 26 IN HIGH, 14 IN WIDE, 21 IN LONG; 120/220 AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2600 WATTS; 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN WASTE; FSN 6640-00-440-4832. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8100 6530LL00000001 STILL, WATER, 3 GAL, ELECTRIC A A A B C . . . .

STILL, WATER: 32 IN HIGH, 15 IN WIDE, 22 IN LONG; 120/220 AC SINGLE PHASE, 7800 WATTS; 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN WASTE; FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8200 6640004404916 STILL, WATER, 5 GAL, ELECTRIC A A A B C . . . .

STILL, WATER; 42 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG; 120/220 AC, THREE PHASE, 12960 WATTS; 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN WASTE: FSN 6640-00-440-4916, FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8300 6640LL00000457 STILL, WATER, 2 GAL, ELECTRIC A A A B D . . . .

STILL, WATER, 2 GAL ELECTRIC WITH 10 GAL STORAGE TANK COMBINED WITHIN ONE CABINET 40 3/8 IN HIGH, 26 7/8 IN LONG, 14 3/4 IN DEEP, WALL MTD: 120/220 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE AC, 6000 WATTS; 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN WASTE: FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8400 6640004405750 STILL, WATER, 5 GAL, STEAM A A A B . . A . .

STILL, WATER: 40 IN HIGH, 18 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG, (PLUS WALL THICKNESS). 40/60 PSI STEAM, 1/2 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE: FSN 6640-00-440-5750; FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8500 6640LL00000001 STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM A A A B . . A . .

STILL, WATER, 10 GALLON, STEAM. 54 IN HIGH, 19 IN WIDE (PLUS WALL THICKNESS), AND 34 IN LONG; 40-60 PSI STEAM SUPPLY, 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/2 IN WASTE; FED. SPEC. NO. GG-D-465.

S8510 6640LL00000001 STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM A A A B B . A . .

STILL, WATER, 10 GALLON, STEAM, WITH 40 GALLON STORAGE TANK COMBINED WITHIN ONE CABINET 92 IN HIGH, 36 IN LONG, AND 25 DEEP; 1 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 1/2 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN WASTE, 120 AC, 3 AMPS, SINGLE PHASE.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A N A		UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
S8520	6640LL00000001	STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM	A	A	A	B	B	.	A	.	.
STILL, WATER, 10 GALLON, STEAM, WITH 50 GALLON STORAGE TANK, 7 FT 1 IN HIGH, 64 IN LONG, AND 28-1/2 IN DEEP. MOUNTED ON FLOOR STAND; 3/4 IN STEAM SUPPLY, 3/8 IN COLD WATER, 1 IN WASTE, 120 AC, SINGLE PHASE; FULL AUTOMATIC CONTROLS.											
S9000	6640LL00000001	TANK, STORAGE, WATER, 12 GAL	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
STORAGE TANK, 12 GALLON; DISTILLED WATER, WALL MOUNTED; 28 IN HIGH, 16 IN DIAMETER.											
S9050	6640LL00000001	TANK, STORAGE, WATER, 25 GAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
DISTILLED WATER, 25 GAL. WALL MOUNTED; WITH AIR FILTER, ULTRA-VIOLET UNIT, AND WALL BRACKET; (ULTRAVIOLET UNIT REQUIRES 120 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, 50 WATT SERVICE).											
S9600	6530LL00000001	TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL; TRANSPORTER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF AUTOMATICALLY RECEIVING LOADED RACKS AT TRANSFER POINTS, TRANSPORTING RACKS TO A SPECIFIED AREA AND TRANSFERRING THE RACKS TO PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOADING UNITS OR FROM PROCESSING EQUIPMENT UNLOADING UNITS. 33-1/4 IN WIDE (MAXIMUM); CONVEYOR WIDTH BETWEEN GUIDES 25 IN; HEIGHT SHALL BE 34 IN, 29-1/2 IN OR 14-1/2 IN TRANSPORTER SHALL BE IN 10 FT SECTIONS, CARRIER ROLLERS SHALL TRANSPORT RACKS 24 IN LONG, 24 IN WIDE AND 16 IN LONG LOADING HEIGHT WITH CAPACITY OF 50 LBS. MAXIMUM LOAD CAPACITY; GEAR HEAD DRIVE MOTOR 1/4 HP, 120 VOLTS, SINGLE PHASE; THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL CONSIST OF STOPS, TRANSFER DEVICES, RELAYS AND LIMIT SWITCHES; ROLLER, SHIELDS, COVERS, GUARDS, SUPPORT FEET, EXPOSED PARTS OF STOPS, TRANSFERS AND LIMIT SWITCHES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL; SUPPORT FRAME SHALL BE CARBON STEEL.											
S9610	6530LL00000001	STATION, RACKING	E	E	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
COUNTER TOP SHALL BE 31 IN ABOVE FLOOR, STAINLESS STEEL, 49 IN LONG, 20 IN WIDE REINFORCED WITH SLIDE STRIPS MOUNTED ON 2 IN SQUARE LEGS FITTED WITH ADJUSTABLE LEVELING BOLTS AND FLOOR SHOES. THE LEGS SHALL BE REINFORCED BY CROSS-BARS; APRON, LEGS, CROSS BARS AND FLOOR SHOES SHALL BE ENAMELED STEEL.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY  
A N A UTILITIES  
R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

S9620 6530LL0000001 TABLE, HOLDING, ROTATING

E E A . B . . . .

THE TABLE SHALL CONSIST OF A TURNTABLE, PEDESTAL BASE AND DRIVE MECHANISM. THE TURNTABLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF MOLDED FIBERGLASS WITH ROLLED RIMS AND DOMED CENTER BOLTED TO A HEXAGONAL BACK-UP PLATE SUPPORTED BY A CENTER DRIVE POST AND SHALL BE 6 FEET IN DIAMETER. THE TURNTABLE SHALL BE 36 IN ABOVE THE FLOOR. THE CLOSE COUPLED CHAIN DRIVE MECHANISM SHALL CONSIST OF A 1/6 HP MOTOR CONNECTED TO A GEAR REDUCTION UNIT, TORQUE LIMITS AND JACK SHAFT TO PROVIDE A SURFACE SPEED OF 4.5 REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE (CLOCKWISE).

S9700 6530LL0000000 WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL

E E A D F . A . .

LARGE (TUNNEL TYPE) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM WASHING CHAMBER 23 IN WIDE X 18 IN HIGH X 84 IN LONG INTERGRAL 25-GAL WASH-WATER TANK; 3-HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 180°F RINSE WATER AND 160-170°F WASH WATER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; CRS CONVEYOR BELT; 4 IN X 20 IN CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION; 3/4 IN NPT COLD WATER (20-50 PSIG) 3/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (25-50 PSIG); 1 IN NPT STEAM (10-80 PSIG) AND 1IN NPT RETURN; 2IN NPT DRAIN; 208/220- OR 460 VOLT THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS; 26 IN WIDE X 69 IN HIGH X 84 IN LONG SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESS WITH ONE END THRU-WALL. IF RECESSED INCLUDE CRS FLANGE AND TRIM.

S9705 6530LL0000000 WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL

E E A D F . A . .

CART, STEAM, CRS, SINGLE DOOR. 34 IN WIDE BY 84 IN HIGH, PIT MOUNTED. 92-115 IN HIGH, 93 IN LONG, 72 IN WIDE; 220/440 VOLT, THREE PHASE, AC; 30-60 PSI STEAM, 2 IN STEAM, 4 IN DRAIN, 2 IN COLD WATER, 12 IN DIAMETER VENT, 1-1/4 IN HOT WATER, 1340 CFM.

S9710 6530LL0000000 WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL

E E A D F . A . .

CART, STEAM, CRS, DOUBLE DOOR PASS-THRU. 84/115 IN HIGH, 93 IN LONG AND 72 IN WIDE; 230/460 VOLT, THREE PHASE, AC; 30-60 PSI STEAM, 4 IN DRAIN, 1 IN HOT WATER, 2 IN COLD WATER, 12 IN DIAMETER VENT, 1340 CFM.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			UTILITIES									
			A	N	A							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
S9715	6530LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	A	A	A		D	F	.	A	.	.
<p>FOR FINISHED-FLOOR MOUNTING. CABINET ENCLOSED CRS, STEAM' WASHING CHAMBER 90 IN DEEP X 91 IN HIGH X 56 IN WIDE; CHAMBER LOADING RAMP; INTEGRAL 80 GAL WASH-WATER TANK; DOUBLE-WALL, INSULATED DOOR WITH OBSERVATION WINDOW; SAFETY, DOOR-LOCK RELEASE AND WATER SHUTOFF INSIDE OF CHAMBER; 10-HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP WITH CRS IMPELLER AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; AUTOMATIC DAMPER; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 160-170 DEGREES F WASH WATER AND 180 DEGREES F. RINSE WATER; 12 IN DIAMETER VENT; 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (30-80 PSIG); 1-1/2 IN NPT STEAM (30-80 PSIG) AND 1-1/2 IN NPT RETURN; 3 IN NPT DRAIN; 208 OR 240/480-VOLT THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS' 72 IN WIDE X 92 IN DEEP X 104 IN HIGH. 'SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMBINATION OF OPTIONS' FREE STANDING, RECESSED OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION; SINGLE DOOR OR DOOR AT EACH END FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU. IF DOOR AT EACH END SPECIFIED, PROVIDE LOADING RAMP AT EACH END. IF RECESSED INCLUDE CRS WALL FLANGE AND RECESS TRIM.</p>												
S9720	6530LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	A	A	A		D	F	.	A	.	.
<p>FOR FINISHED-FLOOR MOUNTING, CABINET ENCLOSED, FREE STANDING, CRS, STEAM' WASHING CHAMBER 90 IN DEEP X 91 IN HIGH X 64 WIDE; CHAMBER LOADING RAMP INTEGRAL, 80-GAL., WATER TANK; DOUBLE-WALL, INSULATOR DOORS WITH OBSERVATION WINDOWS' SAFETY, DOOR-LOCK RELEASE AND WATER SHUTOFF INSIDE OF CHAMBER; 10 HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP WITH CRS IMPELLER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; START-STOP BUTTONS AND CYCLE-PHASE INDICATING LIGHT OPPOSITE MAIN CONTROL END; AUTOMATIC DAMPER; THERMOSTATING CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 160-170°F WASH WATER AND AND 180°F RINSE WATER; 12 IN-DIAMETER VENT; 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (30-80 PSIG); 1-1/2 IN NPT STEAM (30-80)PSIG) AND 1-1/2 IN NPT RETURN; 3 IN NPT DRAIN' 208 OR 240/480-VOLT, THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS' 80 IN WIDE X 92 IN DEEP X 104 IN HIGH SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMBINATIONS OF OPTIONS SUCH AS FREE STANDING, RECESSED OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION; SINGLE DOOR OR DOOR AT EACH END FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU. IF DOOR AT EACH END SPECIFIED, PROVIDE LOADING RAMP AT EACH END. IF RECESSED INCLUDE CRS WALL FLANGE AND RECESS TRIM.</p>												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

S9725 6530LL0000000 WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK

A A A D F . A . .

PIT MOUNTING, CABINET ENCLOSED, STEAM WASHING CHAMBER 96 IN DEEP 91 IN HIGH 56 IN WIDE; INTEGRAL 80-GAL WASH-WATER TANK; DOUBLE-WALL INSULATED DOORS WITH OBSERVATION WINDOWS; SAFETY DOOR-LOCK RELEASE AND WATER SHUTOFF INSIDE OF CHAMBER, 10-HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP WITH CRS IMPELLER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; START-STOP BUTTONS AND CYCLE PHASE INDICATING LIGHTS OPPOSITE MAIN CONTROL END; AUTOMATIC DAMPER; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 160-170 DEGREE F WASH WATER AND 180 DEGREE F RINSE WATER; 12 IN DIA VENT; 1-1/4 COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (30-80 PSIG); 1-1/2 IN NPT STEAM (30-80 PSIG) AND 1-1/4 IN NPT RETURN; 3 IN NPT DRAIN 208 OR 240/480 VOLT THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 72 IN WIDE 92 IN DEEP 104 IN HIGH. PIT DIMENSIONS 15-1/2 IN DEEP 84 IN WIDE 104-1/8 IN LONG. SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMBINATIONS OF OPTIONS SUCH AS' FREE STANDING, RECESSED OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION; SINGLE DOOR OR DOOR AT EACH END FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU. IF DOOR AT EACH END SPECIFIED, PROVIDE LOADING RAMP AT EACH END. IF RECESSED INCLUDE CRS WALL FLANGE AND RECESS TRIM. IN

S9730 6530LL0000000 WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK

A A A D F . A . .

FOR PIT MOUNTING 42 IN WIDE DOOR EACH END (FOR CHAMBER PASS THRU) CABINET ENCLOSED, FREE STANDING, CRS, STEAM' WASHING CHAMBER DOUBLE-WALL, INSULATED DOORS WITH OBSERVATION WINDOW; SAFETY, DOOR LOCK RELEASE AND WATER SHUTOFF INSIDE OF CHAMBER; 10-HP MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP WITH CRS IMPELLER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; START-STOP BUTTONS AND CYCLE-PHASE INDICATING LIGHTS OPPOSITE MAIN CONTROL END; AUTOMATIC DAMPER; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 160-170 DEG F WASH WATER AND 180 F RINSE; 12 IN-DIA VENT; 1-1/4 IN COLD WATER, 1-1/4 IN NPT HOT WATER (30-80 PSIG); 1-1/2 IN NPT STEAM (30-80 PSIG) AND 1-1/4 IN NPT RETURN; 3 IN NPT DRAIN; 208 OR 240/480 VOLT THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 80IN WIDE X 92 IN DEEP X 104 IN HIGH. PIT DIMENSIONS; 15-1/2 IN DEEP X 90 IN WIDE X 104-1/8 IN LONG. SPECIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMBINATIONS OF OPTIONS SUCH AS FREE STANDING, RECESSED OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION; SINGLE DOOR OR DOOR AT EACH END FOR CHAMBER PASS-THRU. IF DOOR AT EACH END SPECIFIED, PROVIDE LOADING RAMP AT EACH END. IF RECESSED INCLUDE CRS WALL FLANGE AND RECESS TRIM.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
S9740	6640LL0005026	WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	E	E	A		D	F	.	A	.
<p>WASHER, SANITIZER, UTENSIL, LARGE, (TUNNEL TYPE) CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM; WASHING CHAMBER 23 IN WIDE, 18 IN HIGH, 84 IN LONG; INTEGRAL 25 GAL. WASH-WATER TANK; 3 HP MOTOR DRIVEN PUMP; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE F RINSE WATER AND 160-170 DEGREE F WASH WATER; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; CRS CONVEYOR BELT; 4 X 20 IN CHAMBER VENT CONNECTION, 3/4 IN NPT COLD WATER (20-50 PSIG) AND 1 IN NPT RETURN; 2 IN NPT DRAIN, 208/230/460 VOLTS, THREE PHASE, AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 26 IN WIDE, 69 IN HIGH, 84 IN LONG. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESS WITH ONE END THROUGH WALL. IF RECESS INCLUDE CRS FLANGE AND TRIM.</p>											
S9750	6530LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	E	E	A		D	F	.	A	.
<p>SMALL, CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM WASHING CHAMBER 20 IN WIDE X 20 IN DEEP X 16 IN HIGH; 25 GAL INTEGRAL WASH WATER TANK; GUILLOTINE-TYPE DOORS; MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP RATED FOR 180 GPM AT 20 FT HEAD PRESSURE AUTOMTIC CONTROLS; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATERS TO PROVIDE 180 F RINSE WATER AND 160-170 F WASH WATER; CRS LOADING AND UNLOADING TABLES' 3/4 IN HOT WATER (20-50 PSIG); 2 IN NPT DRAIN' 1 IN NPT STEAM (10-80 PSIG) AND 1/2 IN NPT RETURN; 115 208 OR 230 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE OR 208-230 VOLT THREE-PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS; 100 IN WIDE X 29 IN DEEP X 61 IN HIGH. INSPECIFY FREE STANDING OR THRU-WALL INSTALLATION AND SPECIFY DOOR EACH SIDE ONLY OR DOOR EACH SIDE AND FRONT. IF THRU-WALL INCLUDE CRS FLANGE AND TRIM.</p>											
S9760	6530LL0000000	WASHER-SANITIZER-EVAPORATOR	E	E	A		D	F	.	A	.
<p>UTENSIL, TUNNEL TYPE, CABINET ENCLOSED, CRS, STEAM' WASHING EVAPORATING CHAMBER 23 IN WIDE 18 IN HIGH 62 IN LONG; INTEGRAL 25 GAL WASH-WATER TANK; 3-HP MOTOR DRIVEN PUMP; THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED HEATER TO PROVIDE 180 DEGREE F RINSE WATER AND 160-170 DEGREE F WASH WATER; CRS CONVEYOR BELT; UTENSIL DRYING HEATER; 1000 CFM (1/8 IN STATIC PRESSURE) EXHAUST FAN; AUTOMATIC CONTROLS; 12 IN DIA VENT CONNECTION; 3/4 IN NPT COLD WATER (20-50 PSIG); 1/2 IN NPT HOT WATER (25-50 PSIG); 1 IN NPT STEAM (10-80 PSIG) AND 1 IN NPT RETURN; 2 IN NPT DRAIN; 208/230/460 VOLT THREE PHASE AC. OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS 26 IN WIDE 74 IN HIGH 126 IN LONG. SPECIFY FREE STANDING OR RECESSED WITH ONE END THRU-WALL. IF THRU-WALL PROVIDE CRS FRAME AND RECESSING TRIM FOR UNLOADING END.</p>											
T0050	5120LL0000250	ANVIL, BLACKSMITH	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>ANVIL, BLACKSMITH 50 LB.; FACE 10 IN LONG BY 3 IN WIDE. HARDIE HOLE 5/8 SQUARE IN PRITCHEL HOLE 7/16 IN; HORN 6-1/2 IN TO INCLUDE STAND.</p>											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES
			R V F	1	2 3 4 5 6
*****					
T0090	3630LL0000866	BENCH, LOOM	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, LOOM; WITH STORAGE SPACE AND HINGED SEAT; 26 IN HIGH, 10 IN WIDE, 30 IN LONG.			
T0100	7195LL0000867	BENCH, WOODWORK, 42 IN, 1 DRAWER	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WOODWORKING: 25 IN HIGH, 22 IN WIDE AND 42 IN LONG; WITH ONE DRAWER AND SHELF, SINGLE.			
T0105	7195LL0000868	BENCH, WOODWORK, 64 IN, 4 VISES	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WOODWORKING WITH 4 VISES; 2 IN BY 50 IN BY 64 IN LONG, BENCH TOP.			
T0106	7195LL0000354	BENCH, WORK, 5 DRAWER	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WORK, WITH 5 DRAWER CABINET. HINGED DOOR COMPARTMENT WITH TUMBLER LOCK; HIDES TWO SHELVES. 60 IN BY 24 IN BY 33-1/2 IN HIGH.			
T0110	7195LL0000869	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP: STEEL FRAME 30 IN HIGH (NO DRAWERS OR SHELF), 34 IN HIGH, 28 IN WIDE, AND 72 IN LONG.			
T0120	7195LL0000870	BENCH, WORK, MACHINE SHOP	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WORK, MACHINE AND UTILITY SHOPS: WOOD TOP, STEEL LEGS, DRAWERS AND SHELF UNDER; 34 IN HIGH, 31 IN WIDE, AND 72 IN LONG.			
T0125	0000000000000	BENCH, WORK, METAL FRAME,	C C C	.	.
		WOOD TOP W/DRAWERS, 31 IN HIGH X 48 IN WIDE X 96 IN LONG.			
T0130	7125LL0000871	CABINET, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	C C C	.	A . . . .
		CABINET, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, NP: WITH SOLID LOCKED DOORS AND 16 IN WIDE WOOD WORK TOP; ADJUST SHELVES TO PROVIDE ONE ELECTRICAL OUTLET AND SWITCH.			
T0135	0000000000000	BENCH, WORK, METAL TOP/FRAME	C C C	.	.
		BENCH, WORK METAL TOP/FRAME WITH DRAWERS, 31 IN HIGH X 36 IN WIDE X 72 IN LONG.			
T0170	7125LL0000873	CABINET, PRESS/PRINTING SUPPLY	C C C	.	.
		CABINET, PRESS AND PRINTING MATERIALS FOR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
T0175	7125LL0000874	CABINET, TOOL STORAGE,  CABINET, TOOL STORAGE, COUNTER HIGH.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
T0180	7125LL0000875	CABINET, TOOL STORAGE,  CABINET, TOOL STORAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED: STEEL.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
T0280	3413LL0000877	DRILLPRESS, BENCH MOUNTED  DRILL PRESS, BENCH MODEL, 35 IN HIGH, 28 IN WIDE, 12 IN LONG; 120 AC, WITH 1/2 IN JACOBS CHUCKS, 1/3 HP MOTOR AND ATTACHMENTS.	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
T0285	3413LL0000249	DRILLPRESS, FLOOR MODEL  DRILL PRESS, FLOOR MODEL. 1/2 IN DRILL, CHUCK CAPACITY, 15 IN DRILLS TO CENTER, VARIABLE SPEED. TO INCLUDE 6 IN SPINDLE TRAVEL, 11 1/4 IN BY 14 1/4 IN TILT TABLE, THREE SPOKE PILOT WHEEL, DEPTH STOP AND GAUGE, COLUMN LOCK, COLUMN COLLAR DRIVE BELT, MACHINED BASE WITH P-SLOTS, 3/4 HP MOTOR, 115/320 VOLT, AC. SPECIFY MOTOR RPM REQUIREMENT AS 1725 OR 1140.	C	C	C	.	D	.	.	.	.
T0360	3630LL0000878	FRAME, WEAVING, HAND  FRAME, WEAVING, HAND ADJUSTABLE: 30 IN WIDE.	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
T0400	3413LL0000879	GRINDER, FLOOR MOUNTED  GRINDER, PEDESTAL MODEL: 14 IN WIDE, 18 IN LONG (BASE); 220 AC.	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.
T0405	3413LL0000880	GRINDER, BENCH MOUNTED,  GRINDER, BENCH MOUNTED: 9 IN WIDE, 10 IN LONG (BASE); 220 AC.	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.
T0440	3413LL0000881	JOINTER, WOODWORKING,  JOINTER, WOODWORKING, 6 IN: 40 IN HIGH, 16 IN WIDE, 38 IN LONG; 120/220 AC.	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.
T0460	3630LL0005060	KILN, CERAMIC,  KILN, CERAMIC, ELECTRIC, 208 AC, 14 IN CABINET, WITH PYROMETER, FRONT LOADING AND BASE.	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

T0465	3630LL0000882	KILN, CERAMIC,	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		KILN, CERAMIC, ELECTRIC, 208 AC, 23 IN CHAMBER, WITH PYROMETER; TOP LOADING AND BASE.										
T0520	3630LL0000883	LATHE, WOODWORKING	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		LATHE, WOODWORKING, 12 IN 120/220 AC, APPROXIMATELY 450 WATTS.										
T0550	3630LL0000173	LOOM, TABLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM TABLE. NAUGAHYDE COVERED TOP AND CHROMEPLATED LEGS. 42 IN WIDE, 24 IN DEEP, 24-3/4 IN HIGH.										
T0560	3630LL0000884	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 2 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE.										
T0565	3630LL0000885	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, TABLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 2 HARNESS, TABLE TYPE, 24 IN REED.										
T0570	3630LL0000886	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE TYPE: 32 IN										
T0575	3630LL0005031	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE 24 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE TYPE: 24 IN REED.										
T0580	3630LL0005032	LOOM, 4 HARNESS FOOT TREADLE 42 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE TYPE: 42 IN										
T0585	3630LL0000887	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 36 IN	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR TYPE, 36 IN REED.										
T0586	3630LL0000172	LOOM, STANDARD	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		LOOM STANDARD. 37 1/4 IN; 4 HARNESS; TABLE MODEL. 21 IN BY 41 IN BY 23 1/4 IN										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
T0587	3630LL0002187	LOOM, FLOOR TYPE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
LOOM, FLOOR STANDING: COUNTER-BALANCED, FOUR HARNESS LOOM WITH A 60 IN WEAVING WIDTH. HAS A FRICTION BRAKE, BREAST AND CLOTH BEAMS ARE REMOVABLE. METAL PARTS ARE SOLID STEEL AND CAST IRON WITH ALUMINUM FINISH. CAN BE ADAPTED TO FLYING SHUTTLE SYSTEM. DIMENSIONS: 36 1/2 IN DEEP, 72 IN LONG, 52 IN OVERALL HEIGHT. FRONT WORK HEIGHT, 31 1/4 IN											
T0590	3630LL0000888	OVEN, LAB, PLASTICS, 1600 WATT	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
OVEN, LAB, FOR PLASTICS, 120 AC, 1600 WATTS, 18 IN WIDE 21 IN DEEP, 12 IN HIGH.											
T0595	7310LL0002771	OVEN, HOUSEHOLD, WALL WITH CABINET	A	A	A	.	C	.	.	.	.
OVEN, HOUSEHOLD, WALL WITH CABINET.											
T0600	7195LL0000251	BENCH, WORK, CABINET TYPE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
WORKBENCH, CABINET TYPE, WORK STATION. METAL CONSTRUCTION WITH MAPLE HARDWOOD TOP; CLOSED SIDES AND WITH TWO 14 IN WIDE BY 20 IN DEEP BY 5 IN HIGH DRAWERS. 6 FT LONG BY 30 IN DEEP BY 35 1/4 IN WORKING HEIGHT.											
T0640	3630LL0000889	PRESS, PRINTING, FOOT TREADLE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
PRESS, PRINTING, FOOT TREADLE TYPE.											
T0660	3630LL0000890	PRESS, PRINTING, HAND LEVER	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
PRESS, PRINTING, HAND LEVER TYPE.											
T0700	7125LL0000891	RACK, BAR, WOOD/PIPE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
RACK, BAR, LUMBER AND PIPE: 79 IN HIGH, 21 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG.											
T0720	3220LL0000892	SANDER, TREADLE, FLOOR MODEL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
SANDER, TREADLE, FLOOR MODULE: 56 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE 30 IN LONG.											
T0740	5130LL0000893	SANDER, DISK, WHEEL, 12 IN, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
SANDER, DISK, WHEEL, 12 IN 120/220 VAC, APPROXIMATELY 520 WATTS.											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY												
			A N A			UTILITIES									
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6				
T0741	7195LL0000179	BENCH, WORK, WOODWORK, 4 PLATE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>WORKBENCH, WOODWORKING. FOUR-PLATE; 64 IN LONG, 50 IN DEEP, 33 1/4 IN HIGH. BASE CONSISTS OF TWO STEEL CABINETS WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF. FOUR VISES ATTACHED TO TABLE TOP AT CORNERS. TABLE TOP OF 2 1/4 IN THICK NATURAL FINISH LAMINATED EDGE MAPLE.</p>															
T0760	3220LL0000894	SAW, BAND,	C	C	C	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, BAND, WOODWORKING, 14 IN 18 IN WIDE, 36 IN LONG; 120 AC, APPROXIMATELY 775 WATTS.</p>															
T0761	7195LL0000178	BENCH, WOODWORKING	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>WORKBENCH, WOODWORKING. WITH LOCKER BASE; 96 IN LONG, 24 IN DEEP, 32 1/2 IN HIGH. HEAVY DUTY BENCH WITH 1 3/4 IN THICK LAMINATED EDGE MAPLE TOP. BASE HAS 4 BOX LOCKERS EACH 12 IN WIDE, 21 IN DEEP, 15 IN HIGH. INCLUDES A 16 3/4 IN DEEP STEEL SHELF.</p>															
T0780	3220LL0005033	SAW, CIRCULAR, WOODWORKING	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, CIRCULAR, WOODWORKING, 10 IN 120, APPROXIMATELY 775 WATTS.</p>															
T0800	3630LL0000895	SAW, JIG, PEDAL DRIVE	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, JIG, BICYCLE, PEDAL DRIVE, 18 IN</p>															
T0801	7195000571976	BENCH, WORK, ELEC	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>WORKBENCH, ELECTRICAL. WITH LOCKER BASE; 96 IN LONG, 54 IN DEEP, 32 1/2 IN HIGH. EQUIPPED WITH EIGHT POLARIZED DUPLEX RECEPTACLES, 4 ON EACH SIDE. WIRING TUNNEL IS CONSTRUCTED ON MAPLE WITH REMOVABLE TOP. BASE HAS TWO LOCKER UNITS, EACH WITH 8 BOX LOCKERS, EACH 12 IN WIDE, 21 IN DEEP, 15 IN HIGH. BENCH 1 3/4 IN THICK, LAMINATED EDGE MAPLE TOP.</p>															
T0802	0000000000000	SAW, JIG, ELECTRIC	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, JIG, ELECTRIC SAW, JIG ELECTRIC.</p>															
T0860	7290LL0000896	SEWING MACHINE, HEAVY DUTY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<p>SEWING MACHINE, INDUSTRIAL, HEAVY DUTY: 120 AC.</p>															



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
T0870	7290LL0000897	SEWING MACHINE, MEDIUM DUTY	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		SEWING MACHINE, INDUSTRIAL, MEDIUM DUTY: 120 AC.										
T0960	3630LL0000898	WHEEL, KICK, POTTERS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WHEEL, KICK, POTTERS: 35 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE, 25 IN DEEP.										
T0965	7195LL0000899	BENCH, WORK, VARIABLE HEIGHT	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		WORK BENCH, HYDRAULIC, VARIABLE HEIGHT, 28 IN TO 36 IN WIDE, 60 IN LONG, MAPLE OR LAMINATED PLASTIC TOP. SPECIFY TOP MATERIAL AND APPROPRIATE WIDTH.										
T1000	5140LL0000358	CABINET, TOOL CHEST	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET AND CHEST, TOOL MOBILE; 10 DRAWER CHEST, 33 1/4 IN BY 15 3/4 IN BY 18 3/4 IN HIGH; WITH TOTE TRAY. 8 DRAWER CABINET; 33 1/2 IN BY 18 1/16 IN BY 39 IN HIGH. WITH FOUR HEAVY-DUTY CASTERS 2 FIXED, 2 SWIVEL. EXTRA-HEAVY GAUGE STEEL. BLACK AND RED ENAMEL FINISH. FITTED WITH HEAVY DUTY TUMBLER LOCK.										
T1020	5140LL0000175	CABINET, TOOL, FLOOR	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, TOOL, FLOOR. 36 IN WIDE, 25 IN DEEP. 75 IN HIGH. BACK, SIDES AND ONE PAIR OF INSIDE DOUBLE-HINGED PANELS ARE EQUIPPED WITH METAL PEG BOARD. REINFORCED STEEL DOUBLE DOORS WITH LOCKING HANDLE. 48 TOOL PEGS INCLUDED.										
T1150	7125LL0002266	CABINET, STORAGE, ELECTRIC PARTS	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SMALL CABINET FOR ELECTRICAL PARTS.										
T2000	4940LL0000355	COMPRESSOR, PAINT SPRAYER	C	C	C	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
		COMPRESSOR, PAINT SPRAYER. 2 HP, 2 CYLINDER, PORTABLE; 150 PSI MAXIMUM DELIVERS 7.8 CFM AT 40 PSI. 20 GAL. AIR STORAGE TANK. 10 IN TIRES. 15 FT. OF 5/16 IN HOSE. 42 IN BY 19 IN BY 30 IN HIGH. 220 VOLT, AC, 15 AMPS.										
T3000	0000000000000	CABINET, TOOL CHEST	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CABINET, TOOL CHEST, MOBILE.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****																
T3520	3413LL0000169	DRILLPRESS, 15"	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DRILL PRESS. 15 IN; HIGH SPEED 1725 RPM MOTOR, WITH FOUR SPINDLE SPEEDS; WITH STAND. DRILL CHUCK IS 0-1/2 IN CAPACITY, 3-JAW TYPE WITH KEY. CHUCK TO TABLE MAXIMUM CAPACITY IS 42 5/16 IN OVERALL 68 1/2 IN HIGH, 15 1/2 IN WIDE, 23 7/8 IN DEEP. 1/2 HP, SINGLE PHASE, 120/230 VOLT AC, MOTOR.																
T3560	3413LL0000349	DRILLPRESS, FLOOR MODEL	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
DRILL PRESS, FLOOR MODEL, 15 1/2 IN TAPER SPINDLE; EIGHT SPEEDS 380 TO 8550 RPM; 4 IN SPINDLE TRAVEL; 0 TO 1/2 IN CHUCK CAPACITY; 1 5/8 IN QUILL DIA. DIAGONAL SLOTTED TABLE, 10 IN BY 12 1/2 IN; TRAVELS 42 1/2 IN BUILT-IN WORK LIGHT. TO INCLUDE GENERAL PURPOSE VISE; AND UNIVERSAL COMPOUND VISE. 72 IN HIGH, 15IN. WIDE BY 27 IN DEEP, 1/2 HP, 1725 RPM, CAPACITOR-START MOTOR. 120 VOLT AC.																
T3640	3413LL0000170	GRINDER, PEDESTAL TYPE	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRINDER, PEDESTAL TYPE. 7 IN DUAL WHEEL. INCLUDES TWO SAFETY SHIELDS, FOUR BUFFS, AND WATER POT. OVERALL 23 1/4 IN WIDE, 15 IN DEEP, 47 1/2 IN HIGH. 1725 RPM 120/220 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC MOTOR.																
T4000	3920LL0000346	HOIST, CHAIN, 1/2 TON	A A A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
HOIST, CHAIN, DIFFERENTIAL. 1/2 TON CAPACITY; 7 FT. MAXIMUM LIFT; 26 FT. CHAIN LENGTH; NEEDLE BEARINGS IN LOWER SHEAVE AND ROLLER BEARINGS IN LOWER LOAD HOOK. TO INCLUDE DOUBLE-TRACK CONVEYOR, 8 FT. TRACK, 4-WHEEL TROLLEY, 7 SINGLE HANGERS.																
T5000	6530LL0002192	LADDER, SHOULDER	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SHOULDER LADDER, ABDUCTION EXERCISER. 40 STEPS, EACH 2-1/2 IN WIDE BY 1-1/2 IN HIGH. NATURAL FINISH.																
T6000	3416LL0000350	LATHE, METAL-TURNING	C C C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
LATHE, METAL-TURNING. BENCH MOUNTED; 6 IN SWING, 16 SPEEDS, 4 FEEDS. TAPERED ROLLER BEARING. TO INCLUDE ACCESSORY GROUP OF LATHE OPERATION MANUAL; MICA UNDERCUTTER FOR 6 IN LATHE; AND CAPACITOR START MOTOR, 1/2 HP, 3450 RPM, BALL BEARING, OVERLOAD PROTECTOR AND SHAFT COVER. 120 VOLT AC.																



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
T7520	3220LL0000347	SAW, BAND, 12 IN	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, BAND, 12 IN BLADE TO COLUMN, COMBINATION SAW-SANDER. TABLE SIZE 14-1/4 IN BY 12 1/2 IN WIDE. BUILT-IN WORK LIGHT. TO INCLUDE SANDING ATTACH. AND SANDING BELT; RIP FENCE; FILTER GAUGE; STEEL FLOOR BASE; AND BELT GUARD. 1/3 HP, 1725 RPM, SLEEVE-BEARING, SPLIT-PHASE MOTOR. 120 VOLT AC.</p>											
T7540	3220LL0000348	SAW, BENCH, TILTING ARBOR	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, BENCH, TILTING ARBOR 8 IN COMBINATION. INCLUDES 4-1/8 IN JOINTER-PLANER ATTACH WITH TILTING FENCE; 20 IN ADJUST EXTENSION; STEEL BASE; AND 3/4 HP, 3450 RPM, SLEEVE-BEARING CAPACITOR MOTOR. 120 VOLT AC.</p>											
T7560	3220LL0000168	SAW, TILTING, ARBOR	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, TILTING, ARBOR. 10 IN; INCLUDES JET-LOCK RIP FENCE, COMBINATION BLADE, MITRE GAUGE, EXTENSION WINGS AND MOTOR COVER. DEPTH OF CUT 3 1/8 IN DIAMETER OF ARBOR 5/8 IN DIAMETER OF BLADE 10 IN, MAXIMUM RIP TO RIGHT OF BLADE 25 IN, MAXIMUM RIP TO LEFT OF BLADE 15 1/2 IN; OVER-ALL 20 IN BY 27 IN BY 34 IN HIGH; WITH WINGS EXTENDED 36 IN WIDE. WITH WINGS AND GUIDE BARS, 35-3/4 IN BY 45-3/8 IN BY 36-3/4 IN HIGH. 1-1/2 HP, 3450 RPM; 115/230 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC.</p>											
T7580	3455LL0000353	SAW, HACK, ENDLESS BLADE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, HACK, ENDLESS-BLADE. BLADE SPEED 135 FT MINUTE. 3 BY 6 IN CAPACITY OF CUT. 90 TO 45 DEGREES ANGLE CUTS. 6 IN MACHINE PULLEY. BASE SIZE 6-1/4 IN BY 22-7/8 IN TO INCLUDE STEEL BASE. 1/2 HP, 1725 RPM CAPACITOR MOTOR. 120 VOLT AC.</p>											
T7620	3220LL0000167	SAW, SCROLL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>SAW, SCROLL. 24 IN; WITH STAND; 4-SPEED. ARM TO BLADE 24 IN; THICKNESS OF CUT 1 3/4 IN MAXIMUM; CHUCK CAN BE ROTATED. TABLE SIZE 14 IN BY 14 IN; TILT FROM 45 DEGREES RIGHT, 15 DEGREES LEFT, 45 DEGREES FRONT. TABLE HEIGHT FROM FLOOR 42-1/2 IN OVERALL 36 IN LONG, 15 IN WIDE, 55 IN HIGH. COMPLETE WITH SABER BLADE, THREE SCROLL SAW BLADES, BELT AND PULLEY GUARD, LAMP AND RETRACTABLE CASTERS. 1/3 HP, 1725 RPM; 120 VOLT, AC MOTOR.</p>											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

T8000 3530LL0000248 SEWING MACHINE, STITCHER

C C C . A . . . .

SEWING MACHINE, STITCHER. FEATURES INCLUDE WHITE WELT STITCHES, TRAVELING EDGE GAUGE; PRESSURE-FOOT LOCKING MECHANISM; POSITIVE AUTOMATIC THREAD LOCK; PRESSURE-FOOT; FOOT OPERATED PRESSURE FOOT LIFT; POSITIVE CONTROL CLUTCH; DEEP SHANKED SHOE BOBBIN. 32 IN LONG BY 29 IN DEEP BY 64 IN HIGH. 120 VOLTS AC, 1/2 HP MOTOR 1750 RPM.

T9000 7195LL0000165 BENCH, WORK, WOODWORK

C C C . . . . .

BENCH, WOODWORKING. 25 IN HIGH, 22 IN WIDE, 42 IN LONG WITH ONE DRAWER AND SHELF, SINGLE.

T9100 3439LL0000351 TORCH, WELDING/CUTTING

C C C . . . . .

TORCH, WELDING/CUTTING. 2-STAGE REGULATORS. TO INCLUDE THREE TIPS FOR WELDING, SIZES AA-1, AA-3, AND AA-5; B-3 CUTTING TIP; VINYL FACE MASK; 25 FT. 1/2 IN DIAMETER HOSE; SPARK LIGHTER; COMBINATION WRENCH AND HANDBOOK.

T9200 5140LL0000176 TOOL SET, WOODWORKING

C C C . . . . .

TOOL SET, VARIED ASSORTMENT OF 27 BASIC WOODWORKING TOOLS WITH METAL CABINET.

T9300 3439LL0000352 WELDER, ARC

C C C . C . . . .

WELDER, ARC. COOLING FAN. 40 TO 230 AMPERE CAPACITY. TO INCLUDE TWO 3-IN. RUBBER WHEELS. CABINET SIZE 16 IN BY 22-1/2 IN HIGH, 208/220 VOLT, AC, 55 AMPS MAX.

T9400 5120LL0000356 VISE, MACHINIST'S, 7" JAW

C C C . . . . .

VISE, MACHINIST'S 7 IN JAW OPENING. 4-1/2 IN JAW WIDTH. TO INCLUDE SWIVEL-BASE KIT .

T9420 5120LL0000357 VISE, BENCH AND PIPE, 6 IN JAW

C C C . . . . .

VISE, BENCH AND PIPE, 6 IN JAW OPENING. 5 IN JAW WIDTH. HOLDS 1/8 TO 1-1/2 IN PIPE. SWIVEL LOCKING LEVER. VISE SWIVELS 165 DEGREES .

X0500 6525LL0002965 CHANGER, FILM, BI-PLANE

F F F . F . . . .

CHANGER, FILM, BI-PLANE.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X0900	6525LL0000158	BENCH, LOAD/STORE X-RAY FILM	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BENCH, LOADING AND STORAGE, X-RAY FILM. APPROXIMATELY 21 1/2 IN DEEP, 37 IN HIGH, 8 FT. 6 IN LONG. CONSISTS OF BENCH, WASTE-BIN CABINET, WITH RECEPTACLE, 12 IN WIDE 21 1/2 IN DEEP 37 IN HIGH; CABINET, STORAGE BIN, X-RAY FILM 18 IN WIDE; BENCH, STORAGE CABINET WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES, 18 IN WIDE 21 1/2 IN DEEP, 37 IN HIGH; THREE BENCHS, CASSETTE-STORAGE CABINET, 18 IN WIDE, 21 1/2 IN DEEP, 37 IN HIGH; TOP, BENCH, LAMINATED PLASTIC, 8 FT. 6 IN LONG, 22 1/2 IN DEEP, 4 IN HIGH; BASE FOR FILM BIN, 18 1/4 IN WIDE.												
X0980	6525LL0000164	CHEST STAND, X-RAY	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	.
CHEST STAND, RADIOGRAPHIC. WITH BUCKY AND VERTICAL GRID; NON-ANGULATING.												
X1000	6525LL0000900	BENCHTOP, LAMINATED PLASTIC	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
BENCH TOP, LOADING, APPROXIMATELY 36 IN HIGH, 22 IN WIDE, LENGTH AS REQUIRED, LAMINATED PLASTIC TOP, FOR USE WITH CABINETS AND BINS UNDER COUNTER; COMPLETE WITH 4 IN HIGH BACK PANEL.												
X1010	6525LL0000901	ATTACHMENT BOARD, WALL MOUNT	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ATTACHMENT BOARD, WALL MOUNTED, FOR ATTACHMENTS USED WITH RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC UNITS.												
X1020	6525LL0000902	CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, WALL MOUNTED, CASSETTE STORAGE; 24-3/8 IN HIGH, 12-3/4 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE; (3) 5 IN VERTICAL COMPARTMENTS.												
X1030	6525LL0000903	CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, WALL MOUNTED, CASSETTE STORAGE; 24-3/8 IN HIGH, 12-1/2 IN DEEP; (3) 7 IN VERTICAL COMPARTMENTS.												
X1040	6525LL0000904	CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, WALL STORAGE; 24-3/8 IN HIGH, 12-3/4 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE; (3) HORIZONTAL SHELVES, COMPLETE WITH DOOR.												
X1050	6525LL0000905	CABINET BASE, STORAGE	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, BASE, CASSETTE STORAGE; 34-1/2 IN HIGH, 21-1/2 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE; (3) 5 IN VERTICAL COMPARTMENTS.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY	
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	A N A UTILITIES R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
X1060	6525LL0000906	CABINET BASE, 35X22X18 WITH DOOR	A A A . . . . .
		CABINET, BASE, STORAGE; 34-1/2 IN HIGH, 21-1/2 IN DEEP, 18 IN WIDE, HINGED DOOR.	
X1070	6525LL0000907	BIN, WASTE RECEPTACLE 35X22X15	A A A . . . . .
		BIN, WASTE RECEPTACLE; 34 1/2 IN HIGH, 21 1/2 IN DEEP, 15 IN WIDE.	
X1080	6525LL0000908	CABINET BASE, FILM IDENTIFIER	A A A . . . . .
		CABINET, BASE, FILM IDENTIFIER; 34-1/2 IN HIGH, 21-1/2 IN DEEP, 12 IN WIDE.	
X1100	6525LL0000909	BIN, FILM LOADING	A A A . F . . . .
		BIN, FILM LOADING; 34 1/2 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP, 21 IN WIDE. COMPLETE WITH ROOM LIGHT CONTROL.	
X1150	6525LL0000910	CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	C C C . . . . .
		CABINET, FILING, X-RAY FILM; MODULAR DESIGN, MANUALLY MOVABLE UNITS, 5 TIERS, EACH ROW 92 IN HIGH, 7 FT. WIDE; CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS: TWO MANUAL, 36 IN BY 18 IN, SINGLE FACE STATIONARY UNITS, 5 TIERS; TWO MANUAL 48 IN BY 18 IN, SINGLE FACE STATION UNITS, 5 TIERS; TWO MANUAL, 36 IN BY 36 IN DOUBLE FACE MOVABLE UNIT, 5 TIERS; TWO MANUAL 48 IN BY 36 IN DOUBLE FACE MOVABLE UNITS, 5 TIERS.	
X1160	6525LL0000911	CABINET, FILING, FILM	C C C . . . . .
		CABINET, FILM FILING, VERTICAL; 87 IN HIGH, 20 IN DEEP, 32 IN WIDE, 5 SHELVES WITH SLIDING DOORS.	
X1170	6525LL0000912	CABINET, FILING, FILM	C C C . . . . .
		CABINET, FILM FILING, OPEN SHELVES; 83 IN HIGH, 18 IN DEEP, 30 IN WIDE, 5 SHELVES.	
X1171	6525LL0000444	SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, X-RAY	C C C . . . . .
		SHELVING, FILE OPEN TYPE; FOR X-RAY. INITIAL SECTION: 91 3/4 IN HIGH 18 IN DEEP, 38 IN LONG; ADDITIONAL SECTIONS: 91 3/4 IN HIGH. 18IN. DEEP, 36 IN LONG. SECTIONS TO HAVE 18 IN DEEP BASE SHELVES, 15 IN DEEP UPPER SHELVES. DOUBLE-FACED SECTIONS FREE STANDING.	



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X1310	6525LL0000317	CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, FILING, X-RAY FILM. MODULAR DESIGN, STATIONARY UNITS, 5 TIERS HIGH; 74 3/8 IN HIGH BY 126 IN WIDE. CONSISTS OF FIFTEEN 42 IN LONG THIN LINE X-RAY TIERS, AND THREE 42 IN LONG TOP AND BASE SET FOR X-RAY TIERS. SPECIFY COLOR DESIRED.												
X1360	6525LL0000316	CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
CABINET, FILING, X-RAY FILM. MODULAR DESIGN; AUTOMATIC MOVABLE UNITS 5 TIERS, EACH ROW 92 IN HIGH BY 7 FT. WIDE; CONSISTING OF TWO AUTOMATIC, 36 IN WIDE BY 18 IN DEEP, SINGLE FACE, STATIONARY UNIT, 5 TIERS; TWO AUTOMATIC, 48 IN WIDE BY 18 IN DEEP, SINGLE FACE, STATIONARY UNITS, 5 TIERS; TWELVE AUTOMATIC, 36 IN WIDE BY 36 IN DEEP, DOUBLE FACE, MOVABLE UNIT, 5 TIERS; & TWELVE AUTOMATIC, 48 IN WIDE BY 36 IN DEEP, DOUBLE FACE, MOVABLE UNIT, 5 TIERS. 120 VOLT, AC, 15 AMPS. FILING UNIT OFFERS AN APPROXIMATE TOTAL OF 10,920 FILM IN AND OCCUPIES APPROXIMATELY 294 SQ. FT. SPECIFY COLOR DESIRED.												
X1400	6520LL00000000	CASSETTE HOLDER	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	D
CASSETTE HOLDER, COUNTERBALANCED, VERTICAL, MULTISIZED WITH THREE FIELD AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL AND AUTOMATIC COLLIMATION CONTROL. SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT HAND LOADING.												
X1405	6520LL00000000	BUCKY STAND, VERTICAL	F	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	.	D
BUCKY STAND, TILTING, SPECIFY RIGHT OR LEFT HAND LOADING, WITH TRIPLE FIELD AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL AND AUTOMATIC COLLIMATION SENSING. ACCEPTS CASSETTE SIZES FROM 5 IN x 7 IN to 14 IN x 17 IN.												
X1410	6525LL0000914	X-RAY CHEST CHANGER	F	F	F	.	C	.	.	.	.	.
CHEST-X-RAY UNIT: AUTOMATIC FILM ADVANCE, 14 IN BY 17 IN SHEET FILM PHOTO-IDENTIFIER, LOADING AND RECEIVING MAGAZINES PHOTOTIMER PICKUP, MAGNETIC LOCKS AND VACUUM FILM CHAMBER WITH PAIR HIGH PLUS INTENSIFYING SCREENS. FOR AUTOMATED UNIT ADD CONDENSER DISCHARGE, PHOTOTIMER, SOLID STATE GENERATOR 220 VOLT, THREE PHASE, 12 KVA. COMPLETE WITH FLOOR MOUNTED INTERCONNECT TUBESTAND, GRID CONTROLLED X-RAY TUBE, FIXED COLLIMATOR AND SHOCKPROOF CABLES. PLUS FILM CONVEYOR AND AUTOMATIC PROCESSOR.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

X1600 6525000753294 CABINET, CASSETTE TRANSFER BOX A A A . . . . .

CABINET, CASSETTE TRANSFER. (X-RAY PASS BOX). FOUR DOORS, AUTOMATIC INTERLOCK, LEAD-LINED, TWO COMPARTMENT. 22 IN HIGH, 22 IN WIDE, 19 IN DEEP; 1/16 IN LEAD LINED.

X1704 6525010108496 IDENTIFIER, FILM, DAYLIGHT E E E . A . . . .

IDENTIFIER, FILM DAYLIGHT, ELECTRONIC, HAND HELD. FOR USE WITH X1716 CASSETTES.

X1705 6525LL0000149 CHEST CHANGER, DAYLIGHT F F F . F . . . .

CHEST CHANGER, DAYLIGHT. TO INCLUDE TRANSPORT CASE, UNLOADING TRAY, INTENSIFYING SCREENS. IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM, JSN X1706, X1707 OR X1718 FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSPORT.

X1707 6525LL0003376 FILM CONVEYOR, DAYLIGHT F F F . F . . . .

FILM CONVEYOR, DAYLIGHT FOR USE WITH CHEST CHANGER (X1705). CONVEYS 14 X 17 IN CUT FILM TO SMALL, AUTOMATIC PROCESSOR. (SMALL PROCESSOR TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY).

X1710 6525010108496 PROCESSING SET E E E . A . . . .

PROCESSING SET, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, DAYLIGHT SYSTEM. 120 VOLT, AC. JSN X1711 THROUGH JSN X1721 LISTS COMPONENTS.

X1711 6525010108496 DISPENSER, FILM, 14X17, DAYLIGHT E E E . A . . . .

DISPENSER, FILM 14 X 17 IN DAYLIGHT. 120 VOLT, AC SINGLE PHASE, 2 AMP. WALL OR RACK MOUNTED. 100 FILM CAPACITY. 9-1/3 IN DEEP, 21-1/2 IN WIDE, 51-7/12 IN HIGH. WEIGHS 71 POUNDS.

X1712 6525010108496 DISPENSER, FILM, 11X14, DAYLIGHT E E E . A . . . .

DISPENSER, FILM 11 X 14 IN, DAYLIGHT. 120 VOLT, AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2 AMP. WALL OR RACK MOUNTED. 100 FILM CAPACITY. 9-1/3 IN DEEP, 21-1/2 IN WIDE, 51-7/12 IN HIGH. WEIGHS 71 POUNDS.

X1713 6525010108496 DISPENSER, FILM, 10X12, DAYLIGHT E E E . A . . . .

DISPENSER, FILM 10 X 12 IN, DAYLIGHT. 120 VOLT, AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2 AMP. WALL OR RACK MOUNTED. 100 FILM CAPACITY. 9-1/3 IN DEEP, 17-1/2 IN WIDE, 44 IN HIGH. WEIGHS 57 POUNDS.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
X1715	6525010108496	DISPENSER, FILM, 8X10, DAYLIGHT	E	E	E	.	A	.	.	.	.
		DISPENSER, FILM 8 X 10 IN, DAYLIGHT. 120 VOLT, AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2 AMP. WALL OR RACK MOUNTED. 100 FILM CAPACITY. 9-1/3 IN DEEP, 17-1/2 IN WIDE, 44 IN HIGH. WEIGHS 57 POUNDS.									
X1716	6525010108496	CASSETTE, FILM, DAYLIGHT	E	E	E	.	.	.	.	.	.
		CASSETTE, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, DAYLIGHT. SPECIFY SIZE AND TYPE OF SCREEN.									
X1717	6525010108496	CASSETTE UNLOADER, DAYLIGHT	E	E	E	.	A	.	.	.	.
		CASSETTE UNLOADER, DAYLIGHT (FOR ALL SIZES). FREE STANDING, MOBILE. 120 VOLT, AC, SINGLE PHASE, 2.5 AMP. 21 IN DEEP, 28 IN WIDE, 41 IN HIGH. REQUIRES X1718.									
X1718	6525010108496	TRANSPORT, FEEDER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	E	E	E	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TRANSPORT, FEEDER, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, DAYLIGHT. FOR USE WITH CASSETTE UNLOADER (X1717).									
X1719	6525010108496	ADAPTOR, PROCESSOR, FILM	E	E	E	.	A	.	.	.	.
		ADAPTOR, FILM PROCESSOR DAYLIGHT SYSTEM WITH INSULATION KIT PERMITS AUTOMATIC FEEDING FROM X1718, TRANSPORT FEEDER, SINGLE FEED FROM X1716 CASSETTES. DAYLIGHT AND MANUAL FEED FROM NON-DAY LIGHT CASSETTES UNDER DARK ROOM CONDITIONS.									
X1720	6525006127650	SAFE, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		SAFE, DENTAL X-RAY FILM, PROTECTIVE. DISPENSER TYPE. TWO COMPARTMENTS. ACCOMMODATES 150 UNEXPOSED FILM PACKETS AND 16 EXPOSED FILM PACKETS. FOR MOUNTING ON WALL OR DENTAL CABINET.									
X1721	6525LL0002825	PRINTER, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	E	E	E	.	A	.	.	.	.
		PRINTER, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, WITH AUTOMATIC TIMER, 120 VOLT, 4 AMP. TABLE TOP, MODEL SIZE, 25 IN WIDE, 29 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH.									
X2040	6525LL0003379	PROCESSOR, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL	B	B	B	.	A	.	.	.	.
		PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL X-RAY.									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN      NOMENCLATURE		CTGRY	A N A      UTILITIES
*****		R V F	1 2 3 4 5 6
X2600	6525LL0000163 DATE PUNCH, X-RAY FILM	C C C	. . . . .
	DATE PUNCH. FOR PUNCHING DATE IN RADIOGRAPHIC FILM.		
X2610	6525LL0000157 IMPRINTER, X-RAY IDENTIFICATION	C C C	. A . . . .
	IMPRINTER, X-RAY FILM IDENTIFICATION. 120 VOLT, AC/DC.		
X3050	6525LL0000926 DRYER, FILM, X-RAY,	A A A	. B . . . .
	DRYER, X-RAY FILM: CRS; ANHYDRATOR TYPE WITH PERMANENT DESICCANT; 66 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE, AND 42 IN LONG, 1/2 HP AND 1/4 HP MOTORS FOR OPERATING 4-BLADE FAN AND SQUIRREL-CAGE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER, 120 AC, APPROXIMATELY 1500 WATTS; 20 FILM CAPACITY DOUBLE DOOR DRYING CHAMBER.		
X3110	6525LL0000928 DRYER, FILM, X-RAY,	A A A	. B . . . .
	DRYER, X-RAY FILM, WALL OR COUNTER MOUNTED, 22-1/2 IN WIDE, 32 IN HIGH, AND 19-5/8 IN DEEP, 12 FILM CAPACITY, MAGNETIC DOOR LATCH, FILTERED AIR INTAKE, 120 AC.		
X3150	6525LL0000150 RACK, X-RAY APRON/GLOVES	A E A	. . . . .
	RACK, X-RAY APRON AND GLOVES. WALL MOUNTED.		
X3160	6525LL0002128 ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY, MOBILE	C C C	. A . . . .
	MOBILE X-RAY ILLUMINATOR SYSTEM: FOR SERIAL VIEWING OF RADIOGRAPHS. INCLUDES MOBILEVIEWER, AND ONE MAGAZINE. MAGAZINE CAPACITY, 112, 14X 17 FILMS. REQUIRES 120 AC, 10 AMP TO INTERNAL JUNCTION BOX.		
X3300	6525LL0003388 FILM BADGE BOARD	A A A	. . . . .
	FILM BADGE BOARD. SPECIFY SIZE A/R.		
X3800	6525LL0000394 ILLUMINATOR, 1 PANEL RECESSED	A A A	. B . . . .
	ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, SINGLE UNIT, RECESSED, 20 IN HIGH, 5 IN DEEP AND 15 IN LONG. 120 VOLT. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-466.		
X3830	6525LL0000000 ILLUMINATOR, 1 PANEL SURFACE	A F A	. A . . . .
	ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, SINGLE PANEL, WALL MOUNTED, NONEXPLOSIVE PROOF (W/LINE CORD), ENAMELED STEEL FRAME, 20 INCHES HIGH BY 17 INCHES WIDE, 5 INCHES DEEP. 120 AC.		



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X3900	6525LL0000390	ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL RECESSED	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM. DOUBLE UNIT. RECESSED; 20 IN HIGH, 5 IN DEEP, 30 IN LONG, CLASS D. (FED SPEC NO. GG-I-446).												
X3910	6525LL0000932	ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL RECESSED	A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY FILM, DOUBLE UNIT, CONTINUOUS SURFACE VIEWING, RECESSED, WITH DUAL SWITCHES, HELI-GRIP FILM SUPPORT, CRS FRAME, 17-7/8 IN HIGH, 4-3/4 IN DEEP, AND 31 IN LONG. 120 AC. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-446.												
X3930	6525LL0000003	ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL SURFACE	A	F	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY FILM, DOUBLE-UNIT, CONTINUOUS SURFACE VIEWING, WALL MOUNTED, (WITH LINE CORD AND DUAL SWITCHES), HELI-GRIP FILM SUPPORT STAINLESS,STEEL FRAME, 17 7/8 IN HIGH, 4 3/4 IN WIDE, 31 IN LONG, 120 AC. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-466.												
X3940	6525LL0000156	ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL SURFACE	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY, 8 UNIT. ANGLE VISION; WALL MOUNTED; 8 PANELS (4 OVER 4). CONSISTING OF WALL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY; TWO 4-PANEL ILLUMINATOR UNITS, WITH DUAL SWITCHES AND HELI-GRIP FILM SUPPORT, 118 VOLT, AC; TWO STAINLESS STEEL TOP AND BOTTOM TRIM SETS; TWO REMOTE SWITCHES FOR 4-PANEL UNIT; DRAWER UNIT; AND HIGH INTENSITY SPOT VIEWER. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-466.												
X3950	6525LL0000020	ILLUMINATOR, 4 OVER 4, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY, MOBILE, 8-IN-1 (4 OVER 4). VIEWING AREA. CONSISTS OF MOBILE STAND, DRAWER UNIT, 17 X 11 X 1 IN; TWO 4-PANEL ILLUMINATOR UNITS WITH CONTINUOUS FILM-RETAINER CLIPS AND DUAL SWITCHES; AND KIT FOR MOUNTING BANK OF FOUR ILLUMINATORS. 120 VOLTS, AC. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-466.												
X3960	6525LL0002126	ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL WITH DESK	A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL WITH DESK: TO INCLUDE A FOUR OVER FOUR FORMAT OF X-RAY ILLUMINATORS MOUNTED IN A HIGH DENSITY PARTICLE BOARD FRAME WITH WALNUT GRAIN MELAMINE HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE END PANEL. SHALL HAVE 2 REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHES FOR INDIVIDUAL LIGHT PANEL CONTROL. LOWER BANK OF ILLUMINATORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 30 OR 45 DEGREE ANGLE. DESK SHALL BE OF SAME CONSTRUCTION AS ILLUMINATOR FRAME. OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF ILLUMINATOR UNIT, 59 IN LONG, 21 IN DEEP AND 54 IN HIGH. DESK DIMENSIONS: 60 IN LONG, 18 IN DEEP AND 8 IN HIGH; REQUIRES 120 AC, 10 AMP WALL MOUNTING.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY										
		A N A		UTILITIES								
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE		R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****												
X3970	6525LL00000000	ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL RECESSED		A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, 8 PANELS, RECESS MOUNTED, NON-EXPLOSIVE PROOF, SWITCH FOR EACH PANEL. ENAMELED STEEL FRAME 40 INCHES HIGH BY 60 INCHES WIDE BY 5 INCHES DEEP. 120 AC.												
X3990	6525LL00000021	ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE		E	F	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY, WALL MOUNTED. 4-PANEL ILLUMINATOR UNIT WITH CONTINUOUS FILM-RETAINER CLIPS AND DUAL SWITCHES. 120 VOLT, AC. 120 AC, 60 HZ. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-I-466.												
X4000	6525LL00000000	ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL RECESSED		A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, 4 PANELS RECESS MOUNTED; EXPLOSIVE PROOF, SWITCH FOR EACH PANEL, ENAMELED STEEL FRAME 28 INCHES HIGH BY 69 INCHES WIDE BY 6 INCHES DEEP. 120 AC.												
X4010	6525LL00005038	ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL EXPLOSION PROOF		A	A	A	.	B	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, FOUR UNIT, NONEXPLOSION PROOF. 20 IN HIGH, 60 IN WIDE, 5 IN DEEP. FED SPEC NO. GG-I-446.												
X4050	6525LL00000935	ILLUMINATOR, SOLID PANEL		A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
ILLUMINATOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, SOLID PANEL, 2 FT TO 3 FT BY 6 FT TO 8 FT MANUFACTURER'S MODEL: 2 FT BY 8 FT												
X4080	6525LL00000162	ILLUMINATOR, MOBILE MOTORIZED		C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
VIEWING SYSTEM, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM. MULTI-FILM, MOBILE MOTORIZED, CAPACITY OF 80, 14 IN BY 17 IN RADIOGRAPHS; 20 SEPARATE SHATTER PROOF DISPLAY PANELS, AUTOMATIC CONTROL. FLUORESCENT LAMPS TURN ON AND OFF AUTOMATICALLY AS DISPLAY PANELS MOVE INTO AND OUT OF POSITION. INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL. CONTROL CONSOLE IS MOUNTED ON FOUR HEAVY-DUTY ROLLER CASTERS, AND HAS WALNUT FINISH BENCH TOP. PANEL EQUIPPED WITH TWO 120 VOLT, AC OUTLETS.												
X4200	6525LL00003391	SPEAKING GRILLE, LIGHTPROOF		A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
LIGHTPROOF SPEAKING GRILLE FOR USE IN LIGHTPROOF DOORS.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
X4780	6525LL0000160	X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 100 MA	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>X-RAY APPARATUS, SET, RADIOGRAPHIC. MOBILE; BATTERY OPERATED; 100 MA, 110 KVP, 1 MM FOCAL SPOT, ROTATING ANODE X-RAY TUBE. SILICON SEMICON DUCTOR HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS, SOLID STATE TIMER. RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK WITH NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY, RECHARGES BATTERY IN EIGHT HR. OR LESS, FROM 120 VOLT, AC, 5 AMP ELECTRICAL SOURCE. WITH LIGHTED COLLIMATOR. KEY LOCK SWITCH. BUILT-IN CASSETTE STORAGE.</p>											
X4880	6525LL0000183	XRAY APPARATUS, IMAGE INTENSIFIER	C	C	C	.	F	.	.	.	.
<p>IMAGE INTENSIFIER, MOBILE. NONEXPLOSION-PROOF, SOLID STATE, SINGLETUBE; 15MA, 100 KVP, 1.0MM FOCAL SPOT. FEATURES 15 MEGA HZ, TV SYSTEM 525 LINE SCAN RATE TV; VIDICON 6 IN IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE; AUTO-MATIC BRIGHTNESS CONTROL; CONVENTIONAL PERMITS ROTATION ABOUT TWO PERPENDICULAR HORIZONTAL AXES. VERTICAL DRIVE; POSITIVE MECHANICAL LOCKS. TO CONSIST OF 8:1 80 LINE GRID; 525 LINE TV CAMERA, VIDICON, 14 IN 525 LINE TV MONITOR, MOBILE MONITOR CART, AND VIDEO SIGNAL CABLE.</p>											
X4900	6525LL0000339	X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 50 MA	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.
<p>X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC, INFANT. MOBILE; FIXED 75 KVP, 50 MA, AND TUBE DISTANCE. AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL EXPOSURE TIME 1/30 TO 1/300 SEC THROUGH TEN STEP. TABLE ROTATES 90 DEGREES TO ACCOMMODATE BOTH SUPINE AND UPRIGHT POSITIONS. TUBE HEAD IS COLD CATHODE FIELD EMISSION WITH AIR INSULATION, AND WITH COLLIMATOR AND ILLUMINATOR. WITH X-RAY TUBE; TWO FRAME COMBINATIONS; TWO CASSETTE/INTENSIFYING SCREEN SETS; VERTICAL INFANT SUPPORT; HEAD HOLDER WITH HAND STRAP; AND GONAD SHIELD. SYSTEM TO INCLUDE TWO PR FRAME COMBINATION, AND TWO OXYGEN HOOD HELMETS. 110 VOLT, AC.</p>											
X5100	6525LL0000437	X-RAY APPARTUS, CHEST 600/800MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B
<p>AUTOMATIC CHEST UNIT. X-RAY UNIT: 600-800 MA, 150 KV, THREE PHASE 6 OR 12 PULSE WITH KV SELECTIONS. INCLUDING CONTROL UNIT, POWER UNIT, AND HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMER. PHOTOTIMER DETECTOR. 12:1 RATIO 80 LINE GRID, CEILING TUBE STAND. X-RAY TUBE 0.6-1.5 FILAMENT, 14 X 17 AUTOMATIC CHEST UNIT CAPABLE OF CONTAINING UP TO 100 14 X 17 UNEXPOSED FILMS INCLUDING TWO RECEIVING MAGAZINES. "L" CONFIGURATION CONVEYOR/TRANSPORTER SYSTEM. (REQUIRES PROCESSOR).</p>											



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A N A	UTILITIES	R V F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****												
X5250	6525LL0000936	PROCESSOR, DENTAL, FILM	E E E	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	E
		PROCESSOR UNIT, DENTAL, WALL HUNG. AUTOMATIC FILM PROCESSOR WITH DAYLIGHT LOADING CAPABILITY FOR PROCESSING INTRA-ORAL SIZES OF DENTAL FILMS IN FIVE MINUTE CYCLES. 120 AC, 6 AMPS.										
X5300	6525009351006	PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 90 SEC	E A E		D	C	.	.	.	.	.	E
		PROCESSOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM. AUTOMATIC, COMPACT, 90 SEC. PROCESSING CYCLE, 220 VOLT, AC, 400 WATTS. WITH TWO 14-GAL EXTERNAL REPLENISHER TANKS. TO INCLUDE STANDBY KIT. REQUIRES EXHAUST VENT.										
X5310	6525LL0000332	PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 150 SEC	E A E		D	C	.	.	.	.	.	E
		PROCESSOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM. AUTOMATIC, COMPACT, 150 SECOND PROCESSING CYCLE, CONTINUOUS OPERATION WITH THREE PLASTIC OR STAINLESS STEEL REMOVABLE INSERT TANKS 2-1/4 GAL CAPACITY DEVELOPER TANK, AND 2 GAL CAPACITY FIXER AND WASH TANKS. TO INCLUDE TWO 8 GAL REPLENISHER TANKS AND A 17 IN HIGH ENCLOSED MOUNTING STAND. 30 IN WIDE BY 45 IN HIGH WITH ACCESSORY STAND BY 29 5/8 IN LONG. 120/220 VOLT, AC, 30 AMP. REQUIRES EXHAUST VENT.										
X5320	6525004642514	PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 90 SEC	E A E		D	C	.	.	.	.	.	E
		PROCESSOR, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, AUTOMATIC; COMPACT, 90 SECOND PROCESSING, 120/240 OR 120/208, SINGLE PHASE, 50/60 HZ, 30 AMP, AC. 6000 WATTS; FOR DEVELOPING, FIXING, WASHING AND DRYING FILM FROM 4 IN BY 4 IN TO 14 IN BY 17 IN; REQUIRES EXHAUST VENT.										
X5325	6525LL00000000	MIXER, CHEMICAL AUTOMATIC	B B B		J	A	.	.	.	.	.	.
		AUTOMATICALLY MIXES REPLENISHER SOLUTIONS, TURNS WATER ON AND OFF AND FEEDS MIXED SOLUTIONS TO THE PROCESSOR.										
X5330	6525000547288	X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 300 MA	C C C		.	C	.	.	.	.	.	.
		X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC, MEDICAL; MOBILE, EXPLOSION SAFE, 1 TUBE, 300 MA, 100 KVP, 220 AC.										
X5335	6525LL0000145	X-RAY APPARATUS, HEAD STAND	F F F		.	F	.	.	.	.	.	B
		X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC, HEAD STAND AND CHAIR. TO INCLUDE FRANKLIN MODEL C HEAD STAND; 80 LINE BUCKY GRID; HTS-09R 0.6-1.0 TUBE UNIT; TWO SHOCKPROOF CABLES, 40 FT.; WALL STORAGE RACK; HEAD CLAMP; AND HEAD CHAIR. FOR INCORPORATION INTO 300 OR 500 MA RADIOGRAPHIC X-RAY APPARATUS.										



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A N A			UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X5350	6525LL0000940	PROCESSOR, DENTAL FILM	E	E	E	D	A	.	.	.	.	.
		PROCESSING UNIT, X-RAY FILM, DENTAL, AUTOMATIC, TABLE MODEL, WITH THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE.										
X5410	6525LL0000159	SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 10 GAL	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.
		SILVER RECOVERY UNIT. 1.5 TROY OUNCE PER HOUR RECOVERY CAPACITY; 12-1/4 IN WIDE, 20-1/4 IN LONG, 28-3/4 IN HIGH. STAINLESS STEEL CABINET, WITH 10 GAL FIBERGLASS TANK; CATHODE HAS TWELVE 5-1/4 IN DIAMETER DISCS; GRAVITY FLOW IN AND OUT. TO INCLUDE AUTOMATIC TIMER. 120 VOLT, AC.										
X5414	6525LL0003472	SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 2 GAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 2 GALLON, 15 X 12 X 12 IN, 120 VOLT, 4-1/4 AMPS, WITH 7-1/2 IN DIAMETER FLEXIBLE DRUM, 4-1/2 IN LONG.										
X5416	6525LL0003499	SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 5 GAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 5 GALLON, 20 X 12 X 12 IN, 120 VOLT, 8 AMPS, WITH 7-1/2 IN DIAMETER FLEXIBLE DRUM, 9 IN LONG.										
X5420	6525LL0003392	SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 6 GAL	C	C	C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.
		SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 6 GALLON, 25 X 12 X 12 IN, 120 VOLT, 16 AMPS, WITH 7 1/2 IN DIAMETER DRUM. 12 IN LONG.										
X5430	6525LL0002444	X-RAY, APPARTUS, MAMMOGRAPHIC 400MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	B
		X-RAY, MAMMOGRAPHIC, 400 MA, 1 PH.										
X5450	6525LL0000943	X-RAY APPARATUS, HEAD STAND	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	B
		HEAD STAND, RADIOGRAPHIC, COMPLETE WITH PATIENT STRETCHER, HEAD CHAIR, WALL RACK, 80 LINE 8-1 GRID, HEAD CLAMP; INCLUDES R.A. TUBE UNIT (170,000 HEAT UNITS), FOCAL SPOTS, 1-2 MM AND SET OF SHOCK PROOF CABLES; DESIGNED FOR RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE HEAD; REQUIRES 300 MA OR 500 MA X-RAY CONTROL AND TRANSFORMER.										
X5500	6525LL0000944	X-RAY APPARATUS, CEPHALOMETRIC	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	.	B
		RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CEPHALOMETRIC, WITH ROTATING ANODE TUBE; FOR ORTHODONTIC USE IN CEPHALOMETRIC OPERATORIES; COLUMN HEIGHT 87 IN, 120 AC, 100 KVP OUTPUT.										



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

CTGRY

A N A UTILITIES

R V F 1 2 3 4 5 6

JSN NSN NOMENCLATURE

\*\*\*\*\*

X5700 0000000000000 X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA F F F . F . . . B

X-RAY APPARATUS, SOLID STATE, 600, MA AT 125 KVP, (400 MA AT 150 KVP) SGL PHASE SGL. TUBE, 220/240 V. INCLUDES TABLE, OVERHEAD TUBE AND AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR.

X5800 6525LL0000945 X-RAY APPARATUS, 300 MA F F F . F . . . B

RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MEDICAL, 300 MA AT 125 KVP, SINGLE PHASE FOR TWO TUBE OPERATION; COMPLETE WITH CEILING TUBE MOUNT, COLLIMATOR, X-RAY TUBE, AND CABLES, AND HORIZONTAL FLOAT TABLE, 220 VOLT, FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.

X5900 6525LL0000436 X-RAY APPARATUS, 600-800 MA F F F . F . . . B

X-RAY UNIT: 600-800 MA, 150 KV, THREE PHASE, 12 PULSE, INCLUDING CONTROL UNIT, POWER UNIT AND HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMER, PHOTOTIMER DETECTORS. 90 DEGREE X-RAY TABLE WITH HIGH SPEED BUCKY. TABLE ANGULATION 15 DEGREES TRENDELEBURG TO 90 DEGREES. VERTICAL WITH AUTOMATIC STOPS AT TRENDELEBURG, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL. 12:1 RATIO, 80 LINE BUCKY GRID CASSETTE, SIZE SENSING TRAY. AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR, TUBE HANGER AND LONGITUDINAL RAILS. X-RAY TUBE 0.6-1.5 FILAMENT. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.

X6000 6525LL0000946 X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 300 MA F F F . F . . . B

RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC X-RAY UNIT. 300 MA AT 125 KVP, SINGLE PHASE, COMPLETE WITH VERTICAL CONTROL TRANSFORMER, TILT TABLE WITH SPOT FILM DEVICE; CEILING TUBE MOUNT, TWO ROTATING ANODE TUBES AND 22 CM IMAGE INTENSIFIER WITH MIRROR VIEWING. 220 VAC, 25 KVA. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.

X6040 6525LL0000453 X-RAY APPARTUS/CHEST UNIT, 600-800 MA F F F . F . . . B

X-RAY UNIT 600-800 MA, 150 KV, THREE PHASE, 12 PULSE, INCLUDING CONTROL UNIT, POWER UNIT AND HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMER, PHOTOTIMER DETECTORS. 90 TO 150 DEGREES X-RAY TABLE WITH HIGH SPEED BUCKY. TABLE ANGULATION IS FROM 15 DEGREES TRENDELEBURG TO 90 DEGREES VERTICAL WITH AUTOMATIC STOPS AT TRENDELEBURG, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL. 12:1 RATIO, 80 LINE BUCKY GRID, CASSETTE. SIZE SENSING TRAY. AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR. CEILING TUBE HANGER AND LONGITUDINAL RAILS. X-RAY TUBE 0.6-1.5 FILAMENT. 14 X 17 AUTOMATIC CHEST UNIT CAPABLE OF CONTAINING UP TO 100 14 X 17 UNEXPOSED FILMS INCLUDING TWO RECEIVING MAGAZINES. "L" CONFIGURATION CONVEYOR/TRANSPORTER SYSTEM. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X6100	6525007922079	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 500 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC XRAY UNIT, 500 MA AT 150 KVP, 2 TUBE COMPLETE WITH VERTICAL CONTROL, TRANSFORMER TILT TABLE, CEILING TUBE MOUNT, TWO ROTATING ANODE TUBES, AND 22 CM IMAGE INTENSIFIER WITH MIRROR VIEWING, 220 VAC, 50 KVA. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.												
X6150	6520LL0005039	X-RAY APPARATUS, TOMOGRAPHY, 100 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, TOMOGRAPHY UNIT, 1,000 MA, AT 150 KVP, THREE PHASE, SOLID STATE TWELVE PULSE GENERATOR. HORIZONTAL BUCKY FLOAT TOP TABLE AND CEILING SUSPENDED TOMOGRAPHY UNIT FOR LINEAR, CIRCULAR AND ELIPTICAL TOMOGRAPHY. DETACHABLE COUPLING AND ADJUSTABLE FULCRUM. HIGH SPEED X-RAY TUBE, 150 KV, 200,000 HEAT UNITS, FOCAL SPOTS 0.6-2.0. 480 VOLTS, THREE PHASE. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.												
X6170	6520LL0005040	X-RAY APPARATUS, ANGIOGRAPHIC, 1250 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, BI-PLANE ANGIOGRAPHIC UNIT, 1250 MA, 150 PKV, 3 PHASE, 12 PULSE SOLID STATE GENERATOR. COMPLETE WITH FLOAT TOP TABLE, FOLD DOWN BUCKEY DIAPHRAGM, TWO CEILING TUBE MOUNTS, TWO TUBE UNITS, 150 KV, HIGH SPEED, 1-2 FOCAL SPOTS, 300,000 HEAT UNITS. INCLUDES 2 RAPID FILM CHANGERS FOR 14 X 14 CUT FILM, COMPUTER PROGRAM, SELECTOR, (2) 100 LINE GRIDS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL STANDS, 480 VOLTS, THREE PHASE. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.												
X6175	0000000000000	X-RAY APPARATUS, ANGIOGRAPHIC, DIGITAL	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
DIGITAL 1000-1200MA, 150KVP, 480VAC, 3 PHASE, 1 FILM CHANGER, COMPUTER AND DISPLAY TERMINALS FOR DIGITAL PROCESSING.												
X6180	6525LL0000949	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 1000 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT: 1000 MA, 150 KV, 3 PHASE, 2 TUBE WITH CEILING TUBE MOUNT, MOTOR DRIVEN TABLE, 22 CM IMAGE INTENSIFIER; 480 VOLTS, 150 KVA. HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMER, CONTROL CABINET, SOLID STATE, 3 STATION PHOTOTIMER, RAPID HIGH SPEED ROTOR CONTROL, AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR AND CEILING TRACKS. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.												
X6185	0000000000000	X-RAY APPARTUS, RAD/FLUORO, DIGITAL	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
1200MA, 150KVP, 480 VAC, 3 PHASE, CEILING SUSPENDED RAD TUBE UNIT, 90/90 TILT TABLE, 6 IN, 9 IN, OR 6-9 IN IMAGE SYSTEM. COMPUTER AND DISPLAY TERMINALS FOR DIGITAL PROCESSING.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN      NSN      NOMENCLATURE		CTGRY	A N A      UTILITIES
		R V F	1 2 3 4 5 6
*****			
X6190	6525LL0000948	X-RAY APPARATUS, CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION	F F F . F . . . B
CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION UNIT, 1250 MA, 150 KVP, 3 PHASE, TWELVE PULSE SOLID STATE GRID CONTROL GENERATOR, COMPLETE WITH CARDIAC FLOAT TOP ELEVATING TABLE, CEILING SUSPENDED TELESCOPIC MOUNT, 6 IN IMAGE SYS. 35 MM CINE AND GRID CONTROLLED TUBE UNIT, WITH 11 DEGREE TARGET AND 0.3 MM AND 1.0 MM FOCAL SPOTS, 300,000 HEAT UNITS, HIGH SPEED. 480 VAC, THREE PHASE. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.			
X6240	6525LL0000000	X-RAY APPARATUS, COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY	F F F . F . . . .
COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY SYSTEM IS COMPOSED OF SEVERAL BASIC FUNCTIONS: PATIENT HANDLING, X-RAY GENERATION, X-RAY DETECTION, DATA PROCESSING DISPLAY AND RECORD, AND SYSTEM CONTROLS.			
X6320	6525LL0000953	X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA	F F F . F . . . B
X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA, 125 KVP, ONE TUBE, SOLID STATE, 220 VOLT, THREE PHASE, AC; SEMI-CONDUCTOR HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS, SOLID STATE TIMER AND CONTACTORS. TO CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING BASIC ITEMS; 600 MA, 125 KVP, THREE PHASE GENERATOR; ONE X-RAY TUBE, HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES; TRACK MOUNTED TUBE HANGER SUPPORTED FROM OVERHEAD ONLY; LONGITUDINAL RAILS; AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR; 90-15 DEG. ANGULATION RADIOGRAPHIC MOTOR DRIVEN TABLE/STATIONARY TOP, 12:1 RATIO 80 LINE BUCKY GRID AND GRID RECIPROCATOR. FED. SPEC. NO. GG-X-635D.			
X6340	6525LL0000954	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 600 MA	F F F . F . . . B
X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA, 150 KVP, TWO-TUBE, SOLID STATE, 220 VOLT, THREE PHASE, AC; SEMI-CONDUCTOR HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS, SOLID STATE TIMERS AND CONTACTORS. TO CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING BASIC ITEMS: 600 MA, 150 KVP, THREE PHASE GENERATOR; TWO X-RAY TUBES; HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES; TRACK MOUNTED TUBE HANGER SUPPORTED FROM OVERHEAD ONLY; LONGITUDINAL RAILS, AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR; RADIOGRAPHIC HEAD STAND WITH ADJUST; HEAD CLAMP MOBILE HEAD CHAIR, 8:1 RATIO 90 LINE GRID, AND WALL ACCESSORY RACK; 90-15 DEG. ANGULATION RADIOGRAPHIC MOTOR DRIVEN TABLE WITH STATIONARY TOP, 12:1 RATIO 30 LINE GRID RECIPROCATOR.			



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY									
			A	N	A	UTILITIES						
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6	
*****												
X6345	6525LL0000146	X-RAY APPARATUS, TOMOGRAPHY, 1000 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC WITH LINEAR TOMOGRAPH; SOLID STATE RECTIFIERS, CONTACTORS AND TIMER; 1,000 MA, 150 KVP, SINGLE TUBE, AUTOMATIC COLLIMATION. 380-499 VOLT, THREE PHASE, 12 PULSE, AC. TO INCLUDE X-RAY TRANSFORMER AND CONTROL CABINET; HIGH SPEED ROTOR CONTROLLER; TUBE HANGER; LONGITUDINAL RAILS, 14 FT.; AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR. 1.0-2.0 TUBE UNIT, RADIOGRAPHIC TABLE WITH STATIONARY TOP: 12:1 80 LINE BUCKY GRID.												
X6350	6525LL0000955	X-RAY, APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV, 600 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC, 600 MA, 150 KVP, TWO TUBES, SOLID STATE, 440 VOLT, THREE PHASE, INPUT POWER; SEMICONDUCTOR HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS, SOLID STATE TIMER AND CONTACTORS. TO CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING BASIC ITEMS: 600 MA, 150 KVP GENERATOR, HIGH SPEED MOTOR CONTROLLER, TWO X-RAY TUBES, HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES; 90 /90 MOTOR DRIVEN TILT TABLE WITH LONGITUDINAL SHIFT TOP AND POWER ASSIST; END LOADING SPOT FILMING DEVICE, TABLE 12:1 RATIO 80 LINE BUCKY GRID; 6:1 RATIO 60 LINE SPOT FILM GRID; GRID RECIPTORCATOR; TRACK MOUNTED TUBE HANGER SUPPORTED FROM OVERHEAD ONLY; LONGITUDINAL RAILS; AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR; 6 IN IMAGE INTENSIFIER WITH TV SYSTEM.												
X6400	0000000000000	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, DIGITAL	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B	
600MA, 125-150KVP, 208-480VAC, 3PHASE, CEILING MOUNTED RAD TUBE UNIT, 90/90 TILT TABLE, 6", 9", OR 6 9" IMAGE SYSTEM. COMPUTER AND DISPLAY TERMINALS FOR DIGITAL PROCESSING.												
X6450	6525010076058	X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL, 15MA	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, WALL MOUNTED, 15 MA, 90 PKV; 120 VOLT, AC 2100 WATTS; WITH WALL MOUNTED CONTROL UNIT SEPERATE FROM WALL MOUNTED FOLDING BRACKET; TUBE ARM; TUBE HEAD ASSEMBLY AND RADIOGRAPHIC CONES.												
X6500	6525002221340	X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL, PANOGRAPHIC	F	F	F	.	B	.	.	.	B	
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANOGRAPHIC, 10 MA, 90 KVP, 120 VOLT, 20 AMPS, SINGLE PHASE STANDUP PATIENT POSITIONING.												
X6510	0000000000000	X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL PANOGRAPHIC	F	F	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANOGRAPHIC, 10 MA, 90 KVP, 120 VOLT, 20 AMPS, SINGLE PHASE STANDUP PATIENT POSITIONING. MOTOR DRIVEN CHAIR TO INCLUDE 1 CASSETTE, 3 HANGERS, 1 CALIPER, 2400 WATTS.												



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

		CTGRY										
		A N A		UTILITIES								
JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE		R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****												
X6520	6525LL0000959	X-RAY APPARATUS, 300 MA		F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MEDICAL, 300 MA, CEILING MOUNTED, EXPLOSION SAFE, FOR OPERATING ROOM INSTALLATION; COMPLETE WITH CONTROL, TRANSFORMER, CEILING TRACKS, EXPLOSION PROOF X-RAY TUBES AND SHOCK PROOF CABLES.												
X6530	6525LL0000155	X-RAY APPARATUS, UROLOGICAL, 600 MA		F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B
X-RAY APPARATUS, UROLOGICAL, RADIOGRAPHIC. SOLID STATE RECTIFIERS, CONTACTORS AND TIMER; 600 MA, 125 KVP/500 KVP; SINGLE TUBE; SEVEN RADIOGRAPHIC PUSH BUTTON MA SELECTOR POSITIONS (25S, 50S, 100S, 200L, 300L, 400L, 600L). 250 VOLT, SINGLE PHASE, AC. TO INCLUDE DXS-650 X-RAY TRANSFORMER AND CONTROL CABINET; UROLOGICAL TABLE; 1.0 2.0 TUBE UNIT; TWO SHOCKPROOF CABLES, 25 FT. ROUND DRAIN BAG SUPPORT BAR; RADIOLUCENT TABLE TOP PAD; DRAIN PAN ASSEMBLY; CYTOSCOPIC SEAT; AND COMPRESSION DEVICE.												
X6550	6525LL0000960	X-RAY APPARATUS, UROLOGICAL, 300 MA		F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	B
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, UROLOGICAL, MOTOR DRIVEN TABLE (ELEVATION AND TILT); STATIONARY GRID, 300 MA, EXPLOSION PROOF CONTROL AND TRANSFORMER, X-RAY TUBE AND CABLES.												
X6600	6525LL0000961	X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL, 7MA		F	F	F	.	A	.	.	.	B
RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, WALL MOUNTED, 7 MA, 70 KVP, 120 AC, ELECTRONIC REMOTE EXPOSURE CONTROL. BRACKET ARM MINIMUM REACH 67 INCHES BETWEEN LONG CONE END AND WALL. INCLUDES TUBE HEAD AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE.												
X6650	6525006127840	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, WALL TYPE		A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
SAFELIGHT DARKROOM, PHOTOGRAPHIC, BENCH OR WALL TYPE: 8 IN BY 10 IN; 120 AC. APPROXIMATELY 20 WATTS, WITH X-RAY FILTER ATTACHMENT CORD, VIEWING PANEL AND INCANDESCENT LAMPS.												
X6660	6525006127825	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, CEILING TYPE		A	A	A	.	A	.	.	.	.
SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CEILING TYPE 5 1/2 IN DIAMETER WITH X-RAY FILTER AND INCANDESCENT LAMP. 120 VOLT, AC, 10 WATTS.												



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY										
			A	N	A	UTILITIES							
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6		
X6800	6525LL0000151	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV, 800 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	B	
<p>X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC WITH TELEVISION CHAIN AND VIDEO TAPE RECORDER; 800 MA, 150 KVP, TWO TUBE. 380-499 VOLT, AC, THREE PHASE, 12 PULSE. TO INCLUDE X-RAY TRANSFORMER AND CONTROL CABINET; HIGH SPEED ROTOR CONTROLLER; PHOTOTIMER POWER SUPPLY, AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR; 1.0-2.0 TUBE UNIT; TUBE HANGER, LONGITUDINAL RAILS, 14 FT. TABLE WITH TWO-WAY TOP AND POWER ASSIST: 12B1 SPOT FILM DEVICE; LOW VOLTAGE CABLE; FLUOROSCOPIC ASSEMBLY; 12:1 80 LINE GRID; 8:1 80 LINE SPOT FILM GRID; 0.6-1.5 TUBE UNIT; 9 IN INTENSIFIER; CAESIUM IODIDE TYPE; 525 LINE TELEVISION SYSTEM, 14 IN 525 LINE MONITOR; MOBILE MONITOR CART; VIDICON; OPTICAL VIEWER, 525 LINE TELEVISION TAPE RECORDER FOR IMAGE SYSTEM.</p>													
X6810	6525LL0000152	X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV, 800 MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	B	
<p>X-RAY APPARATUS, RADIOGRAPHIC AND FLUOROSCOPIC. WITH 9 IN IMAGE INTENSIFIER; SOLID STATE RECTIFIERS, CONTACTORS, AND TIMER; 800 MA, 150 KVP; TWO TUBES. TWELVE RADIOGRAPHIC PUSH BUTTON MA SELECTOR 10/25S, 50S, 100S, 200S, 300S, 400S, 500S, 200L, 400L, 500L, 600L, 800L, SIX FLUOROSCOPIC PUSH BUTTON MA SELECTOR FROM 1/2 TO 5 MA, AND A SEVENTH PUSH BUTTON MARKED IMAGE INTENSIFIER. AUTOMATIC COLLIMATION. 380-499 VOLT, THREE-PHASE, 12-PULSE, AC. TO INCLUDE X-RAY TRANSFORMER AND CONTROL CABINET; 4-KW HIGH SPEED ROTOR CONTROLLER; PHOTOTIMER POWER SUPPLY; PHOTOTIMER DETECTOR CIRCUIT; FLUOROSCOPIC FOOT SWITCH; TUBE HANGER; LONGITUDINAL RAILS; 18 FT; TWO SHOCKPROOF CABLES, 55 FT; AUTOMATIC COLLIMATOR; TUBE HANGER ADAPTING PARTS; TABLE ADAPTING PARTS; 1.0-2.0 TUBE UNIT; CABLE TAKE UP REEL; TABLE WITH TWO WAY TOP AND POWER ASSIST; SPOT FILM DEVICE; LOW VOLTAGE CABLES, 40 FT; 0.6-1.5 TUBE UNIT; PATIENT STEP; RADIATION SHIELD; MYELOGRAPHIC BOOTS; FLUORICON 200 OPTICAL VIEW, 9-INCH IMAGE INTENSIFIER; SECOND VIEWER MIRROR; SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND SPOT FILM ADAPTER.</p>													
X6850	0000000000000	X-RAY APPARATUS, DIGITAL, 800-1000MA	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.	B	
<p>150KVP, 480VAC, 3 PHASE, CEILING SUSPENDED TUBE UNIT, 90/15 TILT TABLE, COMPUTER AND DISPLAY TERMINALS FOR DIGITAL PROCESSING.</p>													
X7700	6525006167400	TANK, DEVELOPING, X-RAY	A	A	A	.	D	A	.	.	.	.	
<p>TANK, DEVELOPING, RADIOGRAPHIC. REFRIGERATED; SINGLE COMPARTMENT. 38 IN HIGH, 20 IN WIDE, 21 IN LONG. 120 VOLT, 60 HZ, AC, APPROXIMATELY 300 WATTS; WITH COOLING UNIT, WATER FLOW REGULATOR, AND TWO REMOVABLE 5 GALLON INSERT TANKS; WITH HOT AND COLD WATER MIXING VALVE.</p>													



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY	A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
X7900	6525006167678	TANK, DEVELOPING, FIELD TYPE	C C C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TANK, FILM PROCESSING, RADIOGRAPHIC, 32 GAL. CAPACITY. FIELD TYPE, WITH THREE REMOVABLE DIVIDERS AND TWO 5 GAL. CAPACITY SOLUTION INSERT TANK														
X7950	6525LL0000968	TANK, REPLENISHING	E A E	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		TANKS, REPLENISHING; CAPACITY AND NUMBER AS REQUIRED.														
X8501	6525LL0002265	SIMULATOR, THERAPY, X-RAY	F F F	.	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
X8550	6525LL0000429	GRENZ RAY THERAPY UNIT	C C C	.	B	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
		GRENZ RAY THERAPY UNIT, TABLE MODEL, UNIVERSAL. 15 MA, 20 KVP. COMPLETE WITH GRENZ RAY CONTROL AND ELECTRIC TIMER; COUNTER-BALANCED TUBE HEAD MOUNTED ON TUBESTAND OPERATING ALONG BACK OF TABLE; FULL LENGTH LEADED AND PADDED TABLE; AND ONE CONE. TO INCLUDE MOBILE PROTECTIVE SHIELD; ROLL PILLOW; FLAT PILLOW; AND MATCHING OPERATOR'S STOOL. 120 VOLT, AC, 10 AMPS.														
X8600	6525LL0002257	X-RAY, THERAPY UNIT	F F F	.	B	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
		X-RAY, THERAPY UNIT, 300 KVP														
X8700	6525LL0002262	ACCELERATOR, 18 MEV LINEAR	F F F	.	B	F	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
		ACCELERATOR, 18 MEV LINEAR.														
X8750	0000000000000	LINEAR ACCELERATOR, DUAL ENERGY	F F F	.	F	A	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
		LINEAR ACCELERATOR, DUAL ENERGY 5-22 MEV.														
X8800	6525004559947	ILLUMINATOR, DENTAL FILM	C C C	.	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		VIEWER, DENTAL, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM, PORTABLE; 120 AC, 14 WATTS.														
X8710	6525000000000	ACCELERATOR, 6 MEV	F F F	.	B	F	D	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	B
		ACCELERATOR, 6 MEV LINEAR ACCELERATOR,														



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX A

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY						
			A	N	A	UTILITIES	R	V	F
*****									
X9300	6640LL0000319	GLOVEBOX, RADIOISOTOPE	A	A	A	.	F	.	.
<p>GLOVE BOX, RADIOISOTOPE. FIBERGLASS; 36 IN WIDE, 29 IN DEEP, 36 IN HIGH. UNIT INCLUDES 75 CFM BLOWER WITH INDICATING SWITCH AND VARIABLE SPEED POWERSTAT AND MANOMETER MOUNTED ON FRONT OF BOX TO INDICATE AIR FLOW. INCLUDES 1/4 IN SAFETY GLASS VIEWING PANEL; 370 SQ. IN ACCESS HOLDS 1/3 CU FT, 34 IN HIGH, 19 IN WIDE, 23 IN DEEP. 115 VOLT, DOOR; THREE 115 VOLT POLARIZED AND ROUNDED ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH INDICATING SWITCHES; 24 IN FLUORESCENT LIGHT WITH FIXTURES AND SWITCH; TWO 8 IN DOUBLE GROOVED GLOVE PORTS; NEOPRENE GLOVES, SIZE 9 3/4; INLET FILTER; TWO ABSOLUTE FILTERS WITH CONNECTING HOSES AND 40 IN OF 2 IN SPIRAL EXHAUST HOSE WITH CLAMP. TO INCLUDE VARIABLE HEIGHT MOBILE BENCH, 30 TO 37 IN HIGH. WITH 5 IN BALL BEARING, TOE OPERATED LOCK CASTERS. 1/25 HP MOTOR, 120 VOLT, AC.</p>									
X9500	6525LL0000318	SYSTEM, THYROID UPTAKE	C	C	C	.	B	.	.
<p>THYROID UPTAKE SYSTEM. MOBILE; WITH ARM MEDICAL STAND, 2 IN PROBE WITH I.A.E.A. FLAT FIELD COLLIMATOR AND THYROID POSITIONER, NECK PHANTOM, AND ANALYZER/SCALER/TIMER WITH AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND SUBTRACT AND AUTOMATIC % READOUT. 120 VOLT, AC, 60 WATTS.</p>									
X9700	6525LL0000327	TABLE, IMAGING, XYZ MOVEMENT	C	C	C	.	F	.	.
<p>TABLE, IMAGING, XYZ MOVEMENT. FOR SCINTILLATION CAMERAS AND SCANNERS. MOVABLE TOP PERMITS X-Y POSITIONING WITH 10 IN OF TRAVEL IN EITHER DIRECTION. HEIGHT IS ADJUSTABLE FROM 30 1/2 IN TO 39 1/2 IN HIGH. GRADUATED SCALES ALONG THE X &amp; Y DIMENSIONS. TOP OVERHANGS THE FRAME. TO INCLUDE POLYURETHANE MATTRESS AND COVER, AND RESTRAINING STRAPS. TABLE TOP 72 IN LONG, 29 IN WIDE; 5 IN DIA. WHEELS, WITH 2 WHEELS WITH LOCK.</p>									
X9800	6525LL0001238	SYSTEM, DIAGNOSTIC ULTRA SOUND	F	F	F	.	B	.	.
<p>DIAGNOSTIC ULTRA SOUND SYSTEM.</p>									
X9810	6520LL0001250	GAMMA CAMERA SYSTEM, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	A	.	.
<p>THE GAMMA CAMERA SYSTEM, MOBILE, IS A COMPACT SCINTILLATION CAMERA SYSTEM CONSISTING OF A DETECTOR AND ELECTRONICS CONSOLE MOUNTED ON A MOBILE BASE. THE CONSOLE CONTAINS ALL OPERATING CONTROLS AND AN IMAGE DISPLAY. THE GAMMA IMAGING DETECTOR IS MOUNTED ON A COUNTERBALANCED FRAME.</p>									



## APPENDIX A

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

## MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CTGRY								
			A	N	A	UTILITIES					
			R	V	F	1	2	3	4	5	6
*****											
X9820	6520LL0001201	SCINTILLATION CAMERA SYSTEM, MODULAR	C	C	C	.	B	.	.	.	.
THE SCINTILLATION CAMERA SYSTEM CONTAINS A COMPACT ELECTRONICS CABINET WITH ALL OPERATING CONTROLS AND A GAMMA IMAGE DISPLAY. THE SECOND MAJOR COMPONENT CONSISTS OF AN IMAGING DETECTOR WITH COUNTER BALANCED FRAME.											
X9900	6525LL0000000	MRI IMAGING SYSTEM, RESISTIVE	F	F	F	.	J	F	.	.	.
RESISTIVE 0.15T TO 0.3T (1.5-3KG)											
X9905	6525LL0000000	MRI IMAGING SYSTEM, SUPER CONDUCTIVE	F	F	F	.	F	.	.	.	.
SUPERCONDUCTIVE 0.35-1.5T (3.5-15KG) REQUIRING LIQUID HELIUM AND LIQUID NITROGEN FOR COOLING.											



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
ACCELERATOR,	X8710	223
ACCELERATOR, 18 MEV LINEAR	X8700	223
ADAPTOR, PROCESSOR, FILM	X1719	210
AIR NOZZLE, LEVER TYPE,	D9995	52
AIR PURIFIER	L2192	95
AMALGAMATOR, DENTAL	D8850	45
ANALYZER, BLOOD CHEM. AUTO.	L1000	89
ANALYZER, CHEMICAL STAT. WORK	L1030	90
ANALYZER, DEFIBRILLATOR	M3001	122
ANALYZER, GAS, ANESTHESIA	M7501	145
ANALYZER, LAB, 18 CHANNEL	L1080	90
ANVIL, BLACKSMITH	T0050	196
APPARATUS, BLOOD GAS	L1931	92
APPARATUS, COLD THERAPY	M2001	118
APPARATUS, COUNTING, BACTERIAL	L2650	98
APPARATUS, DIATHERMY,	M3360	125
APPARATUS, OPERATING, ENT	M5510	135
APPARATUS, PH/BLOOD-GAS	L1930	92
APPARATUS, SUCTION, DENTAL	D4220	40
APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 24 IN	C0043	28
APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 30 IN	C0044	28
APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 36 IN	C0045	28
APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 48 IN	C0046	28
APRON FRAME, 5-1/2 IN X 60 IN	C0047	28
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 24 IN	C0035	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 30 IN	C0036	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 36 IN	C0037	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 42 IN	C0038	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 48 IN	C0039	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 54 IN	C0040	27
APRON RAIL, 5-1/2 IN X 60 IN	C0041	27
APRON RAILS, LEGS, 4 IN X 2 IN	D9250	47
ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT	D0750	35
ATTACHMENT BOARD, WALL MOUNT	X1010	206
AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (1 MAN)	M0255	108
AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (4 MAN)	M0345	109
AUDIOMETER EQUIPMENT (6 MAN)	M0340	108
AUDIOMETER, AUTOMATIC, GROUP	M0200	108
AUDIOMETRIC TESTING ROOM	M0250	108
BAKER, WAFFLE,	K0500	62
BASE UNIT DOUBLE, 10 DRAWER	D0490	32
BASE UNIT, 1 DRAWER	D0600	33
BASE UNIT, 2 COMPARTMENT	D0640	34
BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	D0630	34



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER TABLE	D0400	31
BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER, 2 SECTION	D0210	29
BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER, DOUBLE DOOR	D9495	48
BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	D0370	30
BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	D0480	32
BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER TABLE	D0620	33
BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D0440	31
BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D0500	32
BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	D0660	34
BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	D9520	48
BASE UNIT, 5 DRAWER	D9580	48
BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	D0410	31
BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	D9510	48
BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	D9590	48
BASE UNIT, ANGLE CORNER CABINET	D0270	30
BASE UNIT, CABINET,	D9800	50
BASE UNIT, CABINET, CORNER	D9835	50
BASE UNIT, CASTING MACHINE	D0550	33
BASE UNIT, CENTER TEE LEG	D0680	34
BASE UNIT, CORNER SINK	D9785	50
BASE UNIT, CORNER TABLE	D0380	30
BASE UNIT, CORNER, STORAGE	D0420	31
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	D0240	30
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	D0250	30
BASE UNIT, END CORNER CABINET	D0260	30
BASE UNIT, LOWER SHELF	D0670	34
BASE UNIT, OPEN FRONT COMPARTMENT.	D0590	33
BASE UNIT, PLAIN	D0610	33
BASE UNIT, SINK SECTION	D9610	49
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0430	31
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0450	31
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0510	32
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0520	33
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0530	33
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D0540	33
BASE UNIT, STORAGE CABINET	D9540	48
BASE UNIT, TABLE FRAME SECTION	D0390	31
BASE UNIT, THREE DRAWER	D0650	34
BASE, PEDESTAL	D0465	32
BASE, PEDESTAL	D0466	32
BASE, PEDESTAL	D0467	32
BASE, PEDESTAL	D0460	31
BASE, PEDESTAL, DOUBLE	D0470	32
BASIN, MOP SERVICE	P4700	158



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
BASSINET, WARMING, PLASTIC	M2700	121
BATH SINK, INFANT	P9130	165
BATH, CONTRAST, ALTERNATE	M1270	113
BATH, HYDRAULIC LIFT	M1285	114
BATH, HYDRAULIC LIFT	M1291	115
BATH, HYDRO TREATMENT, SITTING	M1292	115
BATH, HYDRO-TREATMENT	M1280	114
BATH, HYDROTHERAPY BURN TREAT	M1290	114
BATH, PARAFFIN	M1276	113
BATH, PARAFFIN, HAND/FOOT	M1277	114
BATH, SITZ	P0330	153
BATH, WATER, DENTAL IMPRESSION	D6570	43
BATH, WATER, HYDROSCOPIC CASTING	D6560	43
BATH, WATER, SEROLOGY, ELECTRIC	L4200	103
BATH, WHIRLPOOL, ARM TREATMENT	M1000	111
BATH, WHIRLPOOL, LEG TREATMENT	M1250	113
BATH, WHIRLPOOL, LEG TREATMENT	M1260	113
BATHTUB, CHILD'S	P1060	153
BATHTUB, INFANT'S	P9120	165
BATHTUB, PIER TYPE	P1050	153
BATHTUB, RECESSED, 60 IN LONG	P0700	153
BATHTUB, RECESSED, 66 IN LONG	P0750	153
BED, PATIENT ELECTRIC	M0375	109
BED, RECOVERY	M0850	110
BENCH, LOAD/STORE X-RAY FILM	X0900	206
BENCH, LOCKER ROOM	M1310	115
BENCH, LOCKER ROOM	M1315	115
BENCH, LOOM	T0090	197
BENCH, SHOWER, STALL	M1320	115
BENCH, SHOWERSTALL	M1300	115
BENCH, TECHNICIAN'S, 3 DRAWER	D0350	30
BENCH, TECHNICIAN'S, 6 DRAWER	D0310	30
BENCH, WOODWORK, 42 IN, 1 DRAWER	T0100	197
BENCH, WOODWORK, 64 IN, 4 VISES	T0105	197
BENCH, WOODWORKING	T0761	201
BENCH, WORK, 5 DRAWER	T0106	197
BENCH, WORK, CABINET TYPE	T0600	200
BENCH, WORK, ELEC	T0801	201
BENCH, WORK, MACHINE SHOP	T0120	197
BENCH, WORK, METAL FRAME,	T0125	197
BENCH, WORK, METAL TOP/FRAME	T0135	197
BENCH, WORK, VARIABLE HEIGHT	T0965	202
BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP	T0110	197
BENCH, WORK, WOODWORK	T9000	205



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
BENCH, WORK, WOODWORK, 4 PLATE	T0741	201
BENCHTOP, LAMINATED PLASTIC	X1000	206
BICYCLE, STATIONARY	M1560	116
BILIRUBINOMETER	L4350	104
BIN, FILM LOADING	X1100	207
BIN, MOBILE, 150 LB. CAPACITY	K0700	62
BIN, MOBILE, 250 LB. CAPACITY	K0710	62
BIN, PLASTER, 3 COMPARTMENT	D8620	45
BIN, PLASTER, 4 COMPARTMENT	D8600	45
BIN, WASTE RECEPTACLE 35X22X15	X1070	207
BLACKBD/SCREEN COMBINATION	M1545	116
BLACKBOARD, SCREEN COMB.	M1546	116
BLACKBOARD, WALL MOUNTED	M0350	109
BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL	K0800	62
BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL	K0810	62
BOARD SCHEDULING, MAGNETIC	M1870	117
BOOKSTACK, DOUBLE BASE	M1550	116
BOOKSTACK, SINGLE BASE	M1600	117
BOOTH, AUDIOMETER, 6 MAN	M0251	108
BOOTH, AUDIOMETRIC EXAM.	M0300	108
BOOTH, EXAM, RADIO FREQUENCY SHIELDED	M0305	108
BRACKET, CEILING MOUNTED	M8835	149
BRACKET, SCRUB BRUSH DISPENSER	M1170	112
BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED	M8825	149
BRACKET, WALL MOUNTED	M8836	149
BREADING MACHINE, MOBILE	K0820	62
BREADING MACHINE, TABLE	K0830	62
BROILER, CHAR-BROILER	K0900	63
BROILER, CHAR-BROILER	K0950	63
BROILER, INFRARED, ELECTRIC	K0870	63
BROILER, INFRARED, GAS	K0860	63
BUCKY STAND, VERTICAL	X1405	208
BULLETIN BOARD	M1800	117
BULLETIN BOARD, 48" X 48"	M1860	117
BULLETIN BOARD, GLASS DOOR	M1900	118
BULLETIN BOARD, OPEN FACE 36" X 46"	M1840	117
BULLETIN BOARD, OPEN FACE 36" X 48"	M1850	117
CABINET BASE, 35X22X18 WITH DOOR	X1060	207
CABINET BASE, FILM IDENTIFIER	X1080	207
CABINET BASE, STORAGE	X1050	206
CABINET, ACID STORAGE	M2425	120
CABINET, BASE UNIT,	D9970	51
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	D9660	49
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	D9681	49



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 3 DRAWER	D9683	49
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D9690	49
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D9691	49
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D9692	49
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 4 DRAWER	D9770	50
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 6 DRAWER	D9780	50
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 7 DRAWER	D9980	51
CABINET, BASE UNIT, ADJUSTABLE SHELF	D9786	50
CABINET, BASE UNIT, SINK	D9450	47
CABINET, BASE UNIT, STORAGE	D9700	50
CABINET, BLAST CLEANING, 51 IN	D9010	46
CABINET, CASSETTE TRANSFER BOX	X1600	209
CABINET, COMBINATION WITH SHELF	M1990	118
CABINET, EXAMINATION ROOM	M1950	118
CABINET, FILING, FILM	X1160	207
CABINET, FILING, FILM	X1170	207
CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	X1150	207
CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	X1310	208
CABINET, FILING, FILM, X-RAY	X1360	208
CABINET, FILING, PHARMACY	M5001	132
CABINET, FLAMMABLE STORAGE	M2430	120
CABINET, FOOD WARMING, MOBILE	K1020	63
CABINET, FREEZER CHEST TYPE	R0990	166
CABINET, FREEZER, 2 SECTION	R1700	167
CABINET, FREEZER, BLAST	R1650	166
CABINET, FREEZER, WALK-IN	R1800	167
CABINET, HOT/COLD FOOD, MOBILE	K1030	64
CABINET, ICE CREAM	K3560	78
CABINET, ICE CREAM, MOBILE	K3570	78
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 15 GAL	R1000	166
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 25 GAL	R1200	166
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 35 GAL	R1400	166
CABINET, ICE-CREAM, 45 GAL	R1600	166
CABINET, INSTRUMENT, 2 SECTION	C0009	26
CABINET, INSTRUMENT, 2 SECTION	C0010	26
CABINET, KEYS	M0360	109
CABINET, MAIL & MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	M0385	109
CABINET, MEDICINE COMBINATION	M2200	119
CABINET, MEDICINE, BATHROOM	M2000	118
CABINET, MEDICINE, BATHROOM	M2100	119
CABINET, MOBILE	D9030	46
CABINET, NARCOTIC, SAFE TYPE	M2400	120
CABINET, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	T0130	197
CABINET, PASS-THRU, PATIENT	M1970	118



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, PASTRY, HEAVY DUTY	K1000	63
CABINET, PASTRY, HEAVY DUTY	K1010	63
CABINET, PEDESTAL.	D9900	51
CABINET, PRESS/PRINTING SUPPLY	T0170	197
CABINET, PROOFING, COUNTER	K1050	64
CABINET, PROOFING, MOBILE	K1040	64
CABINET, REFRIGERATED, MOBILE	K1140	64
CABINET, SERVICE MODULE,	M5543	136
CABINET, SPECIMEN, PASS THRU	L1200	91
CABINET, STORAGE, ELECTRIC PARTS	T1150	202
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ010	16
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ020	16
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ030	16
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ040	16
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ050	16
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ060	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ070	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ080	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ090	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ100	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ110	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ120	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ130	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ140	17
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CQ150	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR010	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR020	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR060	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR070	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR110	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CR120	18
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV030	21
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV040	21
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV050	21
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV080	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV090	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV100	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV130	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV140	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CV150	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW030	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW040	22
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW050	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW080	23



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW090	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW100	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW130	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW140	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CW150	23
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX030	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX040	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX050	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX080	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX090	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX100	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX130	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX140	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CX150	24
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY030	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY040	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY050	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY080	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY090	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY100	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY130	25
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY140	26
CABINET, STORAGE, FULL HEIGHT	CY150	26
CABINET, STORAGE, HOSPITAL	M2500	120
CABINET, STORAGE, SAFETY	M8400	148
CABINET, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT	M2600	121
CABINET, THAWING REFRIGERATOR	K3580	78
CABINET, TILTING BIN	C0033	27
CABINET, TILTING BIN	C0032	27
CABINET, TOILET/LAVATORY	P9150	165
CABINET, TOOL CHEST	T3000	202
CABINET, TOOL CHEST	T1000	202
CABINET, TOOL STORAGE,	T0175	198
CABINET, TOOL STORAGE,	T0180	198
CABINET, TOOL, FLOOR	T1020	202
CABINET, TOOTH ASSORTMENT	D2530	38
CABINET, TREATMENT TRAY	D9622	49
CABINET, TREATMENT, PODIATRY	M7560	145
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C01A0	7
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02A0	7
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03A0	7
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04A0	7
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05A0	7
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06A0	7



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C01B0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C01C0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02B0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06B0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C07A0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C07B0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08A0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09A0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10A0	8
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C01D0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02C0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02D0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03E0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06C0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06D0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C07C0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C07D0	9
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03F0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04E0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04F0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05E0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05F0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08E0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09E0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10E0	10
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08F0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09F0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10F0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10G0	11
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03J0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04J0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05J0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10H0	12
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03K0	13



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04K0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05K0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08J0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08K0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09J0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09K0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10J0	13
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10K0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10L0	14
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C01Q0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C03P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C04P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C05P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06M0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C08P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09N0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C09P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C10P0	15
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02Q0	16
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C02Q1	16
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C06Q0	16
CABINET, UNDER COUNTER BASE	C07Q0	16
CABINET, WALL HUNG DOUBLE DOORS	D0665	34
CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR	D9861	50
CABINET, WALL HUNG, DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR	D9863	50
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLASS DOORS	D2512	38
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLASS DOOR	D2513	38
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CC010	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CC020	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CC060	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CC070	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE030	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE040	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE050	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE080	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE090	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CE100	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG030	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG040	5



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG050	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG080	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG090	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG, GLAZE DOOR	CG100	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA010	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA020	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA030	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA040	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA050	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA060	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA070	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA080	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA090	1
CABINET, WALL HUNG, OPEN UNIT	CA100	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	D9400	47
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	D9420	47
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	D9960	51
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SLIDE DOOR	D9990	51
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CB010	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CB020	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CB060	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CB070	2
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD030	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD040	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD050	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD080	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD090	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CD100	3
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF030	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF040	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF050	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF080	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF090	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, SOLID DOOR	CF100	4
CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	X1020	206
CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	X1030	206
CABINET, WALL HUNG, STORAGE	X1040	206
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CJ030	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CJ040	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CJ050	5
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CJ080	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CL010	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CL020	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CL060	6



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CL070	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CM040	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CM050	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CP030	6
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CP040	7
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CP050	7
CABINET, WALL HUNG/COUNTER	CO100	29
CABINET, WARMING, BLANKET	M8500	148
CABINET, WARMING, PASS-THRU	K1160	64
CABINET, WARMING, SOLUTION	M8600	148
CABINET, BASE UNIT, 2 DRAWER	D9662	49
CART, CLINICAL CHART HOLDER	M2800	121
CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	K1240	64
CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	K1250	64
CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	K1260	64
CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	K1270	65
CART, FOOD, TRAY SERVICE	K1280	65
CART, LIBRARY MOBILE	E1300	52
CART, PLASTER	M7180	144
CART, SHELVING, STORAGE MOBILE	M7170	143
CART, SURGICAL CASE	M7200	144
CART, SURGICAL DRESSING	M7190	144
CART, SURGICAL DRESSING, CRS	M2950	121
CART, TREATMENT	E4600	59
CART, UNIT DOSE MEDICATION	M2960	122
CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE	E8000	61
CASEWORK SUPPORT MODULE	E8020	61
CASSETTE HOLDER	X1400	208
CASSETTE UNLOADER, DAYLIGHT	X1717	210
CASSETTE, RADIOGRAPHIC FILM	X1716	210
CASTING MACHINE GUARD, 13 IN	D0760	35
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL	D2560	38
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	D2540	38
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	D2550	38
CASTING MACHINE, DENTAL METALS	D2580	38
CELL WASHER	L1660	91
CENTRIFUGE, LAB, MEDIUM	L1500	91
CENTRIFUGE, LAB, MICRO-HEMACRIT	L1400	91
CENTRIFUGE, LAB, SMALL	L1300	91
CENTRIFUGE, LAB, TABLE, SMALL	L1350	91
CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	L1502	91
CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, SIZE 2	L1750	92
CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED	L1670	92
CENTRIFUGE, SEROLOGICAL	L1690	92



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CHAIR, BLOOD DONOR, RECLINER	M0365	109
CHAIR, DENTAL, X-RAY	D3300	39
CHAIR, DIALYSIS TREATMENT	M0855	110
CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT	M3000	122
CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT	M3050	122
CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, PODIATRY	M3090	123
CHAIR, LAB, BLOOD COLLECT	M3080	122
CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL	D3320	39
CHAIR, ROTARY, DENTAL LAB	D3295	39
CHAIR, SITZ BATH, MOBILE	M2450	120
CHAIR, TABLE, DENTAL OPERATING	D3310	39
CHALKBOARD, 3X4'	M1535	116
CHALKBOARD, 48X48"	M1530	116
CHALKBOARD/TACKBRD/PROJ SCREEN	M3100	123
CHANGER, FILM, BI-PLANE	X0500	205
CHEST CHANGER, DAYLIGHT	X1705	209
CHEST STAND, X-RAY	X0980	206
CHISEL, PNEUMATIC, DENTAL	D4590	41
CLAMP/EJECTOR, DENTURE FLASK	D4490	41
CLEANER, PASTEURIZING, TUBING CLEANER	S2620	184
CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, DENTAL	D8990	45
CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	M9000	149
CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	M9010	150
CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	M9020	150
CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	M9040	150
CLEANER, WASHER, ULTRASONIC	M9050	150
CLEANER, WHIRLPOOL	P9560	166
CLEANER/SANITIZER, MOBILE	K1350	65
CLOCK, BATTERY OPERATED	M3161	123
CLOCK, CENTRAL SYSTEM	M3162	123
CLOCK, ELAPSED TIME, ELECTRIC	M3150	123
CLOCK, WALL MOUNTED	M3160	123
COFFEE MAKER, AUTOMATIC	K1550	65
COLLECTOR, DUST	D3550	39
COLONOSCOPE, WITH ACCESSORIES	M7600	145
COMPACTOR, WASTE	K1560	65
COMPACTOR, WASTE, BOTTLE/CAN	K1570	65
COMPACTOR, WASTE, VERTICAL	M3250	124
COMPRESSOR, PAINT SPRAYER	T2000	202
COMPUTER, MEAN CELL VOLUME	L2690	99
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E2500	55
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3400	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3405	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3410	57



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3415	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3430	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3440	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3450	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3500	57
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3505	58
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3515	58
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3530	58
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3540	58
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR	E3550	58
CONTROL STATION, MODULAR CORNER	E3510	58
CONTROL, TEMPERATURE, OVEN	D3560	39
CONVEYOR, LINE, FOOD PORTION	K1580	65
COOKER, SPEED, AUTOMATIC	K6750	85
COOKER, SPEED, VEGETABLE	K6770	85
COPY MACHINE, XEROGRAPHIC	M0370	109
COUNTER SINK, DROP IN 12 X 14 X 14	CS240	21
COUNTER, BLOOD CELL	L2600	98
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD	K1600	66
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD	K1610	66
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	K1620	66
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	K1630	66
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER	K1640	66
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	K1650	67
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	K1660	67
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD	K1670	67
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1700	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1710	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1720	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1730	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1740	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1750	68
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1760	69
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1770	69
COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY	K1780	69
COUNTER, TRAY, CONVEYOR	K1690	67
COUNTER, WASHING, DISH	K1800	69
COUNTER, WASHING, POT	K1850	69
COUNTER, WASHING, POT	K1860	70
COUNTER, WORK, STAND MOUNTED	K1910	70
COUNTER/TIMER, ELECTRIC	L2630	98
COUNTERTOP, CRS	CT050	21
COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0720	35
COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0700	34



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0710	35
COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0715	35
COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0730	35
COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED	D9940	51
COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED	D9941	51
COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, PLASTIC	CT030	21
COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN	CT060	21
COUNTERTOP, RESIN COATED	CT080	21
CREDENZA, WALL HUNG	E5650	60
CURTAIN, AIR	K0450	62
CUTTER, FOOD, ELECTRIC	K1920	70
CUTTER, ORTHOPEDIC, CAST/VACUUM	M6200	141
CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 15 QUART	K1930	70
CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 40 QUART	K1940	70
CUTTER/SLICER, VEGETABLE	K1950	70
CUTTING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS	M0610	110
DATA PROCESSING, TERMINAL	M0100	107
DATE PUNCH, X-RAY FILM	X2600	211
DEFIBRILLATOR, WITH CART	M3051	122
DEMINERALIZER, WATER	L2000	92
DEMINERALIZER, WATER,	L1950	92
DENSITOMETER	L1130	90
DENSITOMETER, BLOOD, SYSTEM	L1160	90
DENTAL COMPRESSOR, AIR, SYSTEM	D4001	39
DENTAL, ORAL EVACUATION SYSTEM	D9300	47
DERMOSURGICAL UNIT	M5851	140
DESK, CENTRAL APPOINTMENTS	M1225	112
DESK, CHARGE, LIBRARY	E1400	52
DESK, FOLDING, WALL MOUNTED	M3800	126
DESK, REFRACTION	M1165	112
DILUTOR, HEMOGLOBIN	L1180	90
DIRECTORY, BULLETIN BOARD	M3551	125
DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	K2490	74
DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	K2500	74
DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE	K2510	74
DISHWASHER, STEAM, 1 COMPARTMENT	K2280	74
DISHWASHER, STEAM, 2 COMPARTMENT	K2290	74
DISHWASHER, STEAM, 32 IN DEEP	K2410	74
DISHWASHER, STEAM, 32 IN DEEP	K2450	74
DISPENSER, INSTANT TEA	K2040	71
DISPENSER, AUTO SYRINGE FILL	M5310	134
DISPENSER, BREAD	K2050	71
DISPENSER, CABINET, MILK	K2080	71
DISPENSER, CABINET, MILK,	K2060	71



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
DISPENSER, CREAM, 2 QUART	K2101	71
DISPENSER, CREAM, ELEC., 3 QUART	K2102	71
DISPENSER, CREAM, ELECTRIC	K2100	71
DISPENSER, DISPOSAL, TOWEL	M3940	127
DISPENSER, DRINK	K2110	71
DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER	R2200	167
DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	R2201	167
DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	R2202	167
DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER,	R2203	167
DISPENSER, DRINKING WATER	R2210	167
DISPENSER, FILM, 10X12, DAY	X1713	209
DISPENSER, FILM, 11X14, DAY	X1712	209
DISPENSER, FILM, 14X17	X1711	209
DISPENSER, FILM, 8X10 DAYLIGHT	X1715	210
DISPENSER, FLATWARE, CONSOLE	K2180	72
DISPENSER, FLATWARE, COUNTER	K2190	72
DISPENSER, FREEZE DRIED COFFEE	K2170	72
DISPENSER, HOT CHOCOLATE	K2240	73
DISPENSER, ICE CREAM, SOFT	K2270	73
DISPENSER, INSTANT COFFEE	K2030	71
DISPENSER, LIQUID, HAND OPERATED	M3610	126
DISPENSER, PAPER CUP	M3650	126
DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL, WALL	M3620	126
DISPENSER, PRESCRIPTION	M5521	135
DISPENSER, REAGENT, PHENOLIC	L7200	105
DISPENSER, SHAKEMAKER	K2260	73
DISPENSER, SOAP, FOOT OPERATE	M3850	126
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, CUP	K2120	72
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, DISH	K2130	72
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, DISH	K2140	72
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, GLASS	K2150	72
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, PLATE	K2160	72
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	K2200	73
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	K2210	73
DISPENSER, TABLEWARE, SOUP	K2220	73
DISPENSER, TRAY AND FLATWARE	K2250	73
DISPENSER, TRAY, MOBILE	K2230	73
DISPENSER,BRUSH,ARM AND FOOT	M3840	126
DISPINER, SANITARY NAPKIN	M3710	126
DISPOSAL UNIT, GARBAGE, 100 LB	P2100	154
DISPOSAL UNIT, GARBAGE, 400 LB	P2350	154
DISPOSAL, FOOD WASTE, HEAVY	K2620	75
DISPOSAL, UNIT FEMININE NAPKIN,	M3700	126
DIVIDER, DOUGH, ROLL	K2630	75



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		*****
DOOR, RUBBER, FLEXIBLE	K2700	75
DOSE CALIBRATOR, ISOTOPE	L2191	94
DRILL, AIR DRIVE	M3002	122
DRILLPRESS, 15"	T3520	203
DRILLPRESS, BENCH MOUNTED	T0280	198
DRILLPRESS, FLOOR MODEL	T0285	198
DRILLPRESS, FLOOR MODEL	T3560	203
DRYER TUBING	S2630	184
DRYER, CLOTHES, AUTO ELECTRIC	M0465	110
DRYER, FILM, CUT OR ROLL	M5586	138
DRYER, FILM, X-RAY,	X3050	211
DRYER, FILM, X-RAY,	X3110	211
DRYER, FRUIT, VEGETABLE	K2640	75
DRYER, GLASSWARE	L2101	93
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2050	93
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2060	93
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2100	93
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2110	93
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2130	94
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2160	94
DRYER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L2170	94
DRYER, LABORATORY, STEAM, CRS	L2150	94
DRYER, PIPET, ELECTRIC	L5450	104
DRYER, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	D8500	44
DRYER, PRINT, COLOR	M5585	138
DUPLICATOR, AUTOMATIC, DENTAL	D4370	41
DUPLICATOR, READY	D4361	40
EDGING MACHINE, OPHTHALMIC LENS	M5410	135
ELECTROCARDIOCODER, PORTABLE	M3380	125
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CHANNEL	M3410	125
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 8 CHANNEL	M4400	128
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, PORTABLE	M4250	128
ELECTROCARDIOSCANNER, ECG	M3500	125
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	M3702	126
ELECTROSURGICAL APPARATUS	M5790	139
ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT	M5795	139
EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	P1950	154
EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	P2000	154
EMERGENCY, EYE WASH	P2050	154
ENGINE, DENTAL, BENCH TYPE	D4560	41
ENLARGER, 4X5 IN NEGATIVE	M5587	138
EXERCISER, LADDER	M1580	116
EYE MAGNET, ELECTRIC	M0800	110
FAUCET, DOUBLE JOINTED, DENTAL	D0855	37



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
FILM BADGE BOARD	X3300	211
FILM CONVEYOR, DAYLIGHT	X1707	209
FLASK, PRESS, PNEUMATIC, 3 UNIT	D4310	40
FLASK, PRESS, PNEUMATIC, 1 UNIT	D4320	40
FLOOR DRAIN ATTACHMENT	P9320	165
FORMER, VACUUM	D6650	43
FRAME, WEAVING, HAND	T0360	198
FREEZER, -70C, 24 CU FT	R5100	169
FREEZER, COUNTER HIGH, -70C	R5200	169
FREEZER, CRYOGENIC, 19 CU/FT	R6111	171
FREEZER, PLASMA, UPRIGHT TYPE	R5130	169
FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD PLATELET	R5120	169
FREEZER, WHOLE BLOOD/PLATELETS,	R5110	169
FRY PAN, TILTING TYPE,	K2970	76
FRY PAN, TILTING TYPE, GAS	K2980	76
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 15 LB,	K2810	75
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 30LB, GAS	K2750	75
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35 LB,	K2820	76
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35 LB,	K2800	75
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60 LB,	K2950	76
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB, GAS	K2850	76
FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 90 LB,	K2900	76
FRYER, PRESSURE,	K2960	76
FUME HOOD, DENTAL	D4600	41
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	L2200	95
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	L2250	95
FUMEHOOD ASSEMBLY	L2300	96
FUMEHOOD, EXHAUST	L2337	97
FUMEHOOD, GENERAL PURPOSE	L2320	96
FUMEHOOD, GLOVEBOX, BACTERIOLOGICAL	L2330	96
FUMEHOOD, ISOTOPE, W/VENT	L2270	95
FUMEHOOD, MICROBIOLOGY	L2336	97
FURNACE, LAB, DENTAL, ELEC	D4500	41
FURNACE, LAB, DENTAL, ELEC	D4510	41
FURNACE, PROCELAIN, VACUUM	D8060	43
GAMMA CAMERA SYSTEM, MOBILE	X9810	224
GAS AERATOR, 24X36X48	S7635	190
GAS AERATOR, 24X36X60	S7640	190
GAS AERATOR, 24X38X28	S7600	190
GAS AERATOR, 24X38X28	S7620	190
GENERATOR, ULTRASONIC	M2101	119
GLASSWARE, WASHER	L3360	102
GLASSWARE, WASHER	L3365	102
GLOVEBOX, RADIOISOTOPE	X9300	224



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
GRAB BAR, 1-1/4" DIAMETER	M4600	128
GRENZ RAY THERAPY UNIT	X8550	223
GRIDDLE, GAS, 11 IN HIGH	K3200	77
GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED,	K3100	76
GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	K3210	77
GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	K3220	77
GRIDDLE, STAND MOUNTED, GAS	K3230	77
GRIDDLE, TABLE MOUNTED,	K3150	77
GRIND/POLISH MACHACHINE	D6500	42
GRIND/POLISH MACHINE	D6250	42
GRIND/POLISH MACHINE, DENT, BENCH	D6550	42
GRINDER, BENCH MOUNTED,	T0405	198
GRINDER, FLOOR MOUNTED	T0400	198
GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 20 LB.	K3250	77
GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 50 LB.	K3300	77
GRINDER, MEAT, ELECTRIC 8 LB.	K3350	77
GRINDER, PEDESTAL TYPE	T3640	203
GROSS PATHOLOGY STATION	L9720	107
HAMPER, LINEN, MOBILE	M4500	128
HANDPIECE, DENTAL LAB, ELEC.,	D4260	40
HANDPIECE, DENTAL LAB, PORTABLE	D4261	40
HEART LUNG MACHINE, MODULAR	M7690	145
HEATER, HEAT TREAT PAD	M2080	119
HEATING UNIT, CENTRALIZED	K3430	78
HEMATOCRIT ACCESS, AUTOMATIC	L2670	99
HEMOGLOBINOMETER	L1181	90
HIGH INTENSITY SPOT VIEWER	L4390	104
HOIST, CHAIN, 1/2 TON	T4000	203
HOLDER, PAPER, TOILET, RECES.	M7970	146
HOLDER, TOILET PAPER ROLL	M7971	146
HOLDER, TOILET PAPER ROLL DOUBLE	M7972	146
HOOD ASSEMBLY, FUME	D0890	37
HOOD, EXHAUST,	D9100	47
HOOD, GRINDING, DENTURE	D0880	37
HOOD, KITCHEN, LARGE	K3400	78
HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, FLOOR MODEL	L2290	95
HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, TABLE MODEL	L2280	95
HOOD, LAMINARFLOW, TABLE MODEL	L2310	96
HOODS, DUST COLLECTING	D0870	37
HOOK, ROBE, 2 PRONG	M5960	140
HOOK, ROBE, 3 PRONG	M5961	140
HOOK, ROBE, EXECUTIVE	M5962	140
HOOKS, GYM MATS	M4580	128
HORIZONTAL SERVICE MODULE	M9610	152



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
HOSE ON REEL UNIT	K3420	78
ICE MAKER, CUBES, 22 LBS	R4000	168
ICE MAKER, CUBES, 250 LBS	R4700	168
ICE MAKER, CUBES, 32 LBS	R4200	168
ICE MAKER, CUBES, 48 LBS	R4400	168
ICE MAKER, FLAKED, DISPENSER	R4650	168
ICE MAKER, MIXED, 1000 LBS	R4800	168
ICE MAKER, MIXED, 250 LBS	R4760	168
ICE MAKER, MIXED, 500 LBS	R4780	168
IDENTIFIER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1704	209
ILLUMINATOR, 1 PANEL RECESSED	X3800	211
ILLUMINATOR, 1 PANEL SURFACE	X3830	211
ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL RECESSED	X3900	212
ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL RECESSED	X3910	212
ILLUMINATOR, 2 PANEL SURFACE	X3930	212
ILLUMINATOR, 4 OVER 4, MOBILE	X3950	212
ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL EXPLOSION PROOF	X4010	213
ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL RECESSED	X4000	213
ILLUMINATOR, 4 PANEL SURFACE	X3990	213
ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL RECESSED	X3970	213
ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL SURFACE	X3940	212
ILLUMINATOR, 8 PANEL WITH DESK	X3960	212
ILLUMINATOR, DENTAL FILM	X8800	223
ILLUMINATOR, MOBILE MOTORIZED	X4080	213
ILLUMINATOR, SOLID PANEL	X4050	213
ILLUMINATOR, X-RAY, MOBILE	X3160	211
IMPRINTER, X-RAY IDENTIFICATION	X2610	211
INCINERATOR, PATHOLOGICAL	L2400	97
INCUBATOR, 2 CHAMBER, WITH CO2	L2540	98
INCUBATOR, ANAEROBIC, VACUUM	L8000	105
INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	L2500	97
INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	L2550	98
INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	L2570	98
INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL	L8130	105
INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU	M2520	120
INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU	M2560	121
INCUBATOR, INFANT, PORTABLE	M2501	120
INCUBATOR, PARAFFIN	L8150	105
INCUBATOR, WALK-IN ROOM	L2510	98
INFANT CARE CENTER	M2640	121
INFUSION FLOW CONTROLLER	M5321	134
INSERT, TRAY, TREATMENT	D9890	51
IRRIGATOR, PERINEAL	P2400	154
JOINTER, WOODWORKING,	T0440	198



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
KETTLE, JACKETED, 10 GAL, STEAM	K3940	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, GAS	K3700	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, STEAM	K3750	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 20 GAL, STEAM	K3960	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 30 GAL, STEAM	K3970	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, GAS	K3800	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	K3850	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	K3860	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 40 GAL, STEAM	K3980	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, STEAM	K3870	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, GAS	K3950	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 60 GAL, STEAM	K3990	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, 80 GAL, STEAM	K4000	80
KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION 5	K3640	79
KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION 20	K3770	79
KETTLE, TRUNNION, 10 QUART, ELEC	K4030	81
KETTLE, TRUNNION, 3 UNIT	K4010	80
KILN, CERAMIC,	T0465	199
KILN, CERAMIC,	T0460	198
KILN, VACUUM FIRED, 120V/20AMP	D4350	40
KITCHEN, COMPACT	M5553	137
LAB MODULE SUPPORT PANEL	E8050	61
LABORATORY TABLE,	E2100	53
LABORATORY TABLE,	E2110	53
LABORATORY TABLE, WITH SHELF & POWER	E2120	54
LABORATORY TABLE, WITH SINK	E2115	54
LABORATORY, MODULAR SUPPORT SYSTEM.	E2150	55
LABORATORY, TABLE, WITH SHELF	E2130	54
LABORATORY, TABLE, WITH SHELF & SINK	E2135	54
LADDER, SHOULDER	T5000	203
LASER PHOTOCOAGULATOR	M9705	152
LASER, PHOTOCOAGULATOR	M9700	152
LASER, SURGICAL	M9710	152
LATERAL FILE, MODULAR	E3000	55
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3010	55
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3020	56
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3030	56
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3050	56
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3060	56
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3070	56
LATERAL FILES, MODULAR	E3080	56
LATHE, METAL-TURNING	T6000	203
LATHE, WOODWORKING	T0520	199
LAVATORY	P3000	155



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
LAVATORY	P3150	155
LAVATORY	P3200	155
LAVATORY, CLINIC	P3100	155
LAVATORY, CONSOLE UNIT	P4000	157
LAVATORY, DISTURBED PATIENT	P9160	165
LAVATORY, HANDWASH	P3560	156
LAVATORY, JUVENILE	P3650	157
LAVATORY, KNEE CONTROL	P3600	157
LAVATORY, PATIENT	P3070	155
LAVATORY, SURGEONS	P3500	156
LAVATORY, SURGEONS	P3850	157
LAVATORY, WHEELCHAIR	P9180	165
LAVATORY, WRIST CONTROL	P3250	155
LAVATORY, WRIST CONTROL	P3450	156
LEGS, APRON RAIL	D9280	47
LIFTER, MORTUARY HYDRAULIC	L9700	106
LIFTER, PATIENT, HYDRAULIC	M8300	148
LIGHT DENTAL OPERATING CEILING	D6155	42
LIGHT SLIT, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	M1150	111
LIGHT, BENCH, DENTAL	D0860	37
LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	D6000	42
LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	D6050	42
LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING	D6100	42
LIGHT, EXAM AND TREATMENT	M4740	129
LIGHT, MINOR, CEILING MOUNTED	M4910	131
LIGHT, MULTI-PURPOSE	M4700	128
LIGHT, NIGHT, FLUORESCENT	M4710	128
LIGHT, PATIENT EXAM	M4730	129
LIGHT, PATIENT ROOM	M4720	129
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4770	129
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4800	129
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4801	129
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4802	129
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4803	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4804	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4805	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4806	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4807	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4850	130
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4860	131
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4900	131
LIGHT, SURGICAL, CEILING	M4950	131
LIGHT, SURGICAL, DEEP CAVITY	M4970	131
LIGHT, SURGICAL, MOBILE	M4991	131



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET	M1100	111
LINEAR ACCELERATOR, DUAL ENERGY	X8750	223
LOCKER, 2 PERSON	M5160	132
LOCKER, 72X18X12"	M5000	132
LOCKER, 72X18X15"	M5100	132
LOCKER, 72X21X12"	M5200	132
LOCKER, MODULAR, IV SUPPORT	E4050	58
LOCKER, MODULAR, LINEN	E5200	59
LOCKER, MODULAR, STORAGE	E4500	59
LOCKER, MODULAR, SUPPLY	E5300	59
LOCKER, MODULAR, TREATMENT	E4400	58
LOOM, 2 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	T0560	199
LOOM, 2 HARNESS, TABLE	T0565	199
LOOM, 4 HARNESS FOOT TREADLE 42 IN	T0580	199
LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 36 IN	T0585	199
LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	T0570	199
LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE 24 IN	T0575	199
LOOM, FLOOR TYPE	T0587	200
LOOM, STANDARD	T0586	199
LOOM, TABLE	T0550	199
MACHINE ANALGESIA	D0100	29
MACHINE ANALGESIA	D0101	29
MACHINE ANALGESIA	D0102	29
MACHINE, MOLDING, MEAT/FISH	K4100	81
MACHINE, MOLDING, MEAT/FISH	K4120	81
MACHINE, PIE DOUGH ROLLER	K4150	81
MACHINE, PIE, ROTARY,	K4140	81
MAIL BOX, HORIZONTAL STYLE	M5220	132
MAIL BOX, LARGE, HORIZONTAL STYLE	M5221	132
MARKING MACHINE, LABEL	M5650	139
MEDICINE CENTER 60 IN WIDE	M5251	133
MEDICINE CENTER, 48" WIDE	M5250	133
MEDICINE CENTER, 72 IN WIDE	M5252	133
METER, P.H.	L1100	90
MICROFINISHER, DENTAL, COUNTER	D9015	46
MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTO	L3400	102
MICROTOME, ROTARY, AUTO/REFRIGERATOR	L3430	102
MIRROR WALL, CRS	M5400	134
MIRROR, GLASS, STAINLESS	M5300	133
MIRROR, POSTURE, 3 SIDED	M5340	134
MIRROR, POSTURE, CRS FRAME	M5330	134
MIRROR, WALL, CONTINUOUS	M5303	134
MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME	M5350	134
MIRROR, WALL, WITH CRS FRAME	M5345	134



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
MIXER, CHEMICAL AUTOMATIC	X5325	215
MIXER, TABLE MOUNTED, 12 QT	K4200	81
MIXER, TABLE MOUNTED, 20 QT	K4230	81
MIXER, VERTICAL, 30 QT	K4250	81
MIXER, VERTICAL, 60 QT	K4300	82
MIXER, VERTICAL, 80 QT	K4350	82
MIXER-INVESTOR, VACUUM	D6600	43
MODULAR STORAGE CASEWORK	E7000	61
MODULE, 1 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	D5520	42
MODULE, 2 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY	D5500	41
MONITOR, BLOOD GAS	M1235	112
MONITOR, FETAL, CENTRAL	M1255	113
MRI IMAGING SYSTEM, RESISTIVE	X9900	225
MRI IMAGING SYSTEM, SUPER CONDUCTIVE	X9905	225
NITROGEN CONTROL CABINET	M9620	152
NOURISHMENT STATION	M5550	136
NOURISHMENT STATION	M5551	136
NOURISHMENT STATION	M5552	137
NOURISHMENT/MEDICINE STATION ICU	M5555	137
OPERATING UNIT, DENTAL	D8250	44
OPERATING UNIT/CHAIR DENTAL	D8255	44
OPHTHALMIC LENS, EDGING	M0640	110
OPHTHALMIC LENS, GENERATOR	M5420	135
OPHTHALMIC LENS, HEAT TREAT UNIT	M5430	135
ORAL SURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE	D8560	45
OTOSCOPE AND OPHTHLMOSCOPE	M4001	127
OUTFIT, SOLDERING-BRAZING	D8550	44
OVEN, ALL PURPOSE, ELECTRIC	K4620	82
OVEN, BAKE, ROAST, 3 DECK	K4630	82
OVEN, BAKE, ROAST, 3 DECK	K4640	83
OVEN, BURNOUT	D8030	43
OVEN, CONVECTION, FLOOR MODEL	K4550	82
OVEN, CONVECTION, FLOOR MODEL	K4560	82
OVEN, DRYING, DENTAL	D8510	44
OVEN, DRYING, SUPER, 120V	D8520	44
OVEN, HOUSEHOLD, WALL WITH CABINET	T0595	200
OVEN, LAB, DRYING, LARGE	L8290	105
OVEN, LAB, PLASTICS, 1600 WATT	T0590	200
OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED	K4660	83
OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED	K4670	83
OVEN, SUPER	D8010	43
PANEL SUPPORT LEG	E8180	61
PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	D9480	47
PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	D9481	48



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
PANEL, FILLER, DENTAL LAB	D9482	48
PARALLEL BARS, PHYSICAL THERAPY	M5560	137
PATIENT SERVICE COLUMN, ICU	M5540	135
PATIENT SERVICE MODULE	M5542	136
PATIENT-CARE MULTI-WALL	M5541	136
PEELER, VEGETABLE, 15 LBS	K5100	83
PEELER, VEGETABLE, 30 LBS	K5150	83
PEELER, VEGETABLE, 50 LBS	K5200	83
PEGBORD, 30 IN HIGH, 24 IN WIDE	C0050	28
PEGBORD, 30 IN HIGH, 30 IN WIDE	C0051	28
PEGBORD, 30 IN HIGH, 36 IN WIDE	C0052	28
PEGBORD, 60 IN X 48 IN W/DOORS	C0053	28
PERIMETER, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	M1220	112
PHARMACY, TABLE	E2140	54
PHARMACY, TABLE W/SINK	E2145	54
PHOROPTER UNIT	M5570	138
PHOTOMETER, FLAME, ELECTRICAL	L4080	103
PIPETTOR	L5630	104
POLISHER, ELECTRIC	D8530	44
POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC	M8815	149
POWER SUPPLY UNIT, DC	M8820	149
POWER SUPPLY, OPHTHALMOSCOPE	M0950	111
PRESS, PRINTING, FOOT TREADLE	T0640	200
PRESS, PRINTING, HAND LEVER	T0660	200
PRINTER, COMPUTER	M0150	107
PRINTER, CONTACT	M5584	138
PRINTER, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	X1721	210
PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	E1600	52
PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	E1650	53
PROCESS TABLE, MODULAR	E1700	53
PROCESSING SET	X1710	209
PROCESSOR, DENTAL FILM	X5350	216
PROCESSOR, DENTAL, FILM	X5250	215
PROCESSOR, FILM, BLACK/WHITE	M5580	138
PROCESSOR, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL	X2040	210
PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 150 SEC	X5310	215
PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 90 SEC	X5300	215
PROCESSOR, X-RAY FILM, 90 SEC	X5320	215
PROJECTOR, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL	M1301	115
PROJECTOR, OVERHEAD	M1321	115
PROPHYLAXIS UNIT, ULTRASONIC	D9060	47
PULLEY, TRIPLEX	M1951	118
PUMP, SYRINGE/INFUSION	M5320	134
PUMP, VACUUM, 120 AC	D4360	40



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
RACK, ATTACHMENT, MIXER	K4400	82
RACK, BAGGAGE, 93" HIGH	M0450	110
RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	M0400	110
RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	M0500	110
RACK, BAR, WOOD/PIPE	T0700	200
RACK, CHART HOLDER	M0380	109
RACK, DISPLAY, SPECTACLE	M0960	111
RACK, DRYING BEDPAN/URINAL	M5700	139
RACK, HAT AND COAT, WALL	M6250	141
RACK, MOBILE, TRAY, FOOD	K8500	87
RACK, MOP AND BROOM	M5850	139
RACK, REAGENT, 1 TIER	C0055	28
RACK, REFRIGERATOR	R9500	174
RACK, STORAGE, GRAVITY FLOW	K5550	83
RACK, STORAGE, MEDICAL GAS CYLINDERS	M1160	111
RACK, STORAGE, MOBILE	M5900	140
RACK, UTENSIL, RECESSED	M5950	140
RACK, WALL MOUNT, CRUTCH	M5600	139
RACK, X-RAY APRON/GLOVES	X3150	211
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	M4120	127
RAIL, MODULAR, FT.	E1500	52
RAMP AND CURBS	M1620	117
RECORD HOLDER, PATIENT, WALL/DOOR MOUNT	M0381	109
REFLECTOMETER, BLOOD, GLUCOSE	L1182	91
REFRIGERATOR, 32 CU/FT	R6110	171
REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL	R6060	170
REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL	R6070	170
REFRIGERATOR, BIOLOGICAL, 12 CU FT	R6050	170
REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK	R6020	169
REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK	R6030	169
REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK	R6010	169
REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK,	R6040	170
REFRIGERATOR, EXPLOSION-PROOF	R6180	171
REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER, 65 CU FT	R7700	173
REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER	R6090	170
REFRIGERATOR, FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL	R6080	170
REFRIGERATOR, FROZEN FOOD	R6100	170
REFRIGERATOR, LAB, 28 CU FT	R6280	171
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 10 CU FT	R6800	172
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 14 CU FT	R7000	172
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 20 CU FT	R7200	172
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 25 CU FT	R7050	172
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 45 CU FT	R7400	172
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 47 CU FT	R7100	172



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 65 CU FT	R7600	173
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 85 CU FT	R7650	173
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 4 CU FT	R6200	171
REFRIGERATOR, MECH, 4 CU FT	R6400	172
REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 2 CADAVER.	R7900	173
REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 3 CADAVER.	R7950	173
REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 4 CADAVER	R8000	173
REFRIGERATOR, MORTUARY, 6 CADAVER	R8100	173
REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 45 CU FT	R8400	173
REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 65 CU FT	R8420	173
REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 1650 CU FT	R9000	174
REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 320 CU FT	R8600	174
REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 405 CU FT	R8700	174
REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 845 CU FT	R8800	174
REFRIGERATOR, PREFABRICATED	R8900	174
REFRIGERATOR, RADIO/PHARM/BIO	R6900	172
REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 45 CU FT	R8450	174
REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 65 CU FT	R8470	174
REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 32 CU FT	R7300	172
RESUSCITATOR, INFANT	M2802	121
RINSE VALVE, BEDPAN	P1100	153
RINSE VALVE, BEDPAN	P1150	154
ROD, CURTAIN, SHOWER, 1 IN DIA	M6880	142
ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	L7100	105
ROTATOR, MIXER	L7330	105
SAFE, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL	X1720	210
SAFE, NARCOTIC, STORAGE	M0110	107
SAFE, UNDERCOUNTER	M8115	147
SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, CEILING TYPE	X6660	221
SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, WALL TYPE	X6650	221
SAMPLER, MICRO-PIPETTING	L5610	104
SANDER, DISK, WHEEL, 12 IN, ELECTRIC	T0740	200
SANDER, TREADLE, FLOOR MODEL	T0720	200
SAW, BAND,	T0760	201
SAW, BAND, 12 IN	T7520	204
SAW, BENCH, TILTING ARBOR	T7540	204
SAW, CIRCULAR, WOODWORKING	T0780	201
SAW, HACK, ENDLESS BLADE	T7580	204
SAW, JIG, ELECTRIC	T0802	201
SAW, JIG, PEDAL DRIVE	T0800	201
SAW, SCROLL	T7620	204
SAW, TILTING, ARBOR	T7560	204
SCALE, AUTOPSY, 2 DIAL	L5218	104
SCALE, IN-BED, PATIENT	M8170	147



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
SCALE, INFANT UPTO 35LB.	M2951	122
SCALE, PERSON WEIGHING	M8160	147
SCALE, SIT/STAND, WITH HEIGHT	M8180	147
SCINTILLATION CAMERA SYSTEM, MODULAR	X9820	225
SCREEN, PROJECTION, 144 IN X 144 IN	M5980	140
SCREEN, PROJECTION, 70 X 70 IN	M6300	141
SCREEN, TANGENT EYE EXAM.	M1340	116
SCRUB STATION, DOUBLE, AUTOMATIC	P6990	163
SEALING MACHINE, ELECTRONIC	M5680	139
SEALING MACHINE, PORTABLE	M5670	139
SERVER, HOT FOOD, ELECTRIC	K6250	84
SEWING MACHINE, HEAVY DUTY	T0860	201
SEWING MACHINE, MEDIUM DUTY	T0870	202
SEWING MACHINE, STITCHER	T8000	205
SHAKING MACHINE, LAB SLIDES	L8540	106
SHAKING MACHINE, RECIPROCATING	L8500	106
SHAKING MACHINE, ROTATING TYPE	L8520	106
SHEETER/MOULDER, DOUGH	K6280	84
SHELF, 9 IN WIDE	M6000	140
SHELF, LAVATORY, CRS	M6100	141
SHELF, REAGENT, 1 TIER	C0058	29
SHELF, REAGENT, 2 TIER	C0059	29
SHELF, REAGENT, COUNTERTOP	C0060	29
SHELVING, 12 IN TO 18 IN WIDE	M6605	142
SHELVING, CLOSED 4 FT; OPEN 4 FT.	E5850	60
SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, 90 X 12 X 36 IN	M6350	141
SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, 90 X 24 X 36 IN	M6400	141
SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, PATIENT RECORD	M6360	141
SHELVING, FILE/OPEN, X-RAY	X1171	207
SHELVING, MODULAR	E2850	55
SHELVING, MODULAR	E2870	55
SHELVING, MODULAR, EACH.	E1800	53
SHELVING, MOVABLE AISLE (STORAGE)	M6870	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 24 IN	M6500	141
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 36 IN	M6600	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 12 X 48 IN	M6650	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 24 IN	M6700	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 36 IN	M6800	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, 77 X 18 X 48 IN	M6850	142
SHELVING, STORAGE, FOOD	K6260	84
SHELVING, WIRE, CHROME	R9600	175
SHELVING,MOVABLE AISLE, POWERED(STORAGE)	M6875	142
SHOWER, CABINET	P5150	159
SHOWER, CONCEALED	P5100	158



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
SHOWER, DELUGE, SAFETY	P5210	159
SHOWER, EMERGENCY	P5200	159
SHOWER, LITTER, W/FLOOR DRAIN	P5300	159
SHOWER, NP PATIENT	P5350	159
SHOWER, SINGLE	P5040	158
SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 10 GAL	X5410	216
SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 2 GAL	X5414	216
SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 5 GAL	X5416	216
SILVER RECOVERY UNIT, 6 GAL	X5420	216
SIMULATOR, THERAPY, X-RAY	X8501	223
SINK CUP, COUNTER	CS220	20
SINK, ALL SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL	P5950	159
SINK, ALL SERVICE, KNEE CONTROL	P6000	160
SINK, ALL SERVICE, WRIST CONTROL	P6100	160
SINK, BOWL, 1	P4040	157
SINK, BOWL, 2	P4240	158
SINK, CLINICAL SERVICE	P6340	160
SINK, COOKS, 1 COMPARTMENT	K6300	84
SINK, COUNTER 10-1/2 X 14 X 28	CS230	20
SINK, COUNTER 12 IN X 18 IN X 18 IN	CS200	20
SINK, COUNTER 18 IN X 30 IN X 18 IN	CS210	20
SINK, COUNTER 6 X 10 X 12	CS250	21
SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 22 X 16 IN	CS170	20
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 12 X 12 IN	CS010	18
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 11-1/2 X 16 IN	CS020	18
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 13-1/2 X 16 IN	CS030	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 14 X 14 IN	CS040	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 11-1/2 IN	CS050	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 13-1/2 IN	CS060	19
SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 13-1/2 X 16 IN	CS140	20
SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 19 X 16 IN	CS150	20
SINK, COUNTER, 10 X 24 X 18 IN	CS190	20
SINK, COUNTER, 12 X 19 X 16 IN	CS160	20
SINK, COUNTER, 12 X 22 X 16 IN	CS180	20
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 16 X 16 IN	CS070	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 18 X 14 IN	CS080	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 19 X 16 IN	CS090	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 20 X 16 IN	CS100	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 22 X 16 IN	CS110	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 24 X 18 IN	CS120	19
SINK, COUNTER, 7-1/2 X 28 X 16 IN	CS130	19
SINK, CRS 10 X 14 X 6	D9872	51
SINK, CRS 18 X 12 X 6	D9880	51
SINK, DEEP, 2, WITH DRAINBOARD	P4220	158



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
SINK, DOUBLE DRAINBOARD, ASSEMBLY	P4260	158
SINK, DOUBLE DRAINBOARD, ASSEMBLY	P6570	161
SINK, DRAINBOARD, 1	P4100	158
SINK, MECHANIC'S	P7000	163
SINK, PACK	P3570	156
SINK, PACK	P6700	161
SINK, PLASTER, 18X24X10 IN	P6850	162
SINK, PLASTER, 24X36X8 IN	P6800	161
SINK, PLASTER, 24X40X9.5 IN	P3520	156
SINK, PREPARATION, VEGETABLE	K6700	84
SINK, PRINT, PHOTOGRAPHIC	M5581	138
SINK, SCRUB STATION, SURGEONS	P6980	163
SINK, SCULLERY, 3 COMPARTMENT	K6660	84
SINK, SERVICE	P6380	160
SINK, SERVICE	P6500	161
SINK, SERVICE DISPOSAL	P6350	160
SINK, SERVICE, DISPOSAL	P6300	160
SINK, SOAK, PORTABLE	K6670	84
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	D0790	35
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	D0791	36
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	D0792	36
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	D0800	36
SINK, STAINLESS STEEL,	D0810	36
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P3510	156
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6900	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6905	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6910	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6920	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6950	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6960	162
SINK, SURGEON'S SCRUB-UP	P6970	163
SINK, UTILITY	P6400	161
SINK, WASHING, CAGE	P6150	160
SLICER, MEAT, TABLE MODEL	K6720	85
SLIDE STAINER, AUTOMATIC	L8580	106
SOAP DISH AND GRAB BAR	M6900	142
SPEAKING GRILLE, LIGHTPROOF	X4200	213
SPECTROPHOTOMETER	L7090	104
SPHYGMOMANOMETER	M4460	128
SPHYGMOMANOMETER, WALL MOUNTED	M4450	128
STAIRS, PRACTICE	M1601	117
STAND, CEILING, MICROSURGERY	M5840	139
STAND, IRRIGATOR (I.V.)	M5360	134
STATION, IV ADDITIVE	M2410	120



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
STATION, RACKING	S9610	192
STATION, SOLUTION PREPARATION	M2420	120
STEAM GUN SET	S4300	187
STEREOSCOPE, VISION TEST	M0955	111
STERILIZER, DRESSING 20 X 20 X 38	S1680	182
STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	S1000	180
STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	S1010	180
STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	S2040	182
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0740	176
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0745	176
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0750	176
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0755	176
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0760	177
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0765	177
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0770	177
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0775	177
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0845	179
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0850	179
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0855	179
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0860	179
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0865	180
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0870	180
STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 20X20X38	S0875	180
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, PORTABLE	S2900	184
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3040	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3060	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE, DOUBLE DOOR	S3062	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3070	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3080	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3100	185
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3110	186
STERILIZER, ETHYLENE OXIDE	S3130	186
STERILIZER, GLASS BEAD	S2700	184
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, 8X8X16	S2010	182
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELECTRIC	S4800	189
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	S4770	188
STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	S4900	189
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X36 IN	S2160	182
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X48 IN	S2170	182
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X60 IN	S2180	183
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X48 IN	S2200	183
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 24X36X60 IN	S2210	183
STERILIZER, PREVAC, 26X62X76 IN	S2190	183
STERILIZER, STEAM 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0700	175



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0705	175
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X24 CHAMBER	S0710	175
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0715	175
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0720	175
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0725	175
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0730	176
STERILIZER, STEAM, 16X16X26 CHAMBER	S0735	176
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0800	177
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0805	177
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0810	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0815	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0820	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0825	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0830	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0835	178
STERILIZER, STEAM, 20X20X38 CHAMBER	S0840	179
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X36 IN	S1330	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X36 IN	S1335	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48 IN	S1340	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60 IN	S1350	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48 IN	S1460	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X48 IN	S1500	181
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60 IN	S1600	182
STERILIZER, STEAM, 24X36X60 IN	S1650	182
STERILIZER/AERATOR ETO 20 X 20 X 38	S4110	186
STERILIZER/AERATOR ETO 20 X 20 X 38 IN	S4115	186
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24 X 36 X 48	S4120	186
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24 X 36 X 48	S4125	186
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24 X 36 X 60	S4130	186
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO 24 X 36 X 48	S4155	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24 X 36 X 60	S4135	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 20 X 20 X 38	S4140	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 20 X 20 X 38	S4145	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24 X 36 X 38	S4150	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24 X 36 X 60	S4160	187
STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, 24 X 36 X 60	S4165	187
STILL, WATER, 1 GAL, ELECTRIC	S8000	191
STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM	S8500	191
STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM	S8510	191
STILL, WATER, 10 GAL, STEAM	S8520	192
STILL, WATER, 2 GAL, ELECTRIC	S8300	191
STILL, WATER, 3 GAL, ELECTRIC	S8100	191
STILL, WATER, 5 GAL, ELECTRIC	S8200	191
STILL, WATER, 5 GAL, STEAM	S8400	191



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
STIMULATOR, MUSCLE	M2120	119
STIMULATOR, MUSCLE, PORTABLE	M2140	119
STIRRER, HOT PLATE, MAGENTIC	L7300	105
STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL	D3380	39
STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL	D3390	39
STRETCHER, HOSPITAL, WHEELED	M8350	148
SUPPORT PANEL END CAP	E8170	61
SUPPORT PANEL, CONNECTORS	E8150	61
SUPPORT PANEL, CONNECTORS	E8160	61
SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR	E8100	61
SUPPORT PANEL, MODULAR	E8110	61
SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS	M6920	143
SURFACER, OPHTHALMIC LENS	M6930	143
SURGICAL SERVICE COLUMN	M9600	152
SYSTEM, AUTO LIFT/TRANSPORT	K7060	85
SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION	M7169	143
SYSTEM, CARDIAC ARREST	M3251	124
SYSTEM, DIAGNOSTIC ULTRA SOUND	X9800	224
SYSTEM, DISPENSING, DETERGENT	K2020	70
SYSTEM, ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY,	M3351	125
SYSTEM, HOOD, PREFABRICATED	K3410	78
SYSTEM, INTRUSION DETECTION	M4200	127
SYSTEM, MONITOR, CCU PATIENT	M3201	124
SYSTEM, MONITOR, CCU/ICU PATIENT	M3190	123
SYSTEM, MONITORING, INFANT	M4000	127
SYSTEM, MONITORING, PATIENT	M4010	127
SYSTEM, PUBLIC ADDRESS WITH TAPE	M3120	123
SYSTEM, TELEMETRY, MOBILE	M4880	131
SYSTEM, TELEMETRY, MULTI PATIENT	M4851	130
SYSTEM, THYROID UPTAKE	X9500	224
TABLE PROCESS, MODULAR	E2300	55
TABLE, AUTOPSY MOVABLE SYSTEM WITH SINK	L9715	107
TABLE, AUTOPSY, L-SHAPE	L9711	107
TABLE, AUTOPSY, TANK TYPE	L9710	106
TABLE, BAKERS,	K7180	85
TABLE, BALANCE, 24"X35"X31	M0390	109
TABLE, CUSTOM FABRICATED	K7400	85
TABLE, EXAM ORTHOPEDIC	M0900	111
TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, CABINET	M7100	143
TABLE, EXAMINATION CRS	M7300	144
TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDESTAL TYPE	M7350	145
TABLE, EXAMINATION, PEDS, WITH SCALE	M7110	143
TABLE, EXERCISER, P/T	M1801	117
TABLE, HOLDING, ROTATING	S9620	193



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
TABLE, IMAGING, XYZ MOVEMENT	X9700	224
TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING	M7400	145
TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING	M7500	145
TABLE, LABORATORY, OPHTHALMIC	M7210	144
TABLE, OBSTETRICAL	M7150	143
TABLE, OPERATING, HOSPITAL	M7320	144
TABLE, OPERATING, HOSPITAL	M7340	144
TABLE, OPERATING, ORTHOPEDIC	M6080	141
TABLE, ORTHOPEDIC, FRACTURE	M7330	144
TABLE, OVERBED	M0355	109
TABLE, PREPARATION, FOOD	K7250	85
TABLE, SURG INST/DRESS	M7510	145
TABLE, TRACTION, P/T	M1820	117
TABLE, UROLOGICAL, POWER	M7520	145
TABLE, WORK, 3 DRAWER	M7750	146
TABLE, WORK, 30 IN X 60 IN	M7900	146
TABLE, WORK, 40 IN X 60 IN	M7975	146
TABLE, WORK, WITH PAN RACK	K8150	85
TABLE, WORK, WITH PAN RACK	K8190	86
TABLE, WORK, WITHOUT BINS	M7950	146
TACKBOARD, MODULAR	E2900	55
TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT	D0840	36
TANK ASSEMBLY, WAX SOFTENING	D0850	37
TANK, DEVELOPING, FIELD TYPE	X7900	223
TANK, DEVELOPING, X-RAY	X7700	222
TANK, REPLENISHING	X7950	223
TANK, STORAGE, WATER, 12 GAL	S9000	192
TANK, STORAGE, WATER, 25 GAL	S9050	192
TELEVISION SET, COLOR	M8810	149
TELEVISION SET, COLOR	M8830	149
TENDERIZER, MEAT,	K8230	86
THERAPY UNIT, MOIST HEAT	M2040	119
THERMOREGULATOR, PATIENT AUTO	M5940	140
TISSUE PROCESSOR, AUTO	L9020	106
TITRATOR, COLOR	L5690	104
TOASTER, 360 SLICE, ELEC	K8300	86
TOASTER, 360 SLICE, GAS	K8350	86
TOASTER, 540 SLICE, ELEC	K8400	86
TOASTER, 540 SLICE, GAS	K8410	86
TOASTER, POP-UP, 4 SLICE	K8250	86
TOOL SET, WOODWORKING	T9200	205
TORCH, WELDING/CUTTING	T9100	205
TOWEL BAR	M7980	147
TRACK, CURTAIN, CUBICAL	M7960	146



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
TRACK, DRAPERY	M7965	146
TRACK, IV, 4 FT CEILING MOUNTED	M8020	147
TRACK, IV, 7 FT, CEILING MOUNTED	M8015	147
TRACK, IV, LOOP, 4X7	M8000	147
TRACTION UNIT, HYDRAULIC	M2980	122
TRANSFER CARRIAGE	S0964	180
TRANSPORT, FEEDER, FILM,	X1718	210
TRANSPORTER, CART	E3900	58
TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL	S2310	183
TRANSPORTER, RACK, HORIZONTAL	S9600	192
TRANSPORTER, TRAY	K8480	87
TRAP, INTERCEPTOR, PLASTER	P7500	163
TRAP, PLASTER	D0830	36
TRAP, PLASTER, LARGE	P7600	163
TRAP, PLASTER, SMALL	P7650	164
TRAY ASSEMBLY LINE	K8460	86
TRAY STARTER,	K8470	87
TREADMILL, ELECTRIC	M1520	116
TRIMMER, DENTAL MODEL, 120	D9050	46
TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC	M0615	110
TYPING TABLE, MOBILE	E2000	53
TYPING TABLE, MODULAR, CLERICAL	E2010	53
ULTRACENTRIFUGE	L1770	92
UNIT DOSE PICKING STATION	E1900	53
UNIT, CRYOTHERAPY	M5890	140
UNIT, CURING, DENTURE	D4080	40
UNIT, DIALYSIS, RENAL	M4510	128
UNIT, WARD/CLINIC/EXAM/TREAT	C0001	26
URINAL, WALL HUNG	P8100	164
URINAL, WALL HUNG	P8150	164
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 3/3 GAL ELECTRIC	K8670	87
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL STEAM	K8680	87
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL GAS	K8720	87
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL ELECTRIC	K8760	87
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL STEAM	K8820	87
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL GAS	K8860	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 5/5 GAL ELECTRIC	K8920	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL STEAM	K8980	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL GAS	K9020	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL ELECTRIC	K9040	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL STEAM	K9080	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL GAS	K9120	88
URN, COFFEE, DOUBLE, 8/8 GAL ELECTRIC	K9140	88
UTILITY, CENTER DENTAL	D7090	43



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
VALVE, NEEDLE CONTROL, AIR	D9056	46
VALVE, NEEDLE CONTROL, GAS	D9057	46
VALVE, THERMOSTATIC MIXING	P2450	154
VALVE, TRIMMER, DENT MODEL	D9055	46
VAULT NARCOTIC	M8110	147
VAULT, NARCOTICS, FREE STAND.	M8100	147
VIBRATOR, DENTAL MOLDING	D8950	45
VIBRATOR, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	D8960	45
VIEW BOX, RH BLOOD TYPING	L4300	103
WISE, BENCH AND PIPE, 6 IN JAW	T9420	205
WISE, MACHINIST'S, 7" JAW	T9400	205
WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER	S1100	181
WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 15 IN	C0023	26
WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 18 IN	C0024	26
WARDROBE, 22 X 80 X 24 IN	C0025	27
WARDROBE, PATIENT (BULTIN)	M0550	110
WARMER, FORMULA, INFANT	M8250	148
WARMER, INFANT, MOBILE	M2706	121
WARMER, RADIANT HEAT W/PHOTOTHERAPY	M2020	119
WASHER AND DRYER, CART	M9580	151
WASHER, BEDPAN AND URINAL	S6600	189
WASHER, BEDPAN AND URINAL	S6700	189
WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	K9600	89
WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	S3170	186
WASHER, CART/UTENSIL	M9560	151
WASHER, FLOOR LOADING, HEAVY	M9570	151
WASHER, GARBAGE CAN, PEDESTAL	K9750	89
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3010	99
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3030	99
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3050	100
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3070	100
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3100	100
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3120	101
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3140	101
WASHER, GLASSWARE, LABORATORY	L3170	101
WASHER, GLASSWARE, UNIVERSAL	L2340	97
WASHER, GLASSWARE/METALWARE	L3160	101
WASHER, PIPET, AUTO	L3190	102
WASHER, POT, PAN	K9760	89
WASHER, POT, PAN	K9770	89
WASHER, PRINT, AUTOMATIC	M5582	138
WASHER, SPRAY	K9300	88
WASHER, TRAY, CAFETERIA	K9450	89
WASHER, TUBING	P8700	164



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
WASHER, TUBING	S2610	184
WASHER, UNIVERSAL, STEAM	L2360	97
WASHER, UTENSIL, STEAM	M9320	151
WASHER-DECONTAMINATOR	S4450	188
WASHER-DECONTAMINATOR	S4455	188
WASHER-SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE	L3450	103
WASHER-SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE	L3460	103
WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	S9715	194
WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	S9720	194
WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	S9725	195
WASHER-SANITIZER, CART, RACK	S9730	195
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	L3250	102
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	S9700	193
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	S9705	193
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	S9710	193
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	S9740	196
WASHER-SANITIZER, UTENSIL	S9750	196
WASHER-SANITIZER-EVAPORATOR	S9760	196
WASHER-STERILIZER	S4400	188
WASHER-STERILIZER	S4460	188
WASHER-STERILIZER, AUTOMATIC	S2430	184
WASHER-STERILIZER, CHEMICAL	S2600	184
WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	S7500	189
WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT STEAM	S7505	189
WASHER-STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, STEAM	S7550	190
WASHER-STERILIZER, STEAM	S7510	190
WASHING MACHINE, CLOTHES, AUTOMATIC	M0460	110
WASTE CHUTE, PLASTER	D8650	45
WASTE RECEPTACLE, RECESSED	M9330	151
WASTE RECEPTACLE, SURFACE MOUNTED	M9340	151
WATER CHILLER, PRINT SINK	M5583	138
WATER CLOSET	P9050	164
WATER CLOSET, NP PATIENT	P9400	165
WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN	P9520	165
WATER CLOSET, SPECIMEN	P9550	166
WATER CLOSET, WALL HUNG	P9080	164
WATER METERING DEVICE	K9900	89
WELDER, ARC	T9300	205
WHEEL, KICK, POTTERS	T0960	202
WHEEL, POTTERS	M2260	119
WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE	M1240	113
WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE ARM	M1245	113
WHIRLPOOL, MOBILE LONG AND LOW	M1230	112
WORK AREA, MODULAR, ADMINISTRATIVE	E5400	59



APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E2750	55
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5600	59
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5620	59
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5640	59
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5660	60
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5665	60
WORK CENTER, MODULAR	E5900	60
WORK CENTER, MODULAR, OFFICE	E6000	60
WORK STATION, MODULAR	E3200	56
WORK STATION, MODULAR	E3300	56
WORK STATION, MODULAR	E5500	59
WORK STATION, MODULAR, EXAMINATION	E5800	60
WORK SURFACE, ADMINISTRATIVE	E3150	56
WORK SURFACE, MODULAR	E3100	56
WORK, STATION, MODULAR	E5700	60
WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	E1120	52
WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	E1130	52
WORKSTATION, MODULAR, CLINICAL	E1150	52
WORKSURFACE, MODULAR CLINICAL	E1110	52
WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, CLINICAL	E1140	52
WORKSURFACE, MODULAR, FREESTANDING	E2050	53
X-RAY 600 MA, APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV,	X6350	220
X-RAY APPARATUS ANGIOGRAPHIC, 1250 MA	X6170	218
X-RAY APPARATUS, 300 MA	X5800	217
X-RAY APPARATUS, 300 MA	X6520	221
X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA	X5700	217
X-RAY APPARATUS, 600 MA,	X6320	219
X-RAY APPARATUS, 600-800 MA	X5900	217
X-RAY APPARATUS, ANGIOGRAPHIC, DIGITAL	X6175	218
X-RAY APPARATUS, CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION	X6190	219
X-RAY APPARATUS, CEPHALOMETRIC	X5500	216
X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL , PANOGRAPHIC	X6500	220
X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL PANOGRAPHIC	X6510	220
X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL, 15MA	X6450	220
X-RAY APPARATUS, DENTAL, 7MA	X6600	221
X-RAY APPARATUS, DIGITAL, 800-1000MA	X6850	222
X-RAY APPARATUS, HEAD STAND	X5335	215
X-RAY APPARATUS, HEAD STAND	X5450	216
X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 100 MA	X4780	214
X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 50 MA	X4900	214
X-RAY APPARATUS, MOBILE, 300 MA	X5330	215
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 300 MA	X6000	217
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 500 MA	X6100	218
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, 1000 MA	X6180	218



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

APPENDIX B  
MIL-STD-1691D INDEX

NOMENCLATURE	JSN	PAGE
*****		
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO	X6340	219
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO, DIGITAL	X6400	220
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV, 800 MA	X6800	222
X-RAY APPARATUS, RAD/FLUORO/TV 800 MA	X6810	222
X-RAY APPARATUS, TOMOGRAPHY, 100 MA	X6150	218
X-RAY APPARATUS, TOMOGRAPHY	X6345	220
X-RAY APPARATUS, UROLOGICAL, 600 MA	X6530	221
X-RAY APPARATUS, UROLOGICAL, 300 MA	X6550	221
X-RAY APPARATUS, COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY	X6240	219
X-RAY APPARTUS, CHEST 600/800MA	X5100	214
X-RAY APPARTUS, RAD/FLUORO, DIGITAL	X6185	218
X-RAY APPARTUS, WITH CHEST UNIT	X6040	217
X-RAY CHEST CHANGER	X1410	208
X-RAY, APPARTUS MAMMOGRAPHIC 400MA	X5430	216
X-RAY, THERAPY UNIT	X8600	223
XRAY APPARATUS, IMAGE INTENSIFIER	X4880	214



MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

# APPENDIX C

## DISTRUBUTION LIST FOR: MIL-STD-1691, CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SCHEDULE FOR MILITARY MEDICAL AND DENTAL FACILITIES

OASD (MRA&L)  
Room 3C762  
Pentagon  
Washington, DC 20301-1200 (w/10 copies)

OASD (HA)  
Room 1D511  
Pentagon  
Washington, DC 20301-1200 (w/10 copies)

Staff Director  
Defense Material Board  
Frederick, MD 21701 (w/10 copies)

Office of Surgeon General  
US Army Health Facility Planning Agency  
Room 2E537  
Pentagon Bldg  
Washington, DC 20301-1200 (w/75 copies)

Commander in Chief  
US Army Europe & Seventh Army  
APO New York, NY 09043 (w/8 copies)

Commander  
US Army Forces Command  
Fort McPherson, GA 30330 (w/8 copies)

Commander  
First US Army  
Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755 (w/4 copies)

Commander  
Fifth US Army  
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234 (w/4 copies)

Commander  
Sixth US Army  
Presidio, SF 94129 (w/4 copies)

Commander  
Eighth US Army  
APO San Francisco, CA 96343 w/4 copies)



## APPENDIX C

MIL-STD-1691 D  
3 September 1985

Commander  
US Army Japan  
APO San Francisco, CA 96343 (w/2 copies)

Commander  
US Army Health Services Command  
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234 (w/25 copies)

Commander  
TRADCO  
Department of the Army  
Fort Monroe, VA 23651 (w/4 copies)

Commander  
US Military Assistance Command  
Thailand Support Group  
APO San Francisco, CA 96343 (w/4 copies)

Commander  
US Army Material Command  
Alexandria, VA 22304 (w/20 copies)

Corps of Engineers (DAEN-MPE-M)  
Department of the Army  
Washington, DC 20314 (w/100 copies)

Commander (LMM)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Memphis  
668 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.  
Memphis, TN 38103 (w/5 copies)

Commander (LMM)  
US Army Engr. Dist. New Orleans  
P.O. Box 60267  
New Orleans, LA 70160 (w/5 copies)

Commander (EUD)  
US Army Engr. Div. Europe  
APO New York, NY 09757 (w/20 copies)

Commander (MDS, COL G. B. GRAY Jr.)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Saudi Arabia  
APO New York, NY 09038 (w/5 copies)

Commander (MRD)  
US Army Engr. Div. Missouri River  
P.O. Box 103, Downtown Station  
Omaha, NE 68101 (w/5 copies)

Commander (MRK)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Kansas City  
700 Federal Bldg.  
Kansas City, MO 64106 (w/5 copies)



## APPENDIX C

MIL-STD-1691 D  
3 September 1985

Commander (MRO)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Omaha  
6014 USPO & Courthouse  
Omaha, NE 68102 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NAD)  
US Army Engr. Div. No. Atlantic  
90 Church st.  
New York, NY 10007 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NAB)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Baltimore  
P.O. BOX 1715  
Baltimore, MD 21203 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NAN)  
US Army Engr. Dist. New York  
26 Federal Plaza  
New York, NY 10007 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NAO)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Norfolk  
803 Front St.  
Norfolk, VA 23510 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NDP)  
US Army Engr. Div. No Pacific  
210 Custom House  
Portland, OR 97209 (w/5 copies)

Commander (NPA)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Alaska  
P.O. Box 7002  
Anchorage, AK 99510 (w/5 copies)

Commander (POD)  
US Army Engr. Div. Pacific Ocean  
Division Engineer  
APO San Francisco, CA 96558 (w/5 copies)

Commander (POF)  
US Army Engr. Dirs. Far East  
APO San Francisco, CA 96301 (w/5 copies)

Commander (PIJ)  
US Army Engr. Dist. Japan  
APO San Francisco, CA 96301 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SAD)  
US Army Engr. Div. So. Atlantic  
510 Title Bldg.  
30 Pryor St., SW  
Atlanta, GA 30303 (w/5 copies)



## APPENDIX C

MIL-STD-1691D

3 September 1985

Commander (SAM)

US Army Engr. Dist. Mobile

P.O. Box 2288

Mobile, AL 36628 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SAS)

US Army Engr. Dist Savannah

P.O. Box 889

Savannah, GA 31402 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SPD)

US Army Engr. Div. So. Pacific

630 Sansome St.

Room 1216

San Francisco, CA 94111 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SPK)

US Army Engr. Dist. Sacramento

650 Capitol Mall

Sacramento, CA 95814 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SWD)

US Army Engr. Div. Southwestern

Main Tower Bldg.

1200 Main St.

Dallas, TX 75202 (w/5 copies)

Commander (SWF)

US Army Engr. Dist. Fort Worth

P.O. Box 17300

Fort Worth, TX 76102 (w/5 copies)

Commander (A1 S02)

Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Installation &amp; Logistics

Department of the Navy

Washington, DC 20360 (w/2 copies)

Commander (04T7)

Naval Facilities Engineering Command

200 Stovall Street

Alexandria, VA 22332-2300 (w/120 copies)

Commander

Atlantic Division

Naval Facilities Engineering Command

Norfolk, VA 23511 (w/40 copies)

Commander

Pacific Division

Naval Facilities Engineering Command

FPO San Francisco, CA 96610 (w/40 copies)



## APPENDIX C

MIL-STD-1691 D  
3 September 1985

Commanding Officer  
Northern Division  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
Philadelphia, PA 19112 (w/40 copies)

Commanding Officer  
Western Division  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
P.O. Box 727  
San Bruno, CA 94066 (w/40 copies)

Commanding Officer  
Chesapeake Division  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
Washington Navy Yard  
Washington, DC 20374 (w/40 copies)

Commanding Officer  
Southern Division  
Naval Facilities Engineering Command  
Box 10068  
Charleston, SC 29411 (w/40 copies)

Commanding Officer (CECOS)  
Civil Engineering Construction Officers School  
Port Hueneme, CA 93043 (w/2 copies)

Commanding Officer  
Naval Construction Training Center  
Port Hueneme, CA 93043 (w/10 copies)

Commanding Officer (A5) (414)  
Chief Bureau of Medicine & Surgery  
Department of the Navy  
Washington, DC 20372 (w/80 copies)

Commanding Officer (A2A)  
Comptroller of the Navy  
Department of the Navy  
Washington, DC 20350 (w/5 copies)

Commanding Officer (A4A)  
Chief of Naval Material  
Department of the Navy  
Washington, DC 20360 (w/5 copies)

Commanding Officer (FKA1E)  
Naval Sea Systems Command  
Naval Sea Systems Command Hdq.  
Washington, DC 20362 (w/5 copies)

Commanding Officer (FKA1F)  
Naval Supply Systems Command  
Naval Supply Systems Command Hdq.  
Washington, DC 20376 (w/5 copies)



## APPENDIX C

MIL-STD-1691D  
3 September 1985

Commander (USAF/LEEE (MFDO))  
Bolling AFB  
Washington, DC 20332 (w/50 copies)

Headquarters (AFMSC/SGSF)  
Brooks, AFB, TX 78235 (w/20 copies)

Headquarters (AFMSC/SGSLE)  
Brooks, AFB, TX 78235 (w/20 copies)

Headquarters (AFMSC/SGSLE)  
Brooks, AFB, TX 78235 (w/20 copies)

Health Facilities Office, Central Region  
1114 Commerce St.  
Dallas, TX 75202 (w/20 copies)

Health Facilities Office, Western Region  
630 Sansome Street, Room 1316  
San Francisco, CA 94111 (w/20 copies)

Health Facilities Office, Eastern Region  
506 Title Bldg.  
30 Pryor, SW  
Atlanta, GA 30303 (w/20 copies)

Headquarters (USAFE/DE/HFO)  
APO New York, NY 09241 (w/10 copies)

AFRCE, Eastern Region  
526 Title Bldg.  
30 Pryor, SW  
Atlanta, Ga 30303 (w/10 copies)

AFLEM-HFO-ER RUISLIP  
APO New York, NY 08241 (w/10 copies)

Headquarters (SAC/DEER)  
OFFUTT Air Force Base NE 68113 (w/10 copies)